

General Catalogue

2026



2026 General Catalogue



Roca Sanitario S.A.U. Barcelona 2026 - Avda. Diagonal 513, 08029 Barcelona, Spain
As part of its product development policy, Roca reserves the right to modify at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and elements described in this document; Roca therefore does not guarantee the availability of those products nor does it ensure that the specifications, colours, shapes and other reproduced features are identical to the real ones. The displayed settings are merely decorative, and no technical requirements have been taken into consideration while composing them. Total or partial reproduction of the content of this publication without Roca's express authorization is prohibited.
roca.com

About Roca

Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings in Barcelona in 1917, we have grown into a global benchmark in sanitaryware. Roca is now one of the largest producers of bathroom products on the planet, operating 81 production facilities across five continents, employing over 20,000 people and serving over 170 markets.



Barcelona
Since 1917
81 Production
facilities
5 Continents
20,000 People
170 Markets



Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings, we have grown into one of the largest producers of bathroom products in the world. Our designs are intuitive and intentional, driven by a philosophy of continuous improvement. Our team of experts works with leading international designers to create products that push the boundaries of innovation, refining your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Despite our presence in over 170 markets, we have remained close to our Barcelona roots, contributing to and drawing inspiration from its vibrant design culture. Our products are designed for efficiency and durability, and sustainability is ingrained in everything we do - from sourcing materials to production, logistics, packaging and shipping.



Beyond our products, we address critical challenges through We Are Water foundation, promoting sustainable water management and improving access to clean water in disadvantaged communities. We are also committed to fostering talent and creativity.

Our design competitions provide opportunities for emerging designers, while our Roca Galleries and digital platform rocagallery.com host events, discussions, and feature articles on key global issues. As a leading multinational, we participate in key international events including Salone del Mobile, ISH, Expo Revestir, KBC and BDNY, sharing our values of innovation, sustainability, and teamwork.

We celebrate the small, everyday moments of domestic happiness. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that make people live the best bathroom experience.



We make
people live the
best bathroom
experience



Table of Contents

	Smart Toilets	In-Wash® 17 Multiclean® 25
	Bathroom Collections	Collections Quick Guide 36 Basins Quick Guide 38 Finishes Quick Guide 41 Bathroom Collections 50 Seats and covers 151 Other Basins 164
	Installation Systems	Finishes Quick Guide 176 Duplo S Installation Systems 178 PS Flush Plates 181 Duplo One Installation Systems 185 PL Flush Plates 191
	Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting	Furniture Quick Guide 202 Finishes Quick Guide 206 Furniture Collections 208 Delta Modular 238 Furniture Accessories 241 Mirrors and Lighting 243
	Accessories	Accessories Quick Guide 254 Finishes Quick Guide 256 Accessories Collections 258
	Faucets	Faucets Quick Guide 332 Finishes Quick Guide 336 Faucets Collections 338
	Shower Solutions	Digital Faucets 427 Thermostatic Faucets 428 Hydromassage & Shower Columns 441 Bath Complements 452 Hand-Showers 454 Shower Kits and Sets 457 Shower Heads and Jets 461 Shower Complements 468 Bidet Shower Kits 473 Valves & Universal flow limiters 476

	Shower Trays	Shower Trays Quick Guide 482 Finishes Quick Guide 487 In-Drain 508 Shower Tray Complements 510
	Baths	Baths Quick Guide 516 Finishes Quick Guide 520 Hydromassage Systems 522 Panels 542 Bath Complements 543 Wastes for bath 544
	Shower Enclosures	Shopping guide 550 Shower Enclosures Quick Guide 552 Finishes Quick Guide 553 Shower Enclosures Collections 554
	Specific Uses	Accessibility 594 Public Spaces 617 Other Products 646
	Kitchen Sinks	Collections Quick Guide 654 Finishes Quick Guide 655 Kitchen Sinks 656 Wastes for Kitchen Sinks 678
	Kitchen Faucets	Finishes Quick Guide 687 Filtered Water Faucets 688 Kitchen Faucets 690
	Spare Parts	Spare Parts 702







Smart Toilets

In-Wash® with In-tank®

Insignia	18
Vorea	18
Inspira	19

In-Wash®

Inspira	20
Vorea	20
Ona	21

After Sales Complements

After Sales Complements	23
-------------------------	----

Multiclean®

M4	26
M3	27
M1	27

Smart Toilets

Roca's smart toilets offer a range of options to suit different preferences and budgets combining cutting-edge technology, hygiene and comfort to provide users with a modern and connected bathroom experience. Personalised programme settings and easy maintenance and cleaning management can be tailored to individual needs through the Roca Connect App.



Cutting-edge technology to offer maximum hygiene and comfort in the bathroom

Technologies

Rear wash with Multi-Stream: The rear wash with Multi-Stream gives users a choice of three different rear wash modes — soft, intense or mixed — delivered through a separate outlet from the front wash, allowing for tailored cleaning to suit different preferences.

Soft front wash. This functionality uses nine different sources for perfect water distribution of water and a superior level of front cleaning.

Rear and front wash with Airtech technology

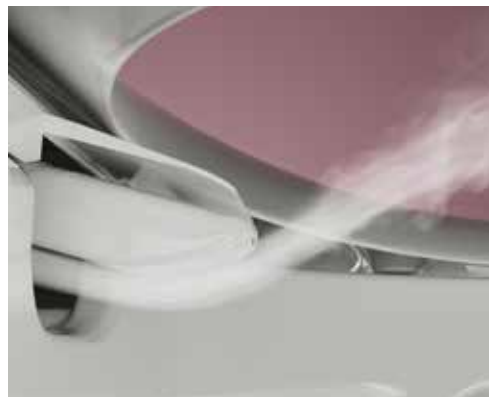
This technology ensures highly effective cleaning using advanced engineering that injects air into the water stream.

Maximum customisation. Adjustable nozzle positions, water pressure, temperature and oscillation ensure ideal water distribution for a better washing experience. These functions can be personalised and conveniently controlled. In addition, the mobile app allows for the creation of user profiles, automatic drying after washing, and the selection of washing and drying times.

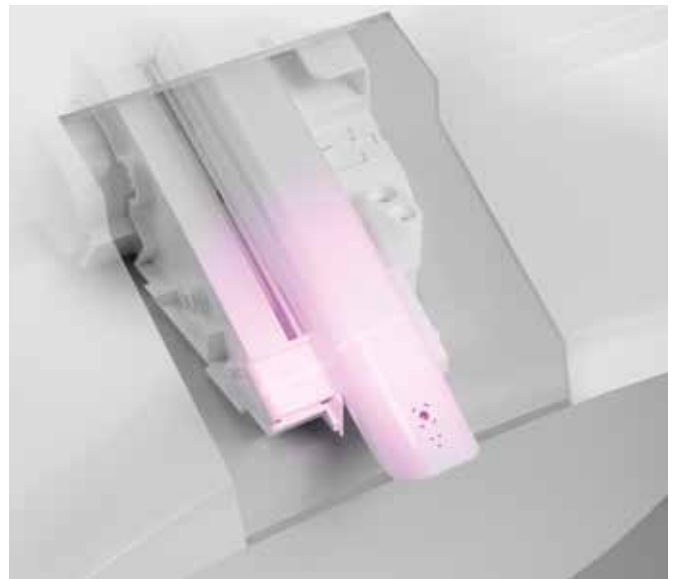
Coanda Effect Dryer. High-performance dryer with the Coanda effect, in which fluids tend to follow the surfaces. This principle was a source of inspiration in the design of the nozzle, which directs air to the precise point where it is needed. With the Coanda effect air is directed to a specific area for peak drying performance at any power level.

Heated Seat: A heat seat adds to the luxury experience by distributing heat evenly for extra comfort. Users can choose from four different temperature levels, either continuously or scheduled via the app.

In-Tank®. A notable innovation is Roca's In-Tank® technology. This ingenious design, which integrates the cistern into the toilet bowl, significantly enhances the user experience by combining practicality with advanced technology for maximum convenience. The In-Tank design is both space-saving and aesthetically pleasing. By eliminating the external ceramic cistern and flush plate, it frees up valuable bathroom space while maintaining clean, sleek lines that contribute to a modern and visually appealing look. Placing all the necessary elements in the toilet bowl and off the wall also ensures easier access, installation and maintenance. In-Tank® offers a 4.5 litre full flush that combines powerful performance with quiet operation. Unlike traditional systems where water is stored behind the wall, In-Tank's integrated design ensures reduced noise levels, without disturbing adjacent rooms.



Smart Toilets



Auto Open/Close: The automatic opening and closing of the seat and lid provides a more hygienic and comfortable experience, eliminating the need to touch the seat or lid.

Auto Flush: This feature automatically determines the appropriate flush volume, providing either a full or half flush, depending on user needs. For added hygiene and convenience, this functionality also allows the configuration of a pre-flush that activates as the user approaches, helping to maintain a clean bowl.

Auto deodorizer: Designed to effectively remove odours and maintain a fresh bathroom environment, the automatic deodoriser uses an advanced design to maximise odour removal efficiency. To ensure that all odours are effectively neutralised, three key factors are maximised:

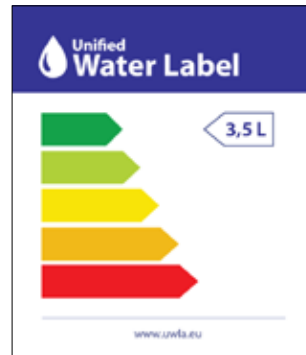
1. The contact time between the contaminated air and the carbon filter
2. The size of the filter to increase the contact area
3. The choice of a high quality, easily replaceable carbon filter with exceptional absorption capacity

Night Light: For convenient nighttime visits, the night light provides subtle illumination, with options for manual, scheduled or automatic activation.

Hygiene Flush: Roca's signature Hygiene Flush provides comprehensive cleaning and a subtle infusion of freshness through a dose of aromas released with each flush.

Roca Rimless® Vortex: This innovative design, which replaces the traditional rim of the toilet bowl with a smooth edge, allows water to flow around the edge of the bowl during flushing, rather than from the inside of the rim. This makes it easier to clean and more hygienic, eliminating the nooks and crannies where dirt and bacteria typically accumulate.

Self-cleaning nozzle with UV: The application of water before and after each use, supplemented by UV light, effectively removes 99.99% of bacteria. While water cleaning alone is sufficient, integrated UV light treatment ensures optimum nozzle disinfection.



Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).

Supraglaze®: An exclusive smooth Roca glazing for the bowl allows easy removal of any dirt particles and bacteria for greater hygiene.

Lift&Clean: Combined with Roca Rimless® technology, Lift&Clean makes it easy to remove all dirt particles, improving toilet hygiene and streamlining the cleaning process. The e-bidet can be partially detached, allowing the user to reach anywhere easily for cleaning.

Descaling: Designed for easy maintenance and extended performance, the descaling solution is easy to use and requires minimal effort. Conveniently accessible via Roca Connect within the alerts and application support framework.

Roca Connect: Users can adjust process settings, schedule maintenance, and control washing and drying functions remotely, and receive useful notifications and consumption statistics. bathroom experience.

In-Wash® Functionalities



In-wash® Insignia wall-hung WC.

Iconography

	Roca Rimless®	System designed to optimize cleaning and hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards		Electrical connection	Electrical connection required for correct operation
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	Technology that simplifies cleaning, maximises hygiene, and provides a powerful 360° flush, while minimising noise, splashing and aerosol dispersion		Supraglaze®	Exclusive Roca glazing technology that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning
	Duplo installation system	Allows easy and safe installation of wall-hung WCs		Roca Connect	Roca Connect uses Bluetooth or WiFi to link products, sending sensor data through a local Gateway to a secure cloud. The processed data is shown in real-time on an app and desktop dashboard, enabling remote device management and configuration
	Heated seat	Heated seat		Water Label	For Vorea Smart Toilets: refs. A803505001, A80350F001 Unified Water Label 3,38 L
	In-tank®	A signature innovation from Roca that integrates the water tank within the bowl, maximizing available space and unifying aesthetics with practicality in the bathroom		Water Label	For Vorea Smart Toilets: refs. A803500001, A803501001, A803504001 Unified Water Label 2,5 L

In-Wash® Functionalities

IW Insignia
with In-Tank®

IW Inspira
with In-Tank®

IW Vorea
with In-Tank®

IW Inspira

IW Vorea

IW Ona



WASHING & DRYING	Rear wash		●	●*	●	●*	●*
	Rear wash with Multi-stream function (3 modes)	●					
	Front wash		●	●*	●	●*	●*
	Soft front wash	●					
	Pulsating wash	●		●		●	●
	Oscillating wash	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Water temperature at 37°	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Water temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Water pressure control	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Nozzle position adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Drying function	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dryer intensity control	●		●		●	●
	Coanda Effect dryer function	●		●		●	●
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Heated Seat	●		●		**	**
	Automatic Open/Close cover	●					
	Automatic flush system	●		●			
	Pre Flush system	●		●			
	In-Tank®	●	●	●			
	Remote control	●	●	●	●	●	
	Remote control as accessory						●
	Integrated control panel	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Roca Connect	●		●		●	●
	Customized programs	●		●		●	●
	User detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Stand-by mode	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hidden water and power supply	●	●	●	●	●	●
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	●		●		●	●
	Removable nozzle tip	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Quick release seat	●	●		●	***	***
	Quick release cover	●	●		●		●
	Roca Rimless® technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Vortex technology	●	●	●		●	
	Hygiene flush	●					
	Supraglaze® glazing	●	●				
	Antibacterial material	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Deodorizer function	●		●		●	
	Descaling	●		●		●	●

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

* With Airtech

** Available in Heated seat versions

*** Available in Non-Heated seat versions

Smart Toilets / In-Wash® with In-Tank®

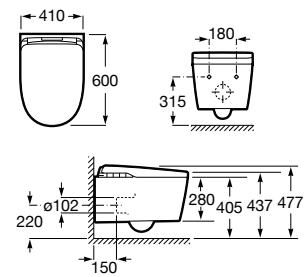
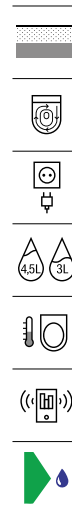
In-Wash® Insignia with In-Tank® wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

A803104001

Finishes:

00



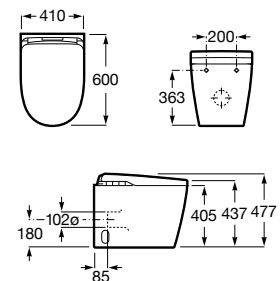
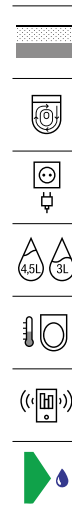
In-Wash® Insignia with In-Tank® back to wall single floorstanding

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, dual outlet, and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

A803105001

Finishes:

00



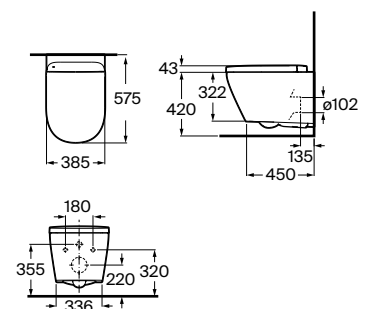
In-Wash® Vorea with In-Tank® wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, adjustable to 4/2L, and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A803504001

Finishes:

00

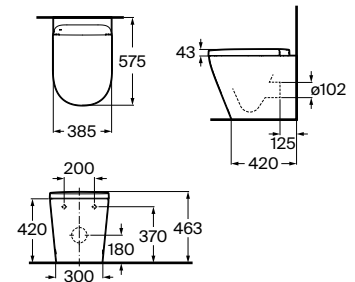


In-Wash® Vorea with In-Tank® back-to-wall single floorstanding

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, dual outlet, and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A803505001

Finishes:

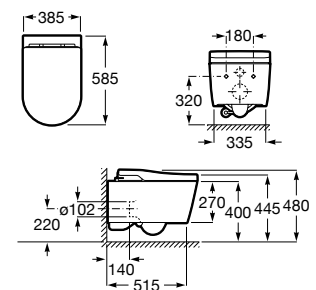
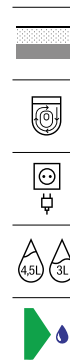


In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

A803094001

Finishes:

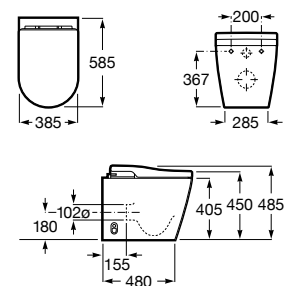
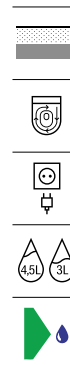


In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® back to wall single floorstanding

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

A803095001

Finishes:



Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

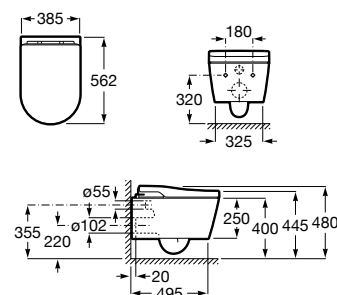
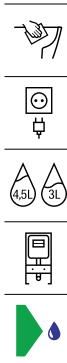
In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

A803060001

Finishes:

00



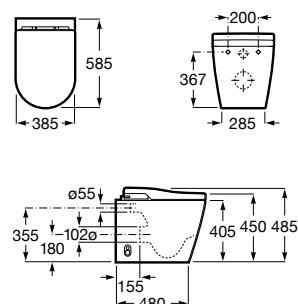
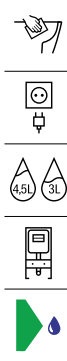
In-Wash® Inspira back to wall single floorstanding

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Recommended installation with Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200).

A803063001

Finishes:

00



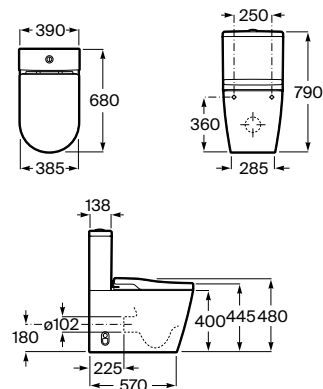
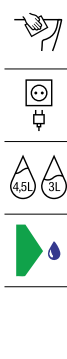
In-Wash® Inspira back to wall close-coupled

Back to wall close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A80306L001

Finishes:

00



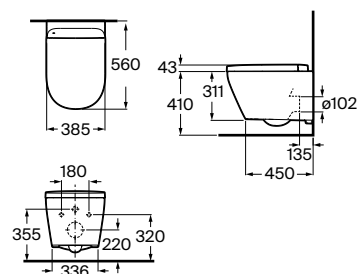
In-Wash® Vorea wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3L tank, adjustable to 4/2L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

A803500001

Finishes:

00



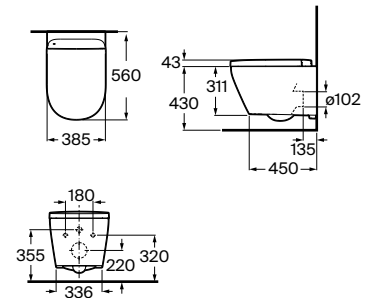
In-Wash® Vorea wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with heated seat and adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

A80350F001

Finishes:

00



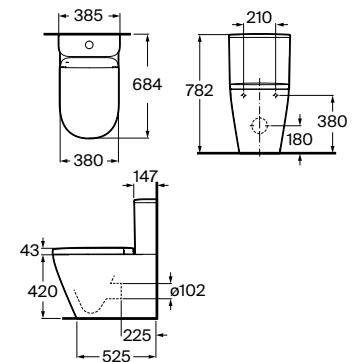
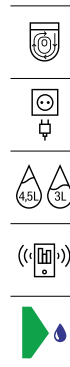
In-Wash® Vorea close-coupled

Back-to-wall close-coupled smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, adjustable to 4/2L, and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A803501001

Finishes:

00



In-Wash® Ona wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

A803150S01

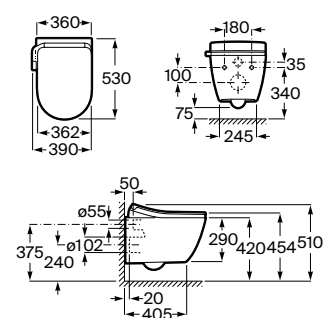
Non Heated seat

A80315FS01

Heated seat and adjustable temperature

Finishes:

S0



Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

A803153S01

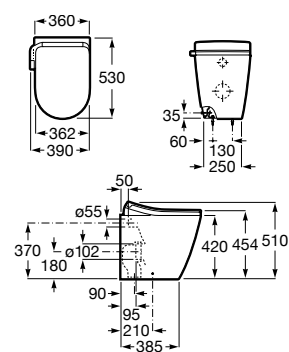
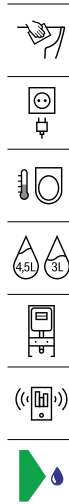
Non Heated seat

A80315GS01

Heated seat and adjustable temperature

Finishes:

S0



In-Wash® Ona close-coupled

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A803151S01

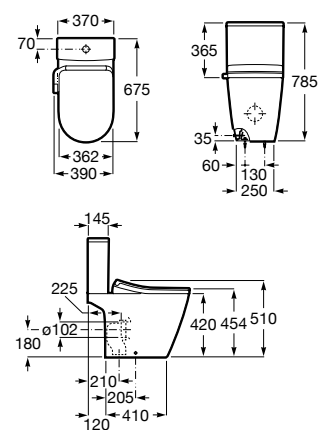
Non Heated seat

A80315HS01

Heated seat and adjustable temperature

Finishes:

S0



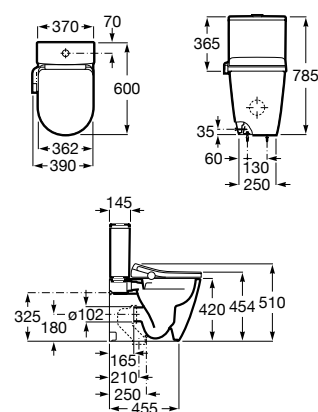
In-Wash® Ona Compact

Compact back-to-wall close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

A803461S01

Finishes:

S0





N

Remote In-Wash® Ona /Multiclean® M4.

A805085010

Heated seat version

A805085000

Non heated seat version



N

Antivandal holder remote. For In-Wash Vorea, Ona and M4 remotes.

A805100140

Smart Toilets / After sales complements



Hygiene flush

Hygiene flush liquid solution with aroma, easy clean and hygiene flush. 750 ml.

AT0026000R Insignia



Descaler pack

Descaler pack with 3 sachets, one for each descaler cycles.

AT0018200R



Deodorizing filter

Deodorizing filter of activated charcoal.

AT0027000R Insignia

AT0041900R Vorea



Multiclean® Functionalities

		M4	M3	M1
				
WASHING & DRYING	Rear and front wash	●*	●	●
	Pulsating wash	●		
	Oscillating wash	●		
	Water temperature at 37°	●	●	
	Water temperature control	●		
	Water pressure control	●		
	Nozzle position adjustment	●		
	Drying function	●		
	Dryer intensity control	●		
	Coanda Effect dryer function	●		
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	●	●	●
	Heated Seat	●**		
	Integrated control panel	●	●	●
	Remote control as accessory	●		
	Roca Connect	●		
	Customized programs	●		
	User detection	●		
	Night light	●		
	Stand-by mode	●		
	Hidden water and power supply	●		
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	●	●	●
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	●		
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	●		
	Removable nozzle tip	●		
	Quick release seat	●***	●	●
	Quick release cover	●	●	●
	Antibacterial material	●	●	●
	Descaling	●		

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

* With Airtech

** Available in Heated seat versions

*** Available in Non-Heated seat versions

M4 Round Heated Seat

Smart seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

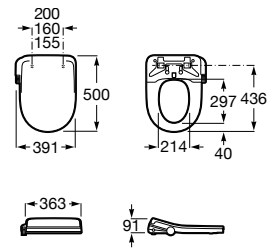
A804054001

Non heated seat

A804054S01

Heated seat and temperature adjustment

Finishes:

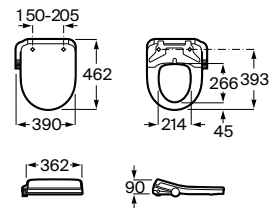


M4 Round Compact

Smart seat for compact WC with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804057001

Finishes:



M4 Square Heated Seat

Smart seat with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

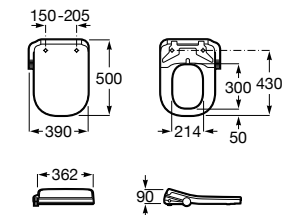
A804054021

Non heated seat

A804054S21

Heated seat and temperature adjustment

Finishes:

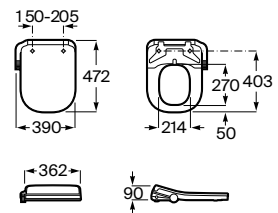


M4 Square Compact

Smart seat for compact WC with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804057021

Finishes:



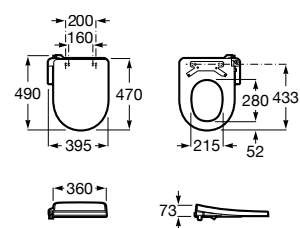
M3

Smart seat with washing function at water inlet temperature of 37°C. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804052001

Finishes:

00



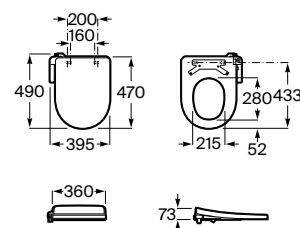
M1

Smart seat with washing function at water inlet temperature. Round shape. Needs conventional water supply.

A80405200H

Finishes:

00



Multiclean® Compatibility with WCs

			Multiclean® M4				Multiclean® M3	Multiclean® M1
			Round	Round Compact	Square	Square Compact	Round	Round
								
WCs	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237..0 Ref. A346236..0		●			●	●
	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A342236..0 Ref. A342237..0 Ref. A342239..0		●			●	●
	CARMEN Single floorstanding	Ref. A3440A9..0		●			●	●
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7..0		●			●	●
	HAPPENING Wall-hung	Ref. A346567..0		●			●	●
	HAPPENING Single floorstanding	Ref. A347567..0		●			●	●
	TURA Wall-hung	Ref. A346697..0 Ref. A346696..0			●		●	
	TURA Single floorstanding	Ref. A347697..0 Ref. A347696..0			●		●	
	TURA Close-coupled	Ref. A342697..0 Ref. A342695..0			●			
	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A346747..0		●				
	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A346247..0 Ref. A34624L..0		●			●	●
	MERIDIAN Single floorstanding	Ref. A347747..0		●				
	MERIDIAN Single floorstanding	Ref. A347247..0 Ref. A347246..0		●			●	●
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A342245..0		●			●	●
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H..0		●			●	●
	DAMA RETRO Close-coupled	Ref. A342320..0 Ref. A342321..0		●			●	●
	ONA Wall-hung	Ref. A346687..0 Ref. A34668C..0		●			●	●
	ONA COMPACT Wall-hung	Ref. A346688..0			●			
	ONA Single floorstanding	Ref. A347687..0		●			●	●
	ONA Close-coupled	Ref. A342687..0		●			●	●
	ONA COMPACT Close-coupled	Ref. A342688..0			●			

Multiclean® Compatibility with WCs

			Multiclean® M4				Multiclean® M3	Multiclean® M1
			Round	Round Compact	Square	Square Compact	Round	Round
								
WCs	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0 Ref. A34647L..0			●			
	THE GAP SQ. CPT Wall-hung	Ref. A34647A..0				●		
	THE GAP SQUARE Single floorstanding	Ref. A347737..0 Ref. A347479..0 Ref. A347477..0			●			
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477..0 Ref. A342478..0 Ref. A342479..0 Ref. A34247C..U Ref. A3421AC..0			●			
	THE GAP SQ. CPT Close-coupled	Ref. A34273A..0				●		
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL..0		●			●	●
	THE GAP ROUND Single floorstanding	Ref. A3470N7..0 Ref. A3470N8..0		●			●	●
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N8..0 Ref. A3420NJ..0		●			●	●
	THE GAP RD. CPT Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N7..0			●			
	THE GAP RD. D-TRIT Close-coupled	Ref. A34TON2..0					●	●
	OPTICA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346V13..0 Ref. A346V14..0						
	OPTICA SQUARE Single floorstanding	Ref. A347V15..0						
	OPTICA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342V15..0						
	GIRALDA Close-coupled	Ref. A342464..0 Ref. A342463..0		●			●	●
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346V03..0		●			●	
	VICTORIA Single floorstanding	Ref. A344V03..0 Ref. A344V04..0		●			●	
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342V03..0 Ref. A342V04..0			●		●	



Bathroom Collections

Bathroom Collections

Collections Quick Guide	36
Basins Quick Guide	38
Finishes Quick Guide	41

Avant	44
Beyond	50
Carmen	54
Inspira	60
Tura	70
Meridian	78
Ona	88
The Gap	102
Optica	128
Victoria	138
Other WCs	148

Seats and Covers

Seats and Covers for WC	152
Lids for bidets	160

Other Basins

Wall-hung basins	165
Over countertop Basins	166
In countertop Basins	169
Under-Countertop Basins	170
Semi-Recessed Basins	171

Bathroom Collections

The design and innovation of bathroom collections that transform the everyday bathroom experience is woven into the 100-year history of Roca. A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovation in ceramics generates durable and anti-bacterial surfaces with new aesthetic possibilities for different shapes and designs. Technologies like Roca Rimless® underscore the company's ongoing passion to create the best bathrooms for everyone. An extensive range of styles can be found in washbasins, toilets and bidets. Each piece is set apart by its diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability.

Each piece is set apart by its diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability

Key Benefits

Hygiene. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Quality. Made with an exclusive mineral composition, our consistent and robust pieces undergo rigorous testing and controls.

Durability. The high-quality glaze provides stability against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or ultraviolet light.

Resistance. Outstanding static resistance verified by load tests of up to 400 kg.

Technologies

Roca Rimless®

Easy cleaning. An interior bowl with no hidden nooks and crannies for dirt and germs to accumulate makes cleaning easier than ever.

Effective flush. Maximum power propels the water with more force and distributes it evenly over the entire surface ensuring a more effective hygiene, surpassing EU standards.

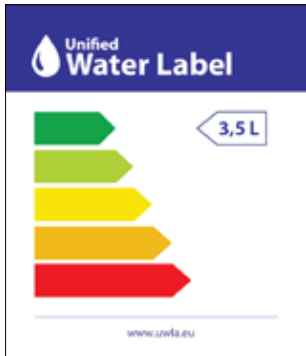
Roca Rimless® Vortex

In addition, Roca Rimless® Vortex provides an improved water flow with three extra benefits:

Maximum hygiene. An effective 360° whirlwind flush system with an enhanced water path to ensure complete coverage of every part of the bowl.

Extra silent. A smoother and more efficient water outlet reduces turbulence and noise.

No splashback. The optimised circular motion of water puts an end to splashing and considerably reduces the effect of aerosols.



Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



A combination of
traditional stoneware
and high-tech innovation
in ceramics enables new
aesthetic possibilities





Materials

Stonex®

An innovative material made from a high-quality gel coat outer layer and a resin substrate combined with a fine selection of different mineral charges.

Hygienic. Outer layer with antibacterial properties prevents the spread of microorganisms on the surface, meeting the most stringent hygiene standards*.

Resistant. Resistant to wear and tear, chemical agents and discoloration caused by sunlight and artificial light.

Easy cleaning. Surfaces are easy to clean with water making bathroom cleaning simple.

Surfex®

Durable material. Made up of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, obtaining a highly durable material as a result.

Warm texture. Providing a natural and pleasant sensation to the touch.

Sophisticated finish. Smooth and matt touch, the result of its mineral and resin composition.

Variety of shapes. Highly malleable material that adapts to the most varied profiles, angles and lines.

No visible joints. Surface with a homogeneous colour and a perfect finish in a matt tone, with no visible joints.

Hygienic. Zero porosity material, exclusive to Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Repairable. Compact material that can be easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

Sustainable. Composed of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

Cut to size. Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

Fineceramic®

Lightness. Thinner walls that allow basins to be shaped with 40% less thickness.

Firmness. Innovative formulation creating parts that are 30% more resistant than conventional ceramic products.

Hygiene. 100% ceramic material with zero porosity vitrified enamel.

Durability. High resistance to abrasive products and ultraviolet light.

Supraglaze®

Supraglaze® glazing prevents the buildup of dirt, ensuring maximum hygiene and easy cleaning.

Extremely smooth Surface. Waterproof, shiny, smooth surfaces. Sustainable, less water and cleaning products.

Efficient cleaning. Allows any dirt particles to slide off and inhibits the buildup of dirt.

*In compliance with UNE-EN ISO

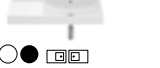
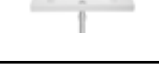
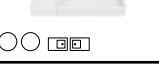
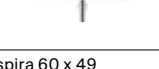
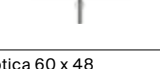
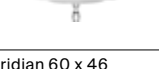
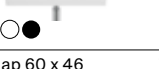
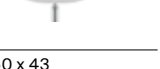
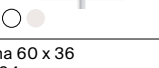
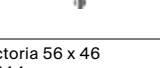
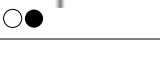
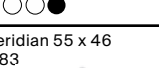
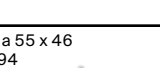
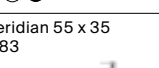
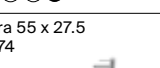
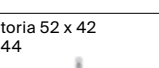
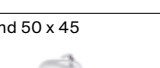
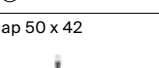
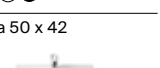
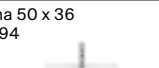
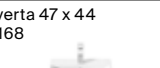
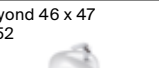
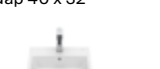
Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

	Beyond p. 50 	Carmen p. 54 	Inspira p. 60 	Tura p. 70 
Wall-hung WC	●		●	●
Close-coupled WC		●		
Back to wall close-coupled WC			●	●
Extra height / Comfort close-coupled WC				●
Single Floorstanding WC		●		
Back to wall single floorstanding WC			●	●
Extra height single floorstanding WC				●
Wall-hung bidet	●		●	●
Bidet		●		
Back to wall bidet			●	●
Wall-hung basin	●	●	●	●
Semi pedestal wall-hung basin				
Pedestal / totem wall-hung basin	●	●		
In countertop basin		●	●	
Over countertop basin	●		●	●
Under countertop basin			●	
Semi-recessed basin			●	
Compact basin				●
Bath				●
Base unit		●	●	
Unik solution		●	●	●
Columns and auxiliary unit		●	●	

Meridian p. 78 	Ona p. 88 	The Gap p. 102 	Optica p. 128 	Victoria p. 138 
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				
				

Quick Guide / Basins

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

140-100	The Gap 140 x 46 p. 113  ●	Meridian 120 x 46 p. 84  ● ○ ●	Ona 120 x 46 p. 95  ● ○ ○ ●	Inspira 100 x 49 p. 63  ● ○ ●	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 83  ● ○ ●	Ona 100 x 46 p. 95  ● ○ ○ ●
	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 112  ●	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 113  ● □ □	Tura 100 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○	Tura 100 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○		
90-70	Carmen 80 x 50 p. 57  ●	Inspira 80 x 49 p. 63  ● ○ ●	Meridian 80 x 46 p. 83  ● ○ ●	Meridian 80 x 46 p. 83  ● ○ ● □ □	Ona 80 x 46 p. 95  ● ○ ○ ●	Ona 80 x 46 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ● □ □
	The Gap 80 x 46 p. 112  ●	Tura 80 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○	Tura 80 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○ □ □			
65-56	Dash 65 x 55 p. 165  ●	Dash 65 x 50 p. 165  ●	Carmen 65 x 48 p. 57  ●	Optica 65 x 48 p. 133  ●	Ona 65 x 46 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	Victoria 65 x 46 p. 144  ●
	Inspira 60 x 49 p. 63  ● ○ ●	Optica 60 x 48 p. 133  ●	Meridian 60 x 46 p. 83  ● ○ ●	Ona 60 x 46 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	The Gap 60 x 46 p. 112  ●	Tura 60 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○
	Ona 60 x 36 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	Victoria 56 x 46 p. 144  ●				
55-46	Meridian 55 x 46 p. 83  ● ○ ●	Ona 55 x 46 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	The Gap 55 x 46 p. 112  ●	Optica 55 x 44 p. 133  ●	Tura 55 x 43 p. 74  ● ○ ○	Ona 55 x 36 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●
	Meridian 55 x 35 p. 83  ● ○ ●	Tura 55 x 27.5 p. 74  ● ○ ○	Victoria 52 x 42 p. 144  ●	Beyond 50 x 45 p. 52  ● ○	The Gap 50 x 42 p. 112  ●	Optica 50 x 42 p. 133  ●
	Ona 50 x 36 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	Diverta 47 x 44 p. 168  ●	Beyond 46 x 47 p. 52  ● ○			
45-35	The Gap 45 x 42 p. 112  ●	Victoria 45 x 38 p. 144  ●	Optica 45 x 37 p. 132  ●	Tura 45 x 36 p. 73  ● ○ ○	Ona 45 x 36 p. 94  ● ○ ○ ●	Ona 45 x 26 p. 93  ● ○ ○ ●
	Ibis 44 x 31 p. 165  ●	Ona 40 x 32 p. 93  ● ○ ○ ●	Optica 40 x 32 p. 132  ●	The Gap 40 x 32 p. 111  ●	The Gap 39 x 39 p. 112  ●	Optica 35 x 30 p. 132  ●

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

75-
60

	Ohtake 62.5 x 38.5 p. 166	Diverta 60 x 44 p. 168	Horizon View 60 x 42 p. 166	Horizon Geo. 60 x 42 p. 167	The Gap 60 x 42 p. 114	Horizon Dash 60 x 38 p. 166
						
	● ○ ●	●	● ○ ●	● ○ ●	●	● ○ ●

The Gap 60 x 37
p. 114



●

	The Gap 70 x 41 p. 116	Carmen 60 x 45 p. 57	Ona 60 x 45 p. 96	Ona 60 x 40 p. 96	The Gap 60 x 39 p. 116	Horizon Sky. 60 x 38 p. 169
						
	●	●	● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ○ ●	●	● ○ ●

The Gap 60 x 37
p. 116



●

	Grand Berna 62 x 39 p. 170	Diverta 61.5 x 44 p. 170	Inspira 60.5 x 39 p. 65
			
	●	●	● ○ ● ●

59-
55

	Beyond 58.5 x 45.5 p. 52	Ohtake 55 x 38.5 p. 166	The Gap 55 x 40 p. 114	The Gap 55 x 39 p. 114	Ona 55 x 34.5 p. 95
					
	● ○	● ○ ● ● ● ●	●	●	● ○ ○ ●

	Java 56 x 47.5 p. 169	Diverta 55 x 42.5 p. 169	The Gap 55 x 41 p. 116	The Gap 55 x 40 p. 115	The Gap 55 x 39 p. 115
					
	●	●	●	●	●

Inspira Sq. 55 x 37
p. 64



● ○ ● ●

Inspira Soft 55 x 37
p. 65



● ○ ● ●

Inspira Rd. 55 x 37
p. 65



● ○ ● ●

	Berna 56 x 42 p. 170	The Gap 55 x 35 p. 117	The Gap 55 x 35 p. 116
			
	●	●	●

	Ona 55 x 45 p. 96	Inspira 55 x 42 p. 66	The Gap 55 x 42 p. 117
			
	● ○	● ○ ●	●

Quick Guide / Basins

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

54-
50

 Inspira Sq. 50 x 37 p. 63	 Inspira Soft 50 x 37 p. 64	 Inspira Rd. 50 x 37 p. 64	 Ona 50 x 37 p. 95	 Terra 50 x 36 p. 168
 Neo Selene 51 x 40 p. 170	 Ona 50 x 45 p. 96	 Optica 50 x 41 p. 134	 Ona 50 x 38 p. 96	 Diverta 50 x 38 p. 170
 Neo Selene 51 x 39.5 p. 170	 Diverta 50 x 38 p. 170	 Sofia 50 x 39 p. 170	 Optica 52 x 40 p. 134	 Diverta 50 x 45 p. 171

49-
45

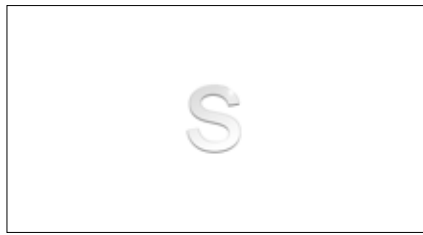
 Diverta 47 x 44 p. 168	 Ohtake 46.7 x 40 p. 166	 Meridian 46 x 36.5 p. 84	 Beyond 45.5 x 45.5 p. 52	 Tura 45 x 35 p. 74	 Optica 45 x 30 p. 134
 The Gap 45 x 41 p. 116	 Inspira 49.5 x 39 p. 65				

44-
30

 Bol Ø42.5 p. 167	 Bol Ø42 p. 167	 The Gap 42 x 39 p. 114	 Terra 40 x 40 p. 168	 The Gap Ø40 p. 113	 The Gap 39 x 37 p. 113
 The Gap Ø39 p. 113	 Terra Ø39 p. 168	 Ohtake Ø38 p. 166	 Bol Ø38 p. 167	 Inspira Sq. 37 x 37 p. 63	 Inspira Soft 37 x 37 p. 64
 Inspira Rd. Ø37 p. 64	 Ona Ø37 p. 95	 Bol Ø35 p. 167	 Optica Ø35 p. 133	 Optica 35 x 35 p. 133	 Optica Ø35 p. 134
 Terra Ø30 p. 167	 The Gap 42 x 39 p. 115	 The Gap Ø40 p. 115	 The Gap 40 x 40 p. 115	 The Gap 39 x 37 p. 115	
 The Gap Ø39 p. 114	 Inspira Sq. 37 x 37 p. 64	 Inspira Soft 37 x 37 p. 65	 Inspira Rd. Ø37 p. 65		
 The Gap 40 x 35 p. 116	 The Gap Ø35 p. 116				



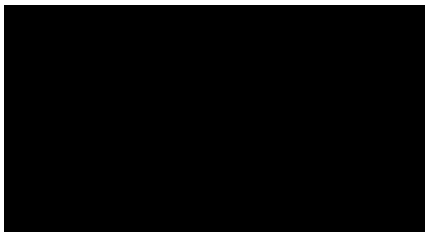
00 White



S0 Supraglaze®



56 Black



08 Matt Black



62 Matt White



64 Onyx



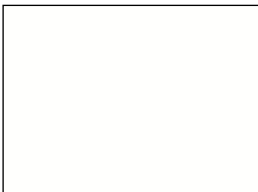
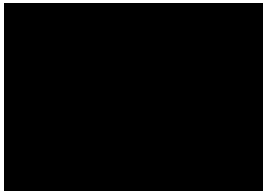
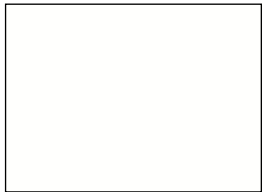
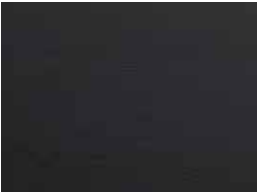
65 Beige



66 Coffee

	00 White	S0 Supraglaze®	56 Black	08 Matt Black	62 Matt White	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Bathroom collections								
Beyond	•				•			
Carmen	•							
Inspira	•				•	•	•	
Tura	•	•			•			
Meridian	•			•	•			
Ona	•	•		•	•			
The Gap	•							
Optica	•			•	•			
Victoria	•							
Other WCs	•							
Other basins								
Ohtake	•			•	•		•	•
Horizon	•			•	•			
Terra	•			•	•			
Bol	•			•	•			
Other	•							

Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes

				
402 City Oak	434 Nordic Ash	509 Matt White	510 Sand Grey	511 Dark Elm
				
512 Light Oak	513 Matt Green	516 Glossy Grey	517 Walnut	523 Matt Black
				
531 Onyx	537 Dark Oak	541 Light Ash	546 White pine	547 Matt Grey
				
548 Matt Blue	551 Steel Blue	552 Terracotta	556 Magnolia	558 Off-White
				
559 Light Noble Grey	560 Light Terracotta	564 Sage Green	565 Light Elm	601 Light Birch
				
602 Alder	603 Ebony	604 Metal Grey	605 Matt White - Light Birch	607 Matt White - Alder
				
608 Matt Black - Alder	610 Matt Black - Ebony	806 Glossy White		

	Carmen	Inspira	Tura	Meridian	Ona	The Gap	Optica	Victoria-N	Victoria
402 City Oak						•			•
434 Nordic Ash						•			•
485 Matt Black				•					
509 Matt White	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
510 Sand Grey		•			•				
511 Dark Elm					•				
512 Light Oak					•				
513 Matt Green					•				
516 Glossy Grey									•
517 Walnut						•	•	•	•
523 Matt black	•								
531 Onyx								•	
537 Dark Oak							•		
541 Light Ash							•	•	
546 White Pine		•							
547 Matt Grey						•			
548 Matt Blue						•			
551 Steel Blue							•		
552 Terracotta		•							
556 Magnolia		•							
558 Off-White			•						
559 Light Noble Grey			•						
560 Light Terracotta			•						
564 Sage Green								•	
565 Light Elm			•						
601 Light Birch				•					
602 Alder				•					
603 Ebony				•					
604 Metal Grey				•					
605 Matt White - Light Birch				•					
607 Matt White - Alder				•					
608 Matt Black - Alder				•					
610 Matt Black - Ebony				•					
806 Glossy White						•			•

Avant

The One and Only

Roca has reimagined the bathroom space by introducing a cutting-edge toilet with integrated cistern that frees up valuable space. These practical functionalities result in a toilet for everyone and adaptable to any house. A step into the future with a more simplified bathroom.



An innovation by Roca, unique in the world

By ingeniously integrating the cistern, Avant embodies an innovative concept that saves space.

Thinking beyond the wall: leading the revolution in toilet design, as all the necessary elements are located in the toilet bowl, ensuring a faster installation and a significant improvement to any home.

No visible flush plate or ceramic cistern container to disturb the clean lines, creating an airy feel.

All components are easily accessible and easy to handle, particularly those related to water function, which are positioned off the walls.

The cistern is easy to access for straightforward installation and maintenance, avoiding the need to modify the wall during major repairs.

Avant's seal-less design also minimises potential leak points, increasing reliability.



Functions and Benefits

Integrated cistern: The cistern is incorporated inside the bowl, out of sight. This maximises available space and provides a modern and pleasing aesthetic.

Venturi effect: The integrated cistern uses the Venturi effect for powerful flushing, ensuring a thorough and hygienic clean in a sleek design.

With or without electrical connection: Compatible with most existing installations, Avant requires a minimum water pressure of 2 bar and a flow rate of 14 litres per minute. If the water supply does not meet the required pressure (2 bar) or flow (14 l/min), Avant-E can be installed with an electrical connection.

Roca Rimless® Vortex: A bowl specially designed to optimise water flow, flush performance, and cleaning. No splashing.

Silent flush: Reduces noise for a more comfortable user experience.

Supraglaze®: An exclusive Roca glazing that guarantees even greater hygiene, allowing any residue to slide off and preventing the accumulation of dirt and germs.

Easy control with side buttons: Discreet and intuitive flush controls make the toilet easy to use, with two flush settings to save water -4.5 or 3 litres.

Seal-free solution: All flushing systems are integrated into the toilet and are seal-free, for extra safety. This simplifies maintenance and prevents leakages.

Easy installation & Easy maintenance: Fits seamlessly into any bathroom with accessible and easily replaceable components for easy maintenance.

Quick Release & Soft Close seat and cover: The seat is stable and comfortable and closes gently with a whisper-quiet click. Both the seat and cover are easy to remove for easy cleaning.

Avant



Finishes



S0
Supraglaze®

Iconography

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 4.5/3l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	In-tank®	Roca's signature innovation integrates the water tank into the bowl, maximising the use of space and combining aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom
	Supraglaze®	Roca's exclusive finish guarantees optimised hygiene as it prevents dirt and bacteria from building up
	No power supply required	No power supply required for proper function
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 3,38 L

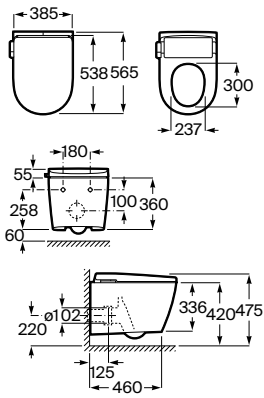
Avant

Wall-hung WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A80336NS0H

Finishes:

S0



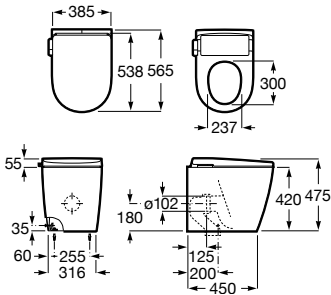
Avant

Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required. Internal water inlet.

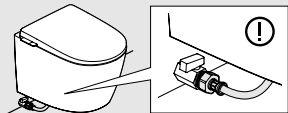
A80336MS0W

Finishes:

S0



Minimum flow and pressure requirements. Refer to the installation manual

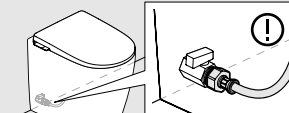


REQUIRED

>14 L/min ✓

>2 bar ✓

Minimum flow and pressure requirements. Refer to the installation manual



>14 L/min ✓

>2 bar ✓

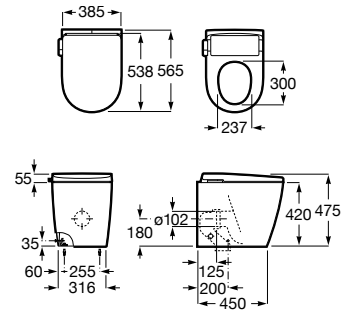
Avant

Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required. External water inlet.

A80336MS0H

Finishes:

S0



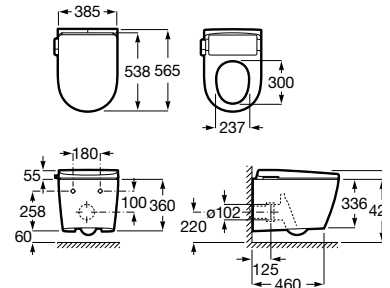
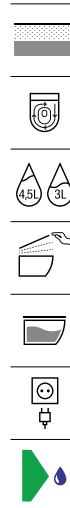
Avant-E

Wall-hung WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A80336NS01

Finishes:

S0



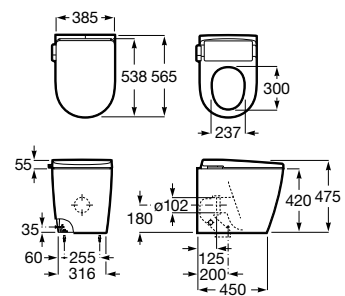
Avant-E

Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. Internal water inlet. Needs power supply.

A80336MS00

Finishes:

S0



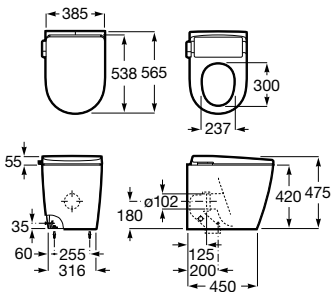
Avant-E

Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. External water inlet. Needs power supply.

A80336MS01

Finishes:

S0



Avant wall-hung WC.

Beyond

Characterised by the interplay of volumes, this exclusive vitreous china collection pushes the boundaries of innovation and design.



Finishes



00
Glossy White



62
Matt White



Iconography

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Water Label	

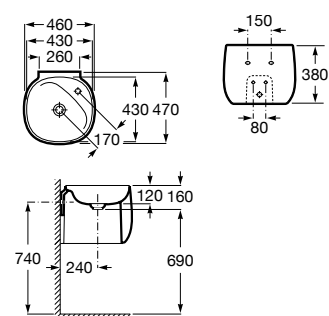
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems

Bathroom Collections / Beyond

Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with integrated semipedestal. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

A3270B1..0 460 mm

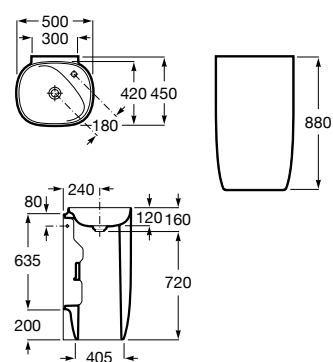
Finishes:



Totem Fineceramic® basin with universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug. Faucet not included.

A3270B0..0 500 mm

Finishes:



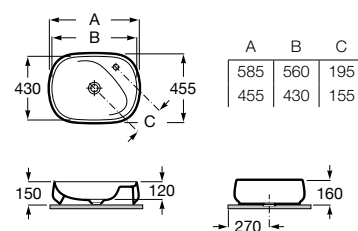
Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

A3270B8..0 585 mm

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

A3270B9..0 455 mm

Finishes:



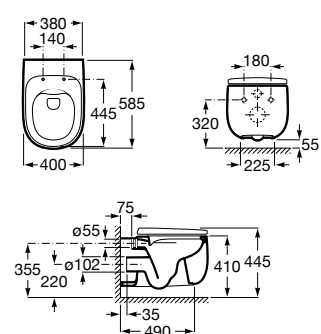
Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3460B7.0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B82..B

Finishes:



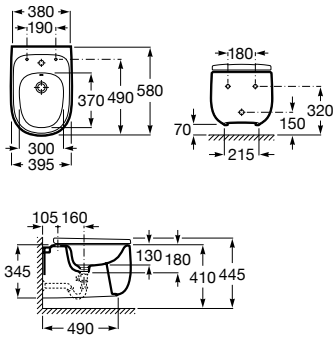
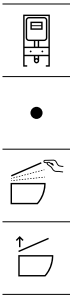
Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A3570B6..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806B82..B

Finishes:



Carmen

Paying homage to this iconic basin from the 1940s with a distinctively vintage design, the collection blends classic aesthetics with the latest innovation in bathroom design.

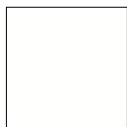


Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

Furniture finishes



509
Matt White



523
Matt Dark Grey



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

Bathroom Collections / Carmen

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with one taphole. Faucet not included.

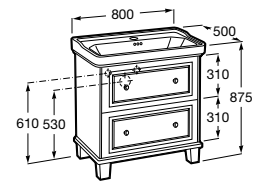
A852533... 800 mm

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with three tapholes. Faucet not included.

A852534... 800 mm

Finishes:

509 523



Base unit with two drawers and two doors for in countertop basin. Basin, marble countertop and faucet not included.

A858088... 1300 mm

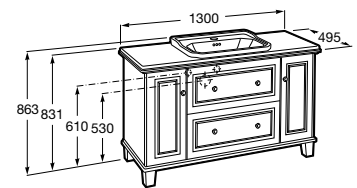
Marble countertop for base unit.

A857142421 Black marble

A857142420 White marble

Finishes:

509 523

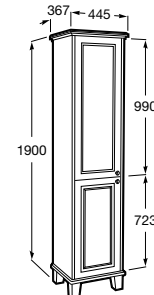


Reversible column unit with legs, door with glass panel, and height-adjustable glass shelves. Features LED interior lighting and soft closing.

A858089... 1900 mm

Finishes:

509 523



Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. One taphole. Faucet and pedestal not included.

A3270A1..0 650 mm

Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. Three tapholes. Faucet and pedestal not included.

A3270A1..3 650 mm

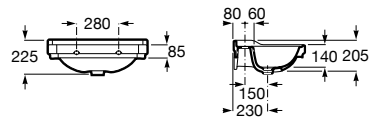
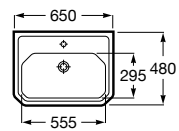
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A3370A0..0

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. One taphole. Faucet and pedestal not included.

A3270A0..0 800 mm

Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. Three tapholes. Faucet and pedestal not included.

A3270A0..3 800 mm

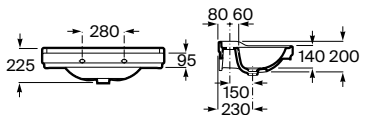
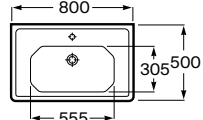
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A3370A0..0

Finishes:

00



In countertop ceramic basin. One taphole. Faucet not included.

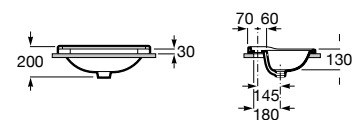
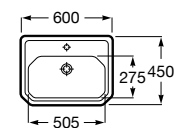
A3270A5..0 600 mm

In countertop ceramic basin. Three tapholes. Faucet not included.

A3270A5..3 600 mm

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / Carmen

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3440A9..0

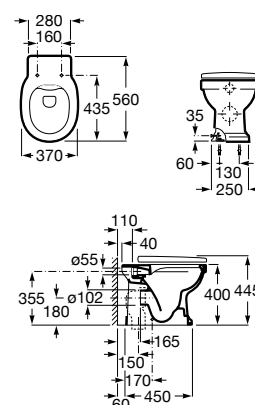
Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B52..B White or black

A801B5238B Dark grey finish

Finishes:

00



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A3420A7..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410A1..0

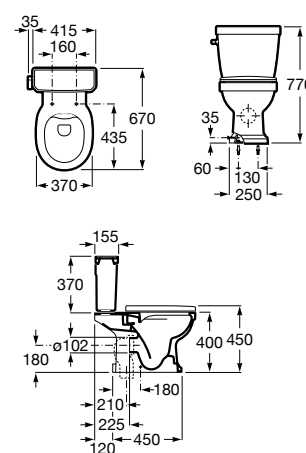
Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B52..B White or black

A801B5238B Dark grey finish

Finishes:

00



Bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Drain and curved trap not included.

A3570A4..0

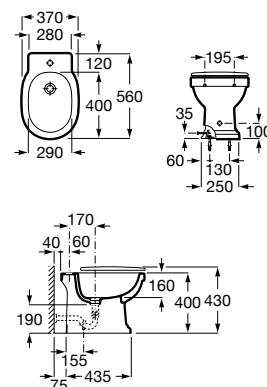
Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806B50..B White or black

A806B5038B Dark grey finish

Finishes:

00



Other Products in the Carmen Collection



Faucets
P. 356



Accessories
P. 258



Carmen unik, faucet and towel ring, Iridia mirror.

Inspira

A minimalist collection adaptable to any style, featuring the very thin Fineceramic® available in three designs: round, soft and square.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

62
Matt White

65
Beige

64
Onyx

Furniture finishes



509
Matt White

510
Sand Grey

552
Terracotta

546
White Pine

556
Magnolia



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 3,38 L

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

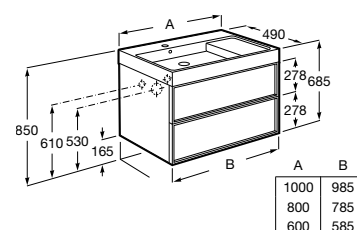
Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851990...	600 mm
A851991...	800 mm
A851992...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	546	552	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

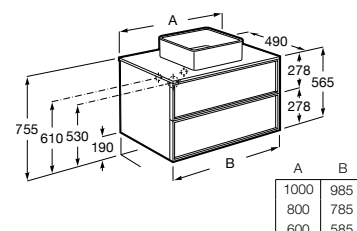


Base unit with two drawers for in countertop or over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

A851993...	600 mm
A851994...	800 mm
A851995...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	546	552	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

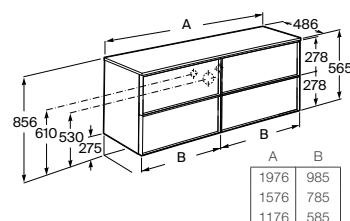
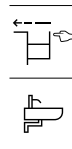


Base unit with four drawers for two in countertop or over countertop basins. Basin and faucet not included.

A852522...	1200 mm
A852523...	1600 mm
A852524...	2000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	546	552	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

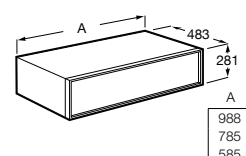


Auxiliary unit with one drawer. Ideal for combining with a wall-hung basin.

A857852...	600 mm
A857853...	800 mm
A857854...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	546	552	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

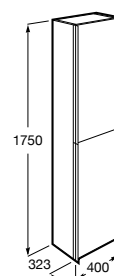


Reversible column unit with two doors and height-adjustable shelves.

A857848...	1750 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

509	510	546	552	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

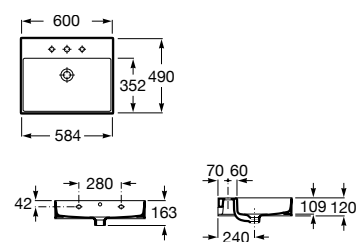


Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit.
Faucet not included.

A32752C..0 600 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65

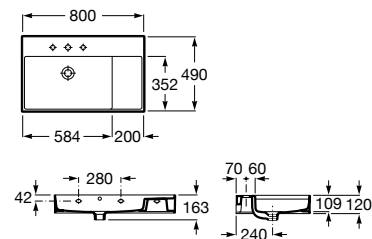


Asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin
with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32752B..0 800 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65

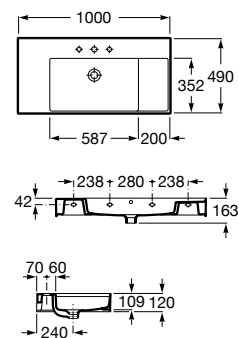


Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit.
Faucet not included.

A32752A..0 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65



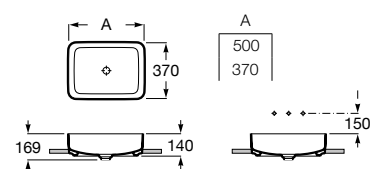
Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet
not included. Includes universal drain with
Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

A327530..0 500 mm

A327532..0 370 mm

Finishes:

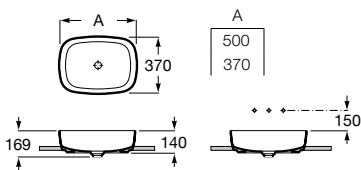
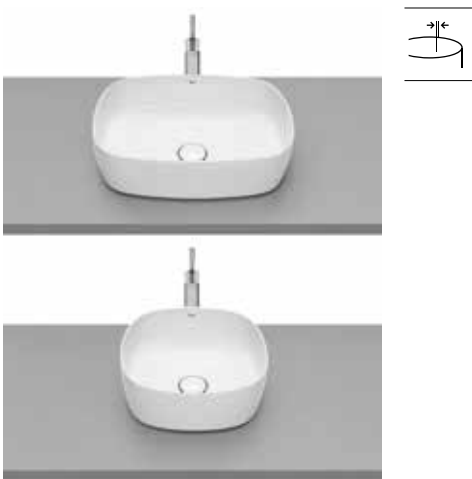
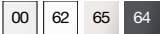
00 62 65 64



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

- A327500..0 500 mm
A327502..0 370 mm

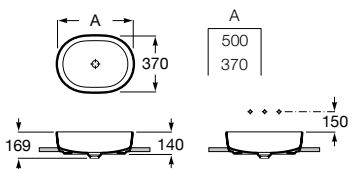
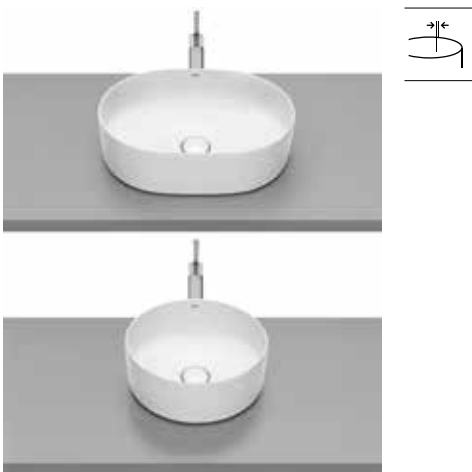
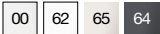
Finishes:



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

- A327520..0 500 mm
A327523..0 370 mm

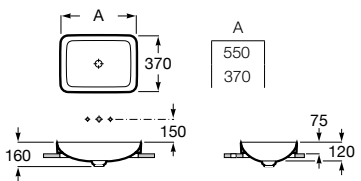
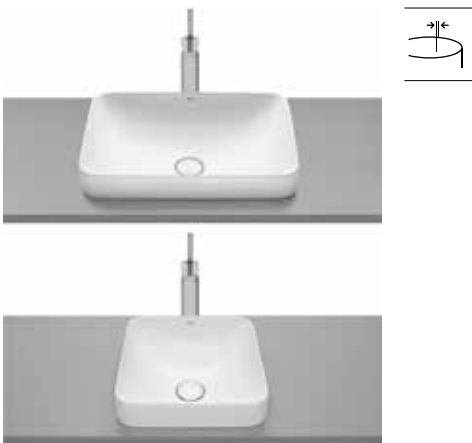
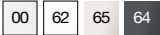
Finishes:



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

- A327534..0 550 mm
A32753R..0 370 mm

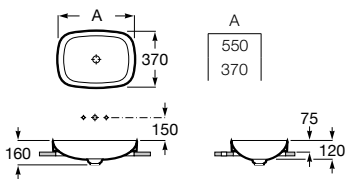
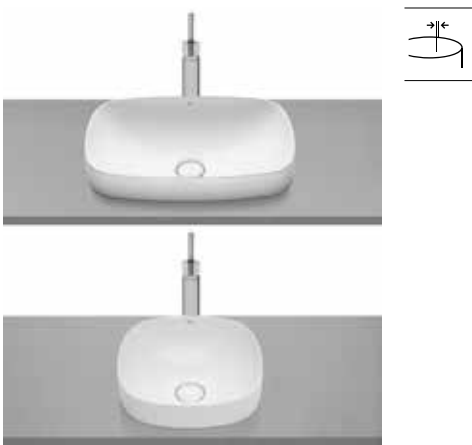
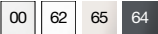
Finishes:



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

- A327504..0 550 mm
A32750R..0 370 mm

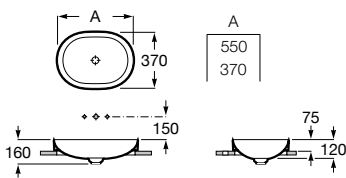
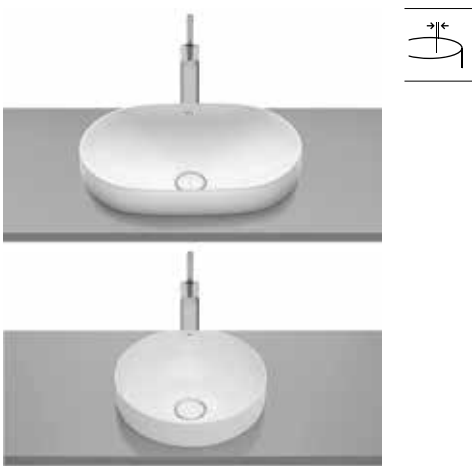
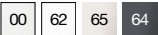
Finishes:



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

- A327527..0 550 mm
A32752R..0 370 mm

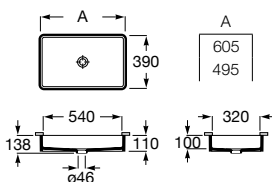
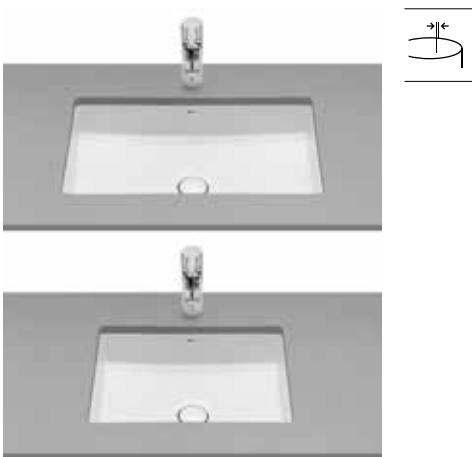
Finishes:



Under countertop Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

- A327535..0 605 mm
A327536..0 495 mm

Finishes:



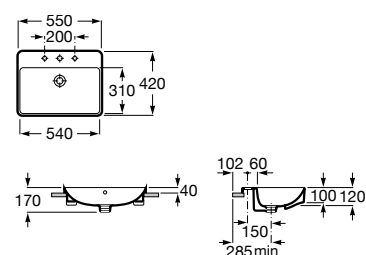
Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Semi-recessed Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32753S..0 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

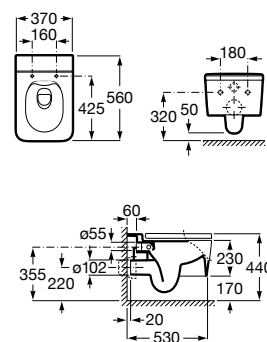
A346537..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801532..B

Finishes:

00 62 65 64



Back-to-wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

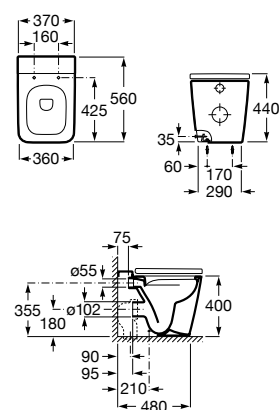
A347537..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801532..B

Finishes:

00 62 65



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342536..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

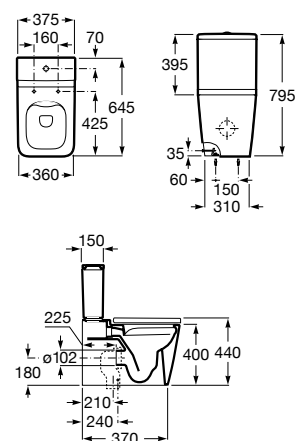
A341520..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801532..B

Finishes:

00 62 65



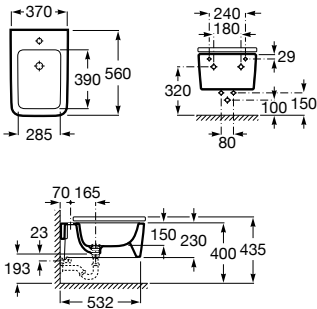
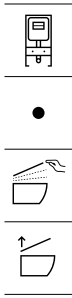
Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357535..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806532..B

Finishes:



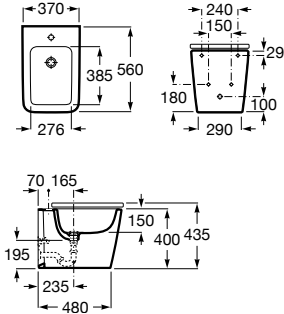
Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357537..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806532..B

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Inspira

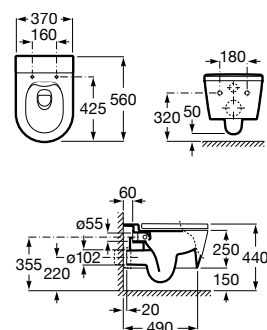
Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346527..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801522..B

Finishes:



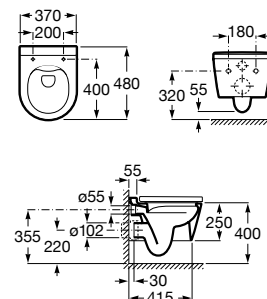
Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346528..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80152C..B

Finishes:



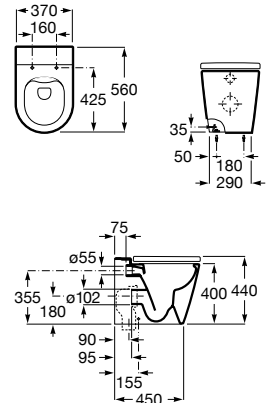
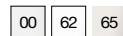
Back-to-wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A347526..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801522..B

Finishes:



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342526..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

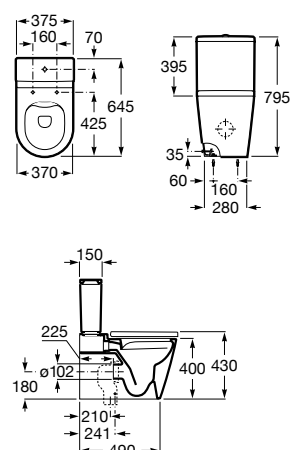
A341520..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801522..B

Finishes:

00 62 65



Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342529..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

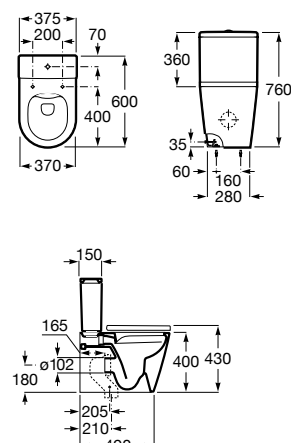
A341520..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80152C..B

Finishes:

00 62 65



Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

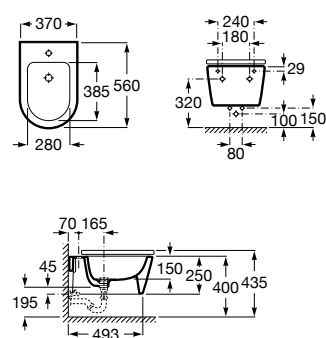
A357525..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806522..B

Finishes:

00 62 65 64



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

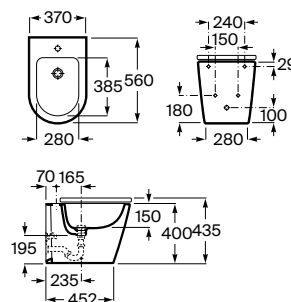
A357527..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806522..B

Finishes:

00 62 65



Tura

Modern architectural shapes and sculptural forms merge with tactile materials and new colours in a complete bathroom collection.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

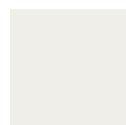


62
Matt White



S0
Supraglaze®

Furniture finishes



558
Off-White



559
Light Noble Grey



560
Light Terracotta



565
Light Elm



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Compact Washbasin	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	3,38 L

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

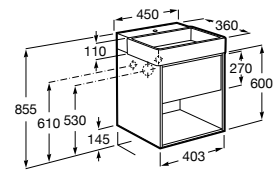
Bathroom Collections / Tura

Unik - Compact base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin. Faucet not included.

A852023... 450 mm

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

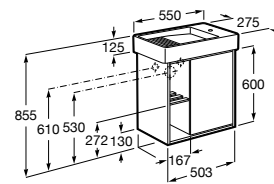


Unik - Compact asymmetric base unit with one door, side shelf and basin. Faucet not included.

A852022... 550 mm

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

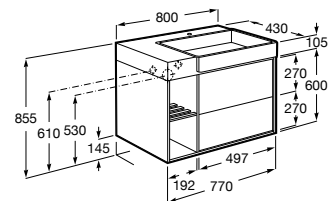
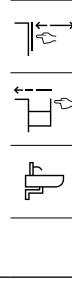


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, side shelf and right-hand basin. Faucet not included.

A852027... 800 mm

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

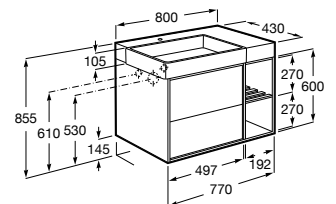
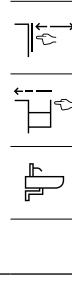


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, side shelf and left-hand basin. Faucet not included.

A852028... 800 mm

Finishes:

558 559 560 565



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

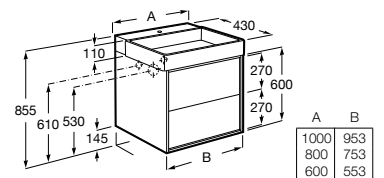
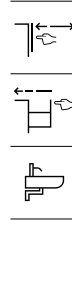
A852026... 600 mm

A852033... 800 mm

A852035... 1000 mm

Finishes:

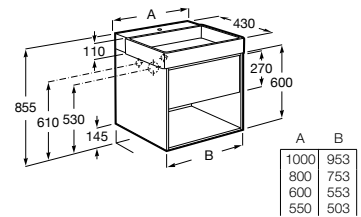
558 559 560 565



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin with one taphole. Faucet not included.

A852024...	550 mm
A852025...	600 mm
A852030...	800 mm
A852037...	1000 mm

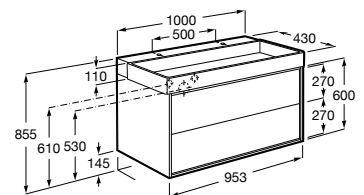
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with two tapholes. Faucets not included.

A852036...	1000 mm
-------------------	---------

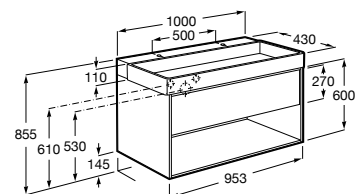
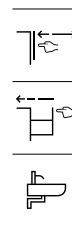
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin with two tapholes. Faucets not included.

A852038...	1000 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

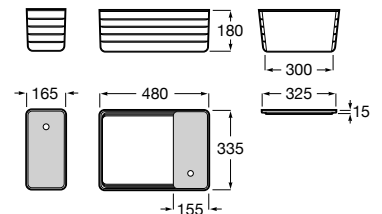


Large felt box with recycled cork lid.

A818024N10	480 x 335 mm
-------------------	--------------

Small felt box with recycled cork lid.

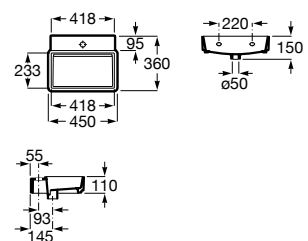
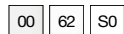
A818025N10	165 x 335 mm
-------------------	--------------



Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327690..0	450 mm
-------------------	--------

Finishes:



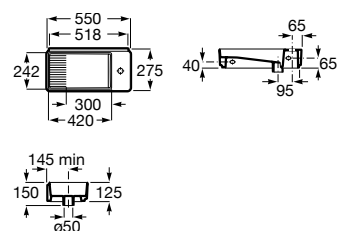
Bathroom Collections / Tura

Compact asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327692..0 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0



Wall-hung asymmetric ceramic basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327696..0 800 mm

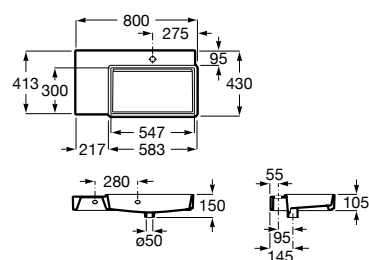
Right-hand basin

A327697..0 800 mm

Left-hand basin

Finishes:

00 62 S0



Wall hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327693..0 550 mm

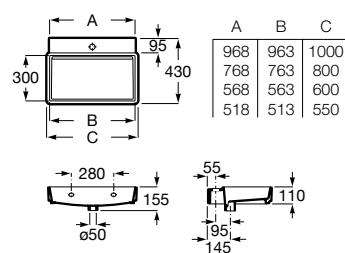
A327694..0 600 mm

A327695..0 800 mm

A327698..0 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

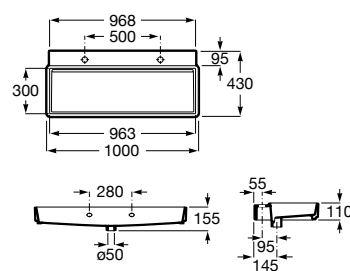


Wall hung ceramic basin with two tap holes and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327699..0 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

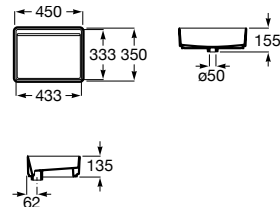


Over countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327691..0 450 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0



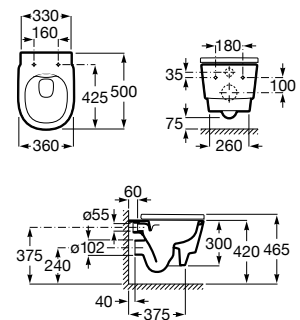
Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346697.0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:



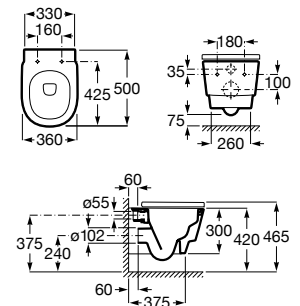
Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346696..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:



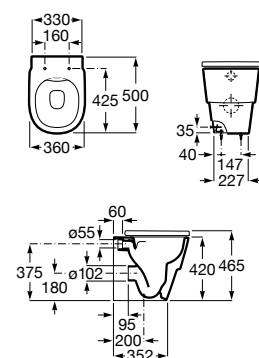
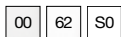
Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A347697.0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Tura

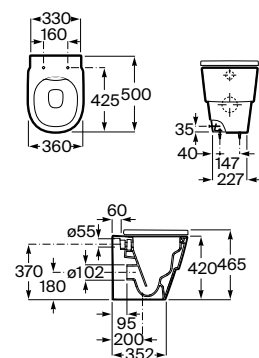
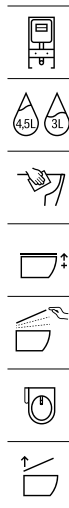
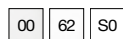
Back to wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A347696..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342697..0

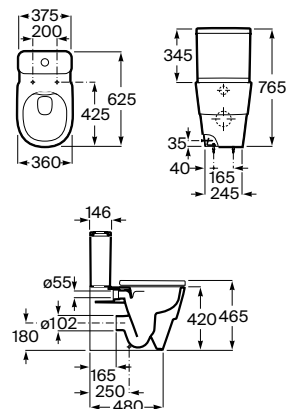
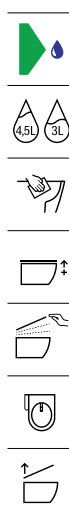
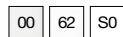
Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341691..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342695000

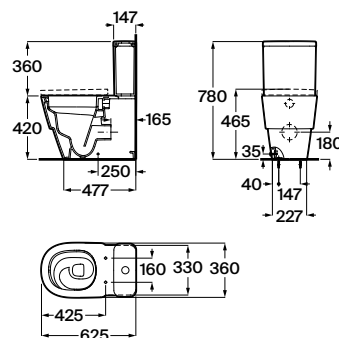
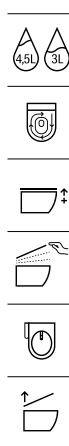
Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341691000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02002

Finishes:



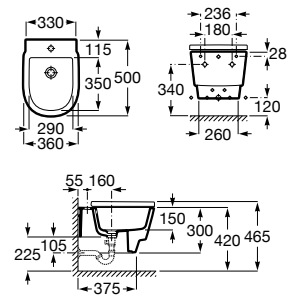
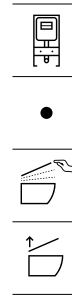
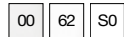
Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357695..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806F02..2

Finishes:



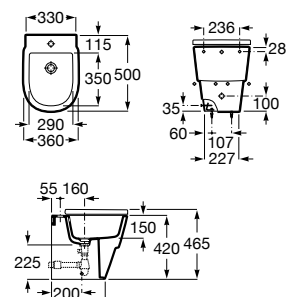
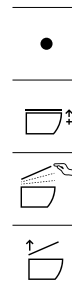
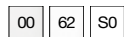
Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357697..0

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806F02..2

Finishes:



Others Products in the Tura Collection



Baths
P. 525

Meridian

Simplicity, neutral tones and a refined finish define a collection that balances of functionality and elegance with light, flowing forms and subtle curves.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

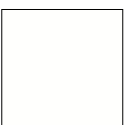


62
Matt White



08
Matt Black

Furniture finishes



509 / 562
Matt White



485
Matt Black



601
Light Birch



602
Alder



603
Ebony



605
Matt White -
Light Birch



607
Matt White -
Alder



608
Matt Black -
Alder



610
Matt Black -
Ebony

Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	Unified Water Label  2,5 L
	Water Label	Unified Water Label  3,75 L



Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle

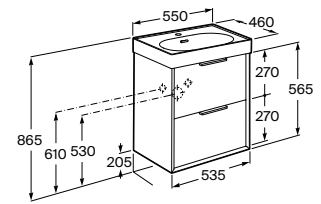
Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858100509 550 mm

Finishes:

509

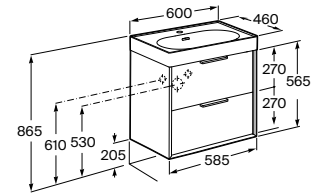


Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858101509 600 mm

Finishes:

509

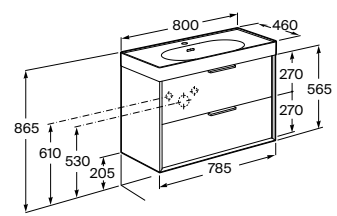


Base unit with two drawers for basin.
Compatible with centered or asymmetric basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858102509 800 mm

Finishes:

509

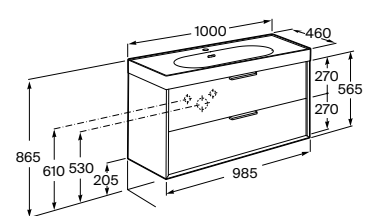


Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858103509 1000 mm

Finishes:

509

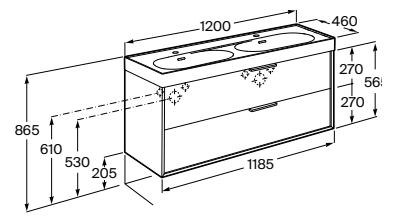


Base unit with two drawers for double basin.
Basin and faucets not included.

A858104509 1200 mm

Finishes:

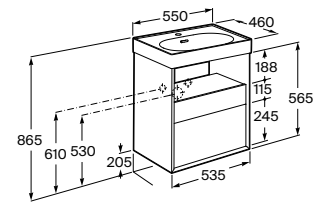
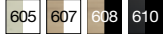
509



Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858105... 550 mm

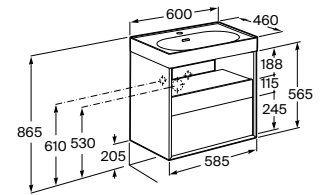
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858106... 600 mm

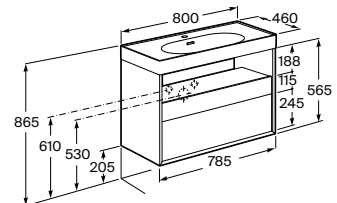
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Compatible with centered or asymmetric basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858107... 800 mm

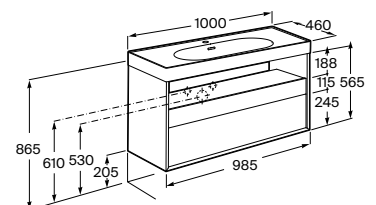
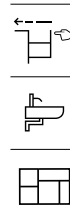
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858108... 1000 mm

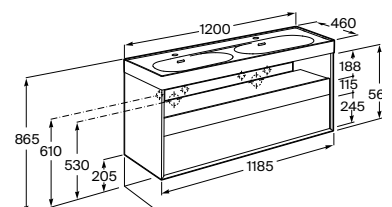
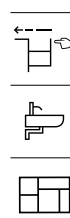
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for double basin. Basin and faucets not included.

A858109... 1200 mm

Finishes:



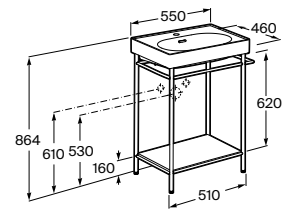
Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included.

A858110... 550 mm

Finishes:

485

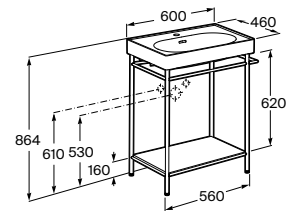


Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included.

A858111... 600 mm

Finishes:

485

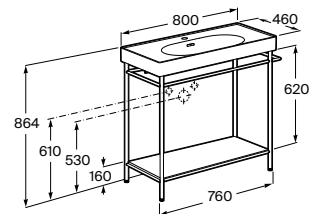


Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included.

A858112... 800 mm

Finishes:

485

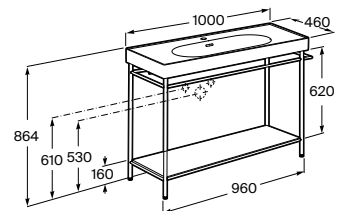


Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included.

A858113... 1000 mm

Finishes:

485

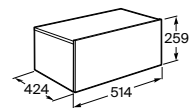


Auxiliary unit with one drawer. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure.

A817087... 535 mm

Finishes:

601 602 603

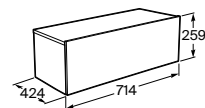


Auxiliary unit with one drawer. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure.

A817088... 715 mm

Finishes:

601 602 603

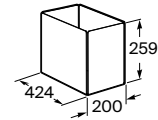


Auxiliary metallic box. To be combined with a floorstading metal structure.

A817089... 200 mm

Finishes:

485

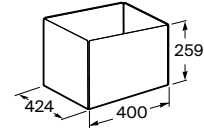


Auxiliary metallic box. To be combined with a floorstading metal structure.

A817090... 400 mm

Finishes:

485

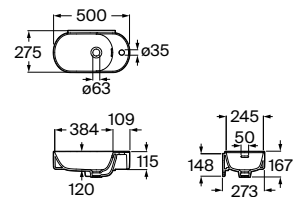


Compact asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327740..0 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



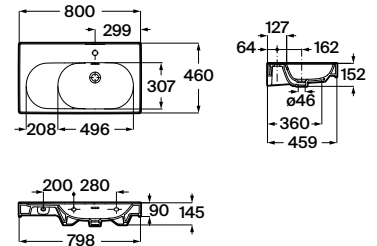
Asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327744..0 800 mm
Right-hand basin

A327743..0 800 mm
Left-hand basin

Finishes:

00 62 08



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327741..0 550 mm

A327742..0 600 mm

A327745..0 800 mm

A327746..0 1000 mm

Optional:

Pedestal.

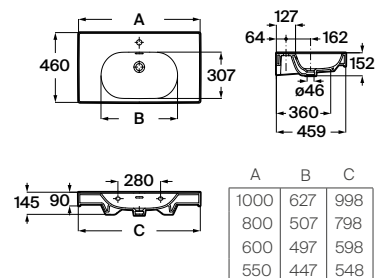
A337470..0

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

A337471..0

Finishes:

00 62 08



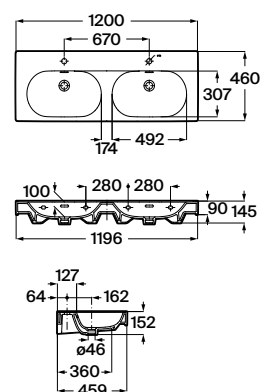
Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Double wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit.
Faucets not included.

A327747..0 1200 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08

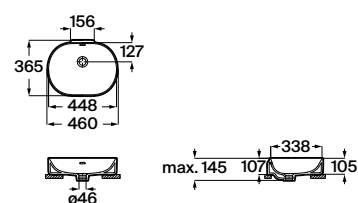


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327748..0 460 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

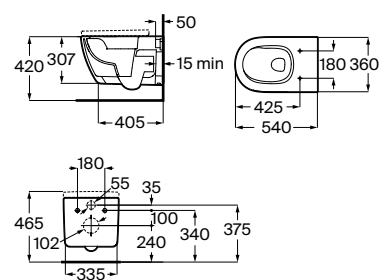
A346747..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F92..1

Finishes:

00 62 08



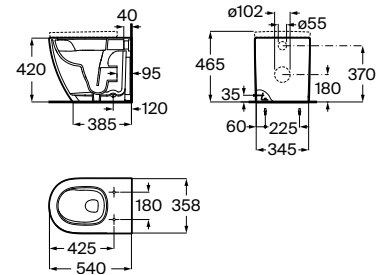
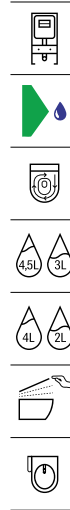
Back to wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A347747.0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F92.1

Finishes:



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342747.0

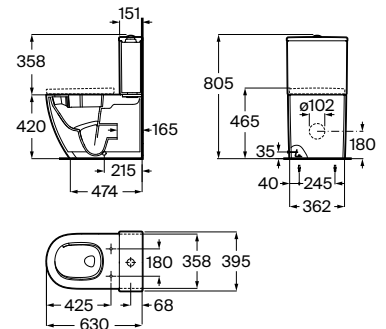
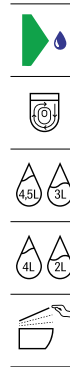
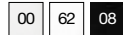
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with lid, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet.

A341742..0

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F92.1

Finishes:



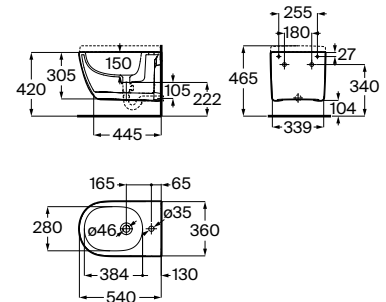
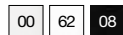
Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357745..0

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F92.1

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

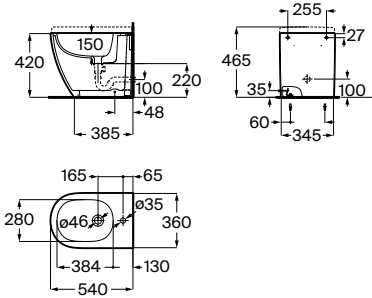
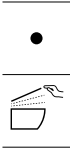
A357747..0

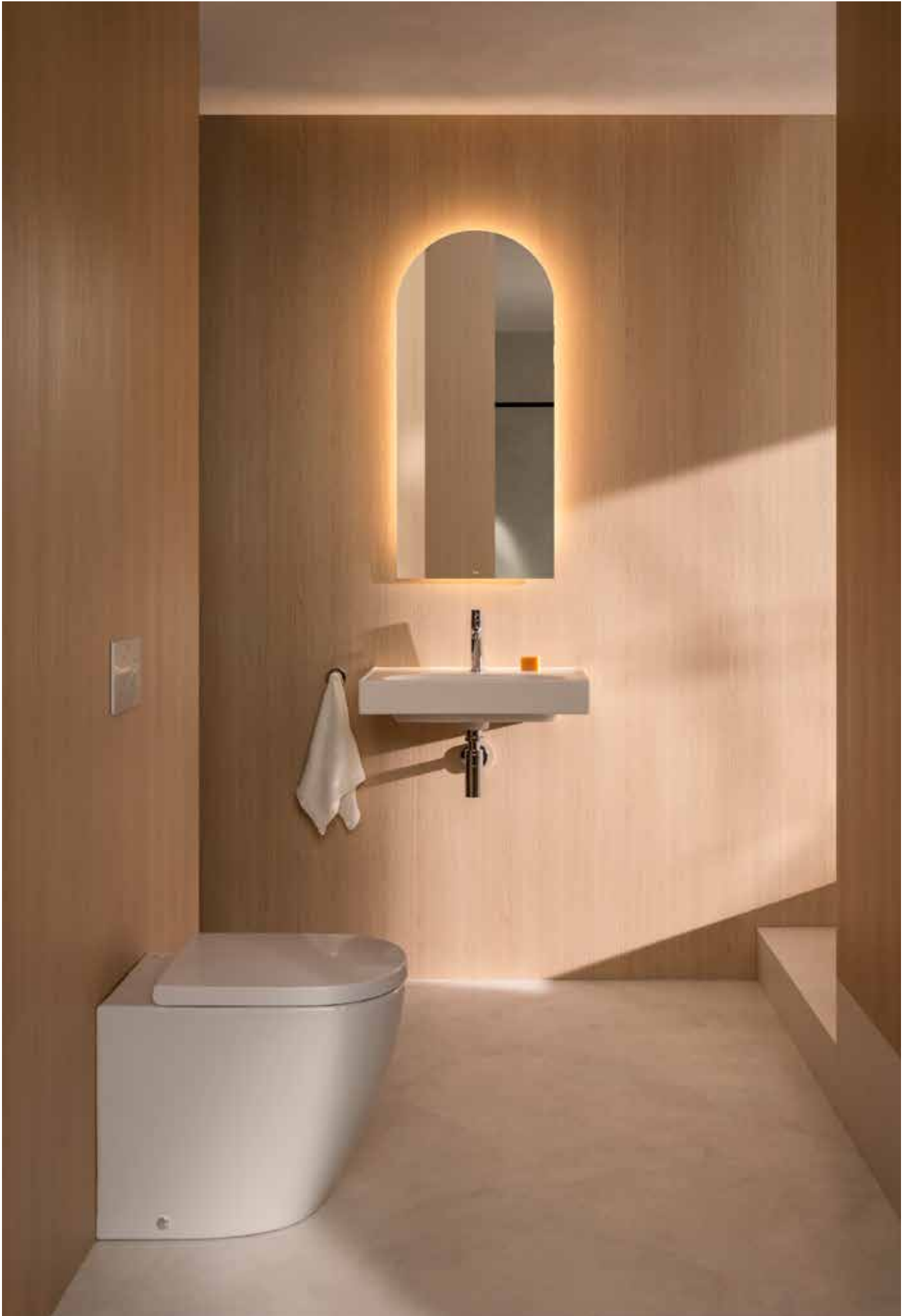
Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F92..1

Finishes:

- 00
- 62
- 08





Meridian single floorstanding WC & basin.

Ona

Versatility is the basis of a modern collection that offers very thin Fineceramic® basins and a wide range of options in standard, compact and ultra-compact sizes.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

62
Matt White

S0
Supraglaze®

08
Matt Black

Furniture finishes



509
Matt White

510
Sand Grey

513
Matt Green

512
Light Oak

511
Dark Elm



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Compact Washbasin	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	3,38 L

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Bathroom Collections / Ona

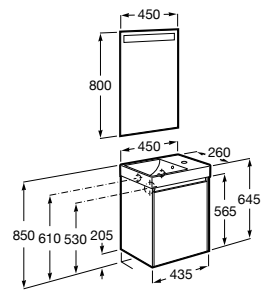
Unik - Compact base unit with one door and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851678... 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851696... 450 mm

Finishes:



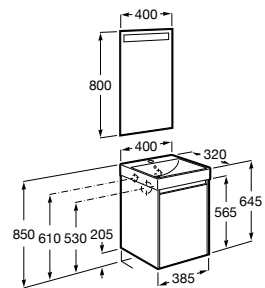
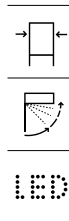
Unik - Compact base unit with one door and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851677... 400 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851695... 400 mm

Finishes:



Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851681... 450 mm

A851682... 500 mm

A851683... 550 mm

A851684... 600 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

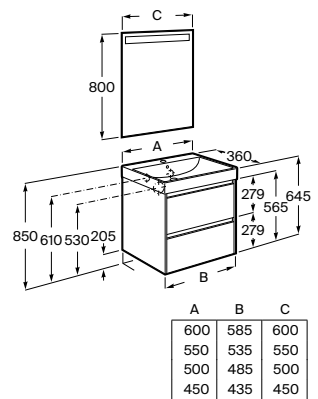
A851697... 450 mm

A851698... 500 mm

A851699... 550 mm

A851700... 600 mm

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and
Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851690... 800 mm
Right-hand basin

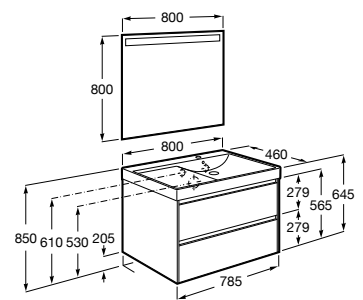
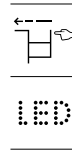
A851692... 800 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers,
Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror.
Faucet not included.

A851706... 800 mm
Right-hand basin

A851708... 800 mm
Left-hand basin

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and
Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A851687... 550 mm

A851688... 600 mm

A851689... 650 mm

A851691... 800 mm

A851693... 1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers,
Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror.
Faucet not included.

A851703... 550 mm

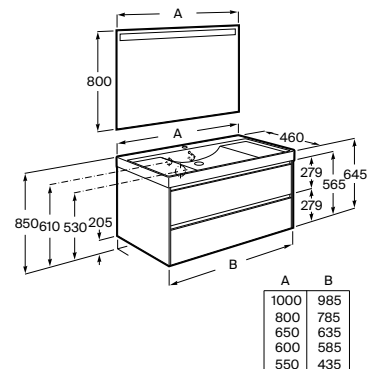
A851704... 600 mm

A851705... 650 mm

A851707... 800 mm

A851709... 1000 mm

Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers for over countertop
basin. Basin and faucet not included.

A851727... 800 mm
Right-hand basin

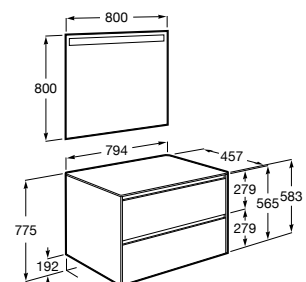
A851729... 800 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers for over
countertop basin and Eidos LED mirror. Basin
and faucet not included.

A851715... 800 mm
Right-hand basin

A851717... 800 mm
Left-hand basin

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Ona

Base unit with two drawers and over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

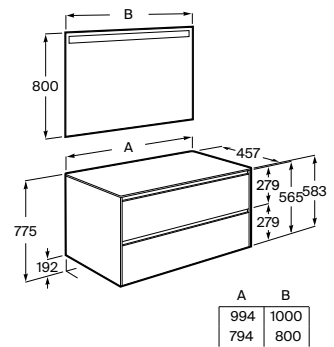
A851728...	800 mm
A851730...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

A851716...	800 mm
A851718...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	513	512	511
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with one drawer and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

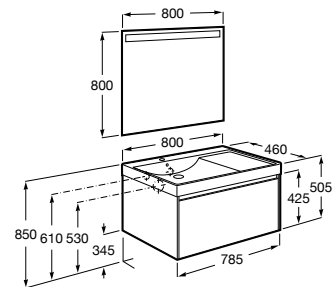
A851719...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851720...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851721...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851722...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	

Finishes:

509	510	513	512	511
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with one drawer and centered Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

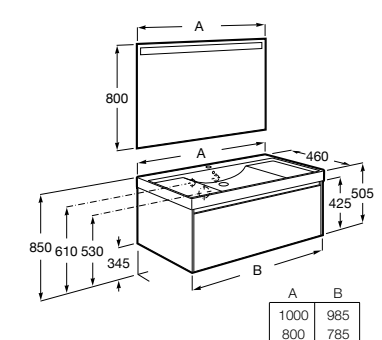
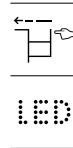
A851685...	800 mm
A851686...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, centered Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851701...	800 mm
A851702...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	510	513	512	511
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Base unit with one drawer for over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

A851724... 800 mm

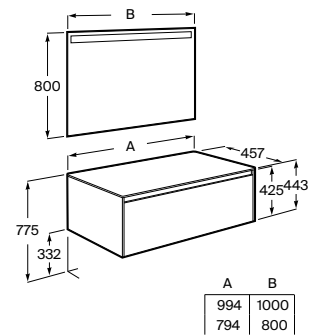
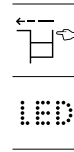
A851726... 1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with one drawer for over countertop basin and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

A851712... 800 mm

A851714... 1000 mm

Finishes:



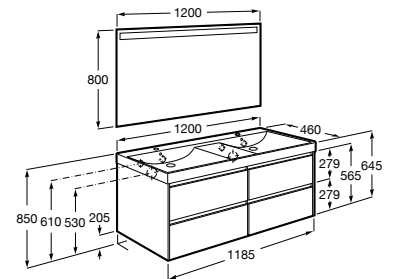
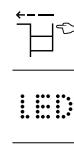
Unik - Base unit with four drawers and Fineceramic® double basin. Faucet not included.

A851694... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, Fineceramic® double basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851710... 1200 mm

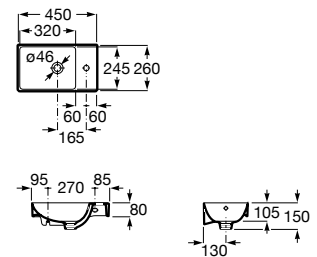
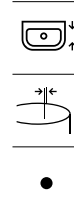
Finishes:



Compact asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327681..0 450 mm

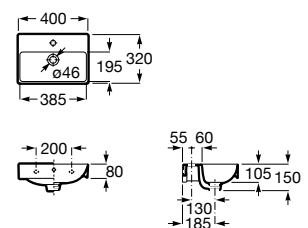
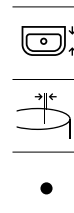
Finishes:



Compact wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32768D..0 400 mm

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Ona

Compact Fineceramic® basin for wall-hung or semipedestal installation with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327682..0	450 mm
A32768E..0	500 mm
A327683..0	550 mm
A327684..0	600 mm

Optional:

Semipedestal for compact ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337782..0

Finishes:

00	S0	08	62
----	----	----	----

Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet, pedestal and semipedestal not included.

A327685..0	550 mm
A327686..0	600 mm
A327687..0	650 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A337470000

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

A337471000

Finishes:

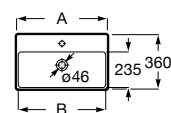
00	S0	08	62
----	----	----	----

Asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

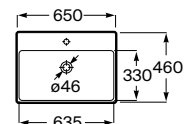
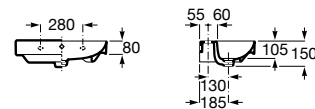
A327688..0	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A327689..0	800 mm
Left-hand basin	

Finishes:

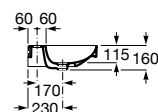
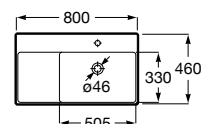
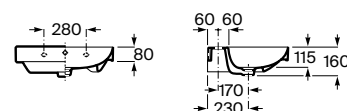
00	S0	08	62
----	----	----	----



A	B
600	585
550	535
500	485
450	435



A	B
650	635
600	585
550	535



Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin for pedestal or semipedestal with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32768H..0 800 mm
A32768A..0 1000 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

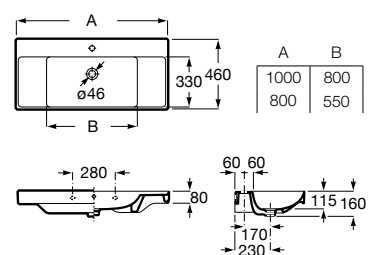
A337470..0

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

A337471..0

Finishes:

00 S0 08 62

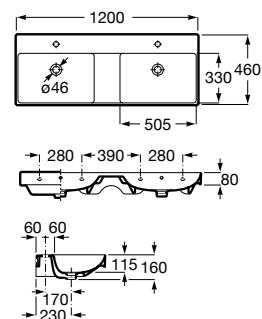


Double wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32768B..0 1200 mm

Finishes:

00 S0 08 62

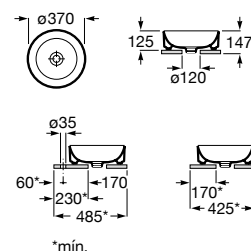
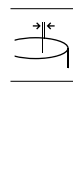


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32768J..0 370 mm

Finishes:

00 S0 08 62

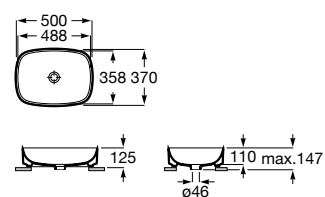
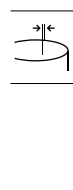


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A3275L0..0 500 mm

Finishes:

00 S0 08 62

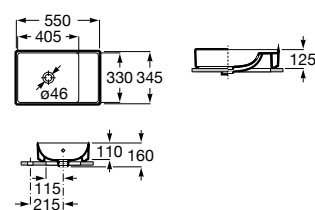


Asymmetric over countertop Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32768C..0 550 mm

Finishes:

00 S0 08 62



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346687.0

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E10..1

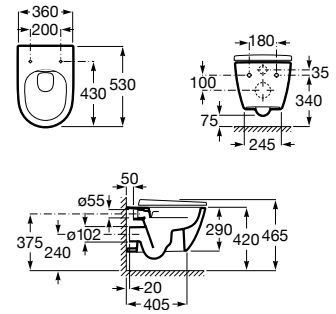
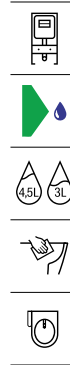
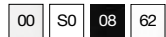
Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E10..2

Finishes:



Ceramics wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with hidden fixations. 4.5/3L dual flush. To be installed with the Roca Installation Systems Duplo One or Duplo S.

A34668C000

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E10..1

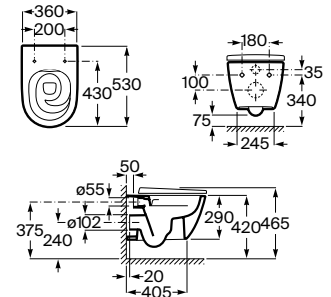
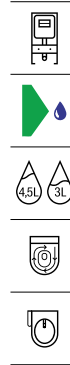
Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E10..2

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Ona

Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346688..0

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E22..1

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E20..1

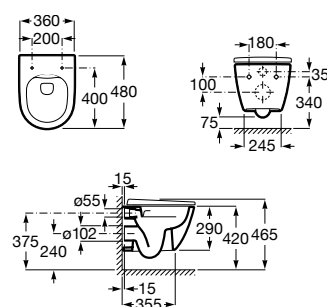
Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E22..2

Seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E20..2

Finishes:



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A347687..0

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E10..1

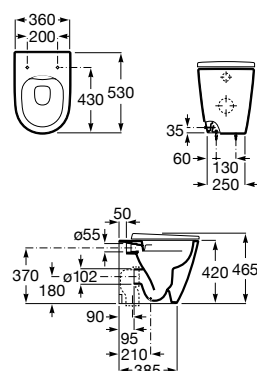
Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E10..2

Finishes:



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342687..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341680..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341681..0

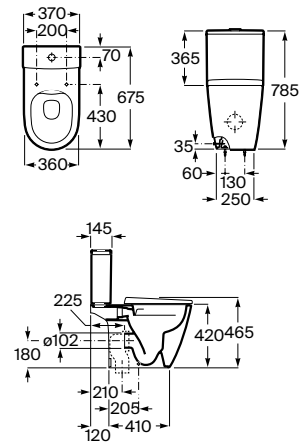
Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E10..1

Finishes:



Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E10..2

Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342688..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341680..0

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341681..0

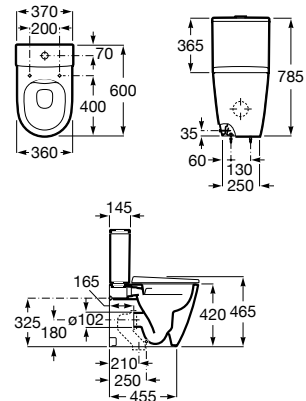
Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E22..1

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E20..1

Finishes:



Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E22..2

Seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A801E20..2

Bathroom Collections / Ona

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357685..0

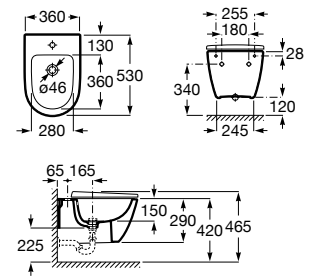
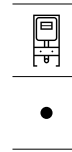
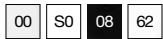
Soft-closing bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A806E12..1

Bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A806E10..1

Finishes:



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357687..0

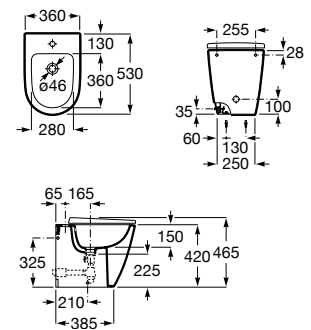
Soft-closing bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A806E12..1

Bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

A806E10..1

Finishes:



Other Products in the Ona Collection

Baths
P. 528



Faucets
P. 368



Accessories

P. 324



Ona close-coupled WC and furniture.

The Gap

Contemporary design and functionality converge in a wide range of solutions for all homes and ways of living.



Ceramic finishes

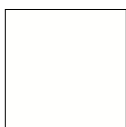


00
Glossy White

Furniture finishes



806
Glossy White



509
Matt White



547
Matt Grey



548
Matt Blue



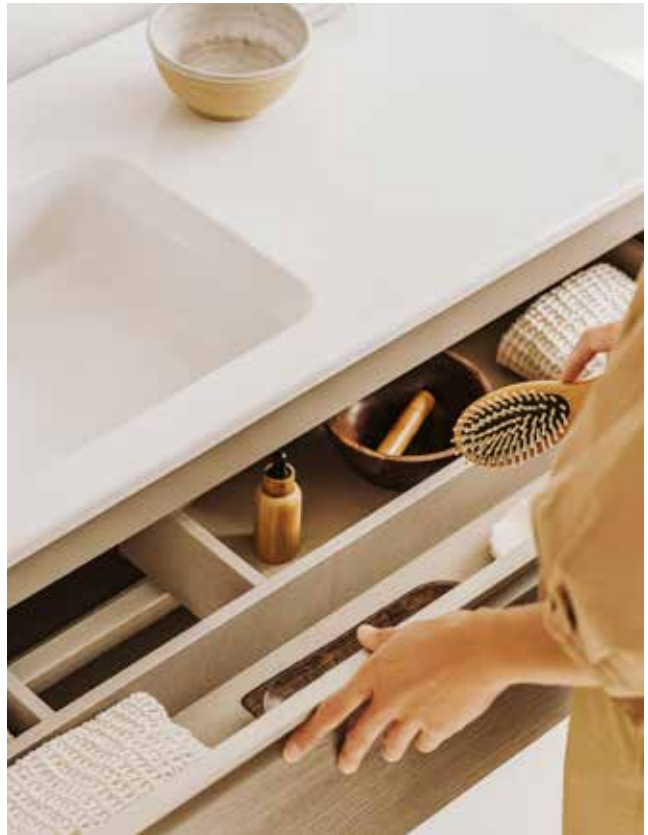
434
Nordic Ash



517
Walnut



402
City Oak



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 3,38 L
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 3,75 L

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and centered slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851494...	500 mm
A851495...	600 mm
A851496...	700 mm
A851497...	800 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, centered slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851525...	500 mm
A851526...	600 mm
A851527...	700 mm
A851528...	800 mm

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Unik - Compact base unit with three drawers and centered slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851498...	600 mm
A851499...	800 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with three drawers, centered slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

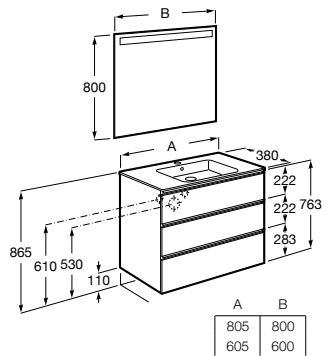
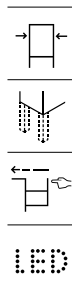
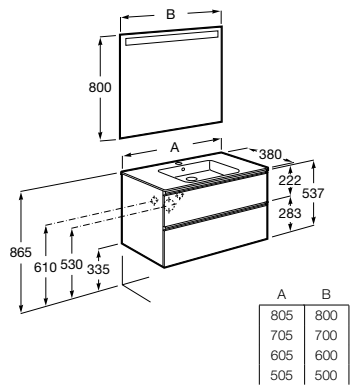
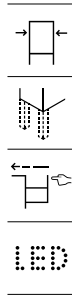
A851529...	600 mm
A851530...	800 mm

Optional:

Set of four 110 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and slim centered basin. Faucet not included.

A851622...	550 mm
A851476...	600 mm
A851477...	700 mm
A851478...	800 mm
A851852...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, centered slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

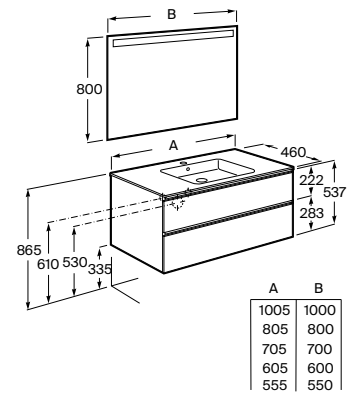
A851624...	550 mm
A851509...	600 mm
A851510...	700 mm
A851511...	800 mm
A851854...	1000 mm

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851480...	800 mm	Right-hand basin
A851479...	800 mm	Left-hand basin
A851482...	1000 mm	Right-hand basin
A851481...	1000 mm	Left-hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, slim basin, and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

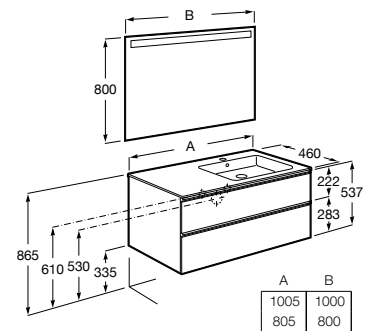
A851515...	1000 mm	Right-hand basin
A851514...	1000 mm	Left-hand basin
A851513...	800 mm	Right-hand basin
A851512...	800 mm	Left-hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door and slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851997... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851996... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851999... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

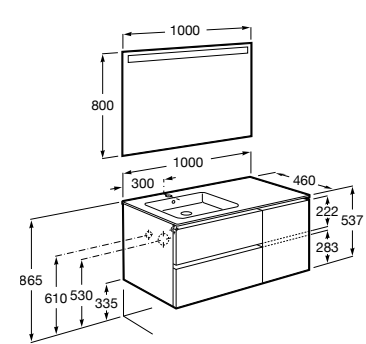
A851998... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin on the right/left. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

A851500... 600 mm

A851501... 800 mm

A851958... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851960... 1000 mm
Centered basin

A851959... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin on the right/left and Eidos LED mirror. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

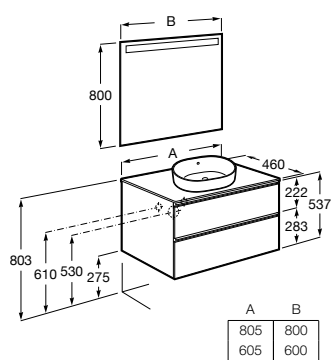
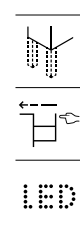
A851531... 600 mm

A851532... 800 mm

A851972... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851973... 1000 mm
Centered basin

A851971... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin



Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Asymmetric base unit with two drawers and one door for left-hand or right-hand over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

A851502... 900 mm
Right-hand basin

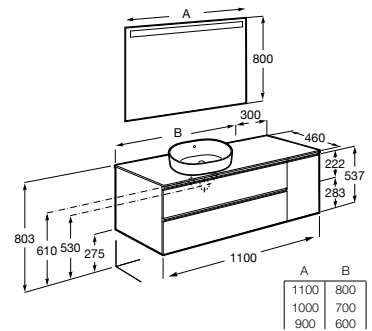
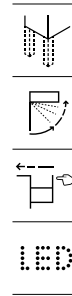
A851503... 900 mm
Left-hand basin

A851956... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851957... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

A851504... 1100 mm
Right-hand basin

A851505... 1100 mm
Left-hand basin



Pack - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door, left-hand or right-hand over countertop basin and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

A851535... 1100 mm
Right-hand basin

A851536... 1100 mm
Left-hand basin

A852001... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A852000... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

A851533... 900 mm
Right-hand basin

A851534... 900 mm
Left-hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and centered basin. Faucet not included.

A851963... 600 mm

A851964... 800 mm

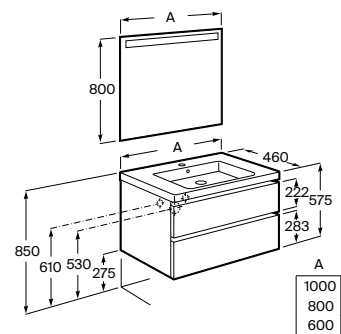
A851965... 1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, centered basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851974... 600 mm

A851975... 800 mm

A851976... 1000 mm



Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

A851966... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851967... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

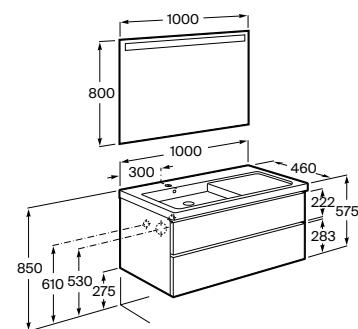
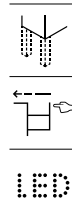
A851978... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851977... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door and basin. Faucet not included.

A851969... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851968... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Pack - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

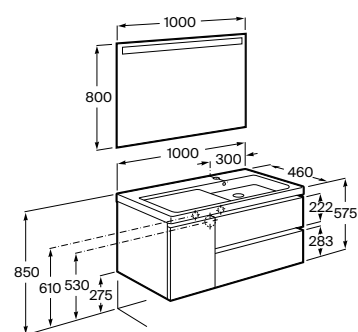
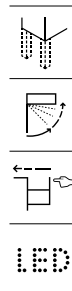
A851980... 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A851979... 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and centered slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851623...	550 mm
A851484...	600 mm
A851485...	700 mm
A851486...	800 mm
A851853...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, centered slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851625...	550 mm
A851517...	600 mm
A851518...	700 mm
A851519...	800 mm
A851855...	1000 mm

Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

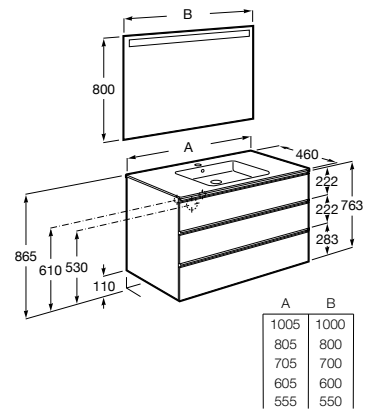
Set of four 110 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



LED



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and slim basin. Faucet not included.

A851489...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851487...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851492...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851491...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851521...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851520...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851523...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851522...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

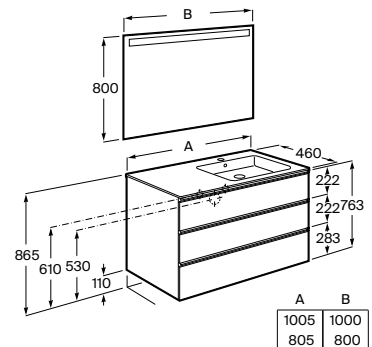
Set of four 110 mm legs.

Finishes:

806	509	547	548	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



LED



Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double slim basin. Faucets not included.

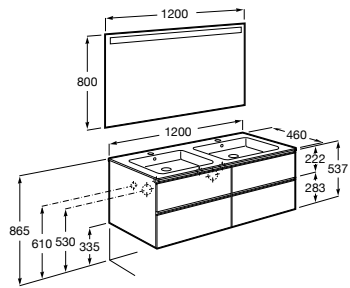
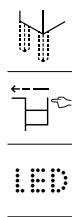
A851483... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucets not included.

A851516... 1200 mm

Optional:
Set of two 335 mm legs.

Finishes:



Base unit with four drawers for two over countertop basins. Basins and faucets not included.

A851506... 1200 mm

A851961... 1400 mm

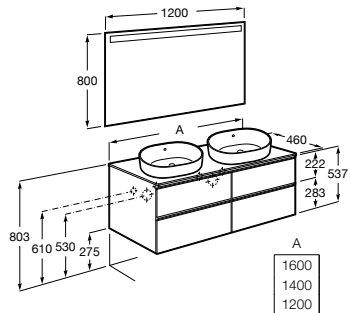
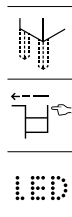
A851962... 1600 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers for two over countertop basins and Eidos LED mirror. Basins and faucets not included.

A851537... 1200 mm

Optional:
Set of two 275 mm legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double slim basin. Faucets not included.

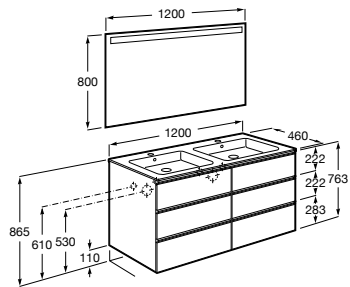
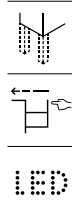
A851493... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucets not included.

A851524... 1200 mm

Optional:
Set of four 110 mm legs.

Finishes:





Set of two 335 mm high legs for Unik 2-drawer unit.

A816826339 Aluminum

Set of two 335 mm high legs for Unik 2-drawer unit.

A816826458 Nickel

Set of two 335 mm high legs for Unik 2-drawer unit.

A816826485 Matt Black



Set of four 110 mm high legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

A816827339 Aluminum

Set of four 110 mm high legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

A816827458 Nickel

Set of four 110 mm high legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

A816827485 Matt Black



Set of two 275 mm high legs for base unit 2-drawer.

A816829339 Aluminum

Set of two 275 mm high legs for base unit 2-drawer.

A816829458 Nickel

Set of two 275 mm high legs for base unit 2-drawer.

A816829485 Matt Black



Extra plinth for Unik 3-drawer unit and depth 460 mm.

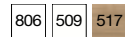
A817086... 1000 mm

A817085... 800 mm

A817084... 600 mm

A817083... 550 mm

Finishes:



Organising box.

A816819409 90 x 90 mm

A816820409 100 x 208 mm



Structure for The Gap base units (1 ut) with towel rail.

A816831485



Structure for The Gap base units (1 ut) without towel rail.

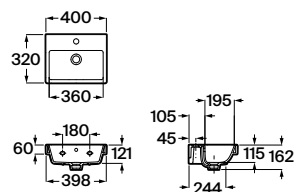
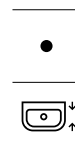
A816830485



Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270YX000 400 mm

Finishes:



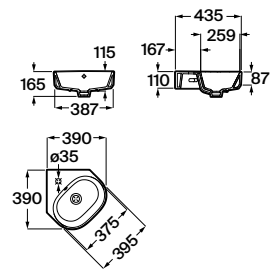
Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Wall-hung corner ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270YY000 400 mm

Finishes:

00



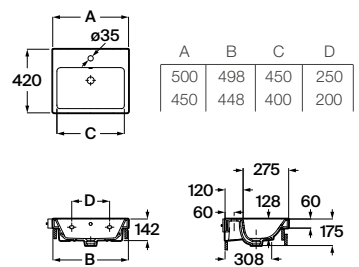
Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270YW000 450 mm

A3270YV000 500 mm

Finishes:

00

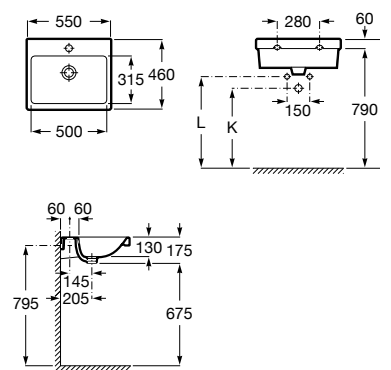


Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270MV000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

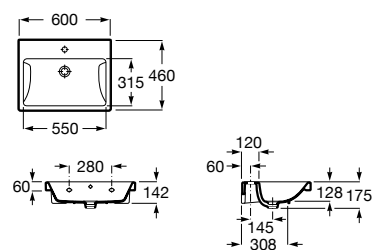


Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270M1000 600 mm

Finishes:

00



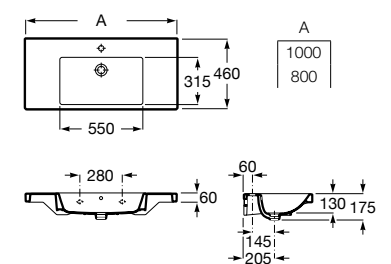
Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270M0000 800 mm

A3270MA000 1000 mm

Finishes:

00



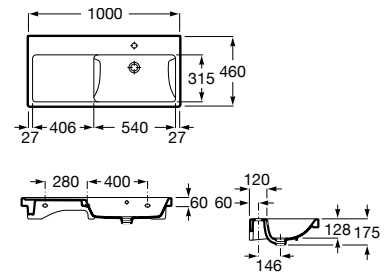
Asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270ME000 1000 mm
Right-hand basin

A3270MB000 1000 mm
Left-hand basin

Finishes:

00

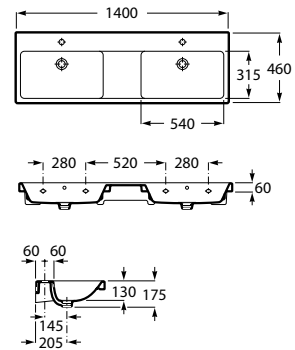


Double wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270MU000 1400 mm

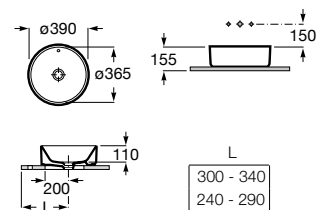
Finishes:

00



Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270MJ000 390 mm

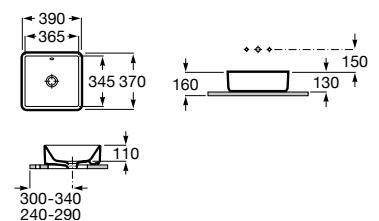


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270ML000 390 mm

Finishes:

00

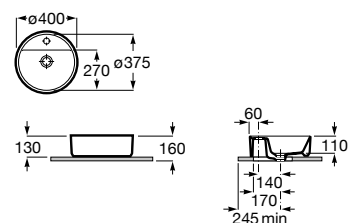


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270MK000 400 mm

Finishes:

00



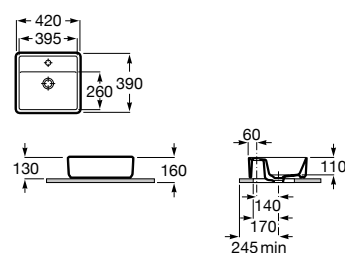
Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270MM000 420 mm

Finishes:

00

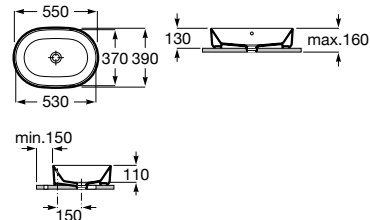


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y1000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

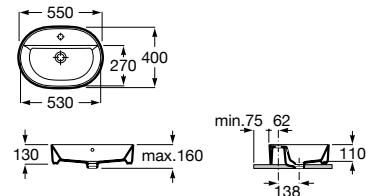


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y0000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

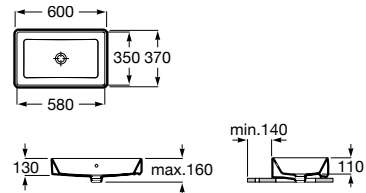


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y2000 600 mm

Finishes:

00

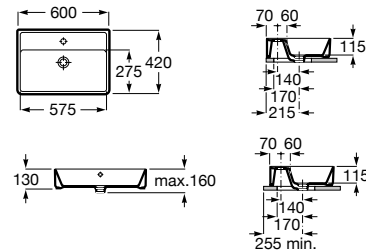


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270MN000 600 mm

Finishes:

00

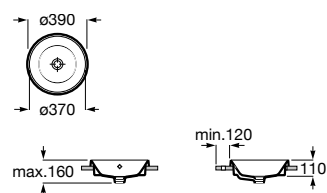


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y3000 390 mm

Finishes:

00

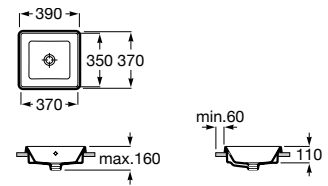


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y7000 390 mm

Finishes:

00

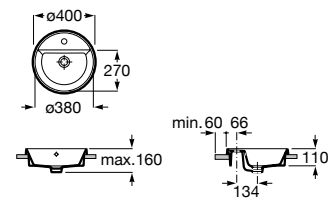


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y4000 400 mm

Finishes:

00

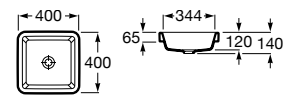


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3274Z000 400 mm

Finishes:

00

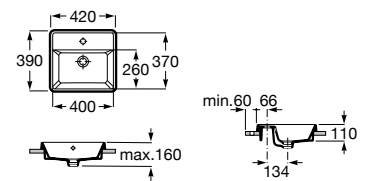


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y9000 420 mm

Finishes:

00

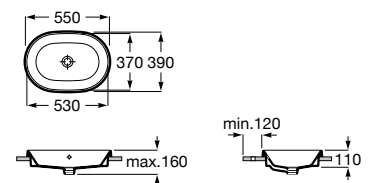


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y5000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

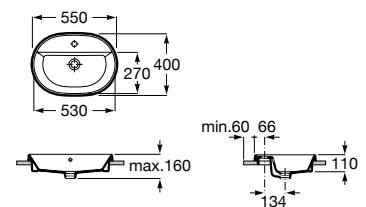


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y6000 550 mm

Finishes:

00



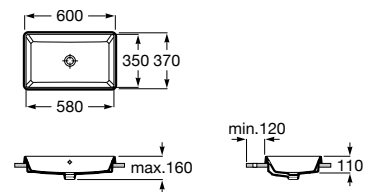
Bathroom Collections / The Gap

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270Y8000 600 mm

Finishes:

00

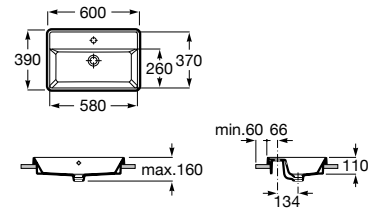


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YA000 600 mm

Finishes:

00



In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

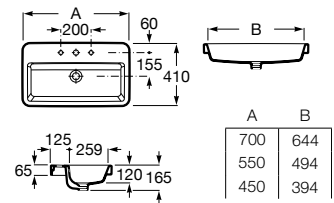
A32747Y000 450 mm

A32747V000 550 mm

A32747W000 700 mm

Finishes:

00

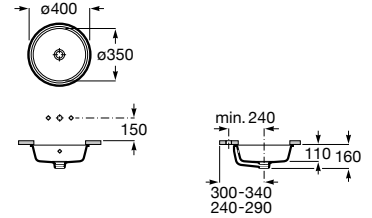


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YB000 350 mm

Finishes:

00

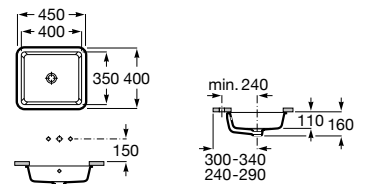


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YE000 400 mm

Finishes:

00

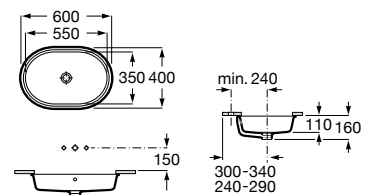


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YC000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

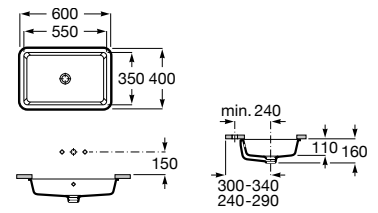


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YF000 550 mm

Finishes:

00

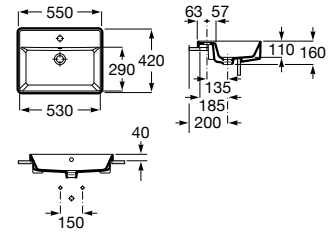


Ceramic semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

A3270YG000 550 mm

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A34647L000

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

A34647F000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

WC seat and cover.

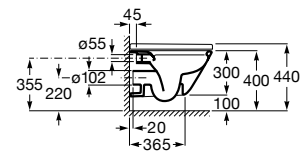
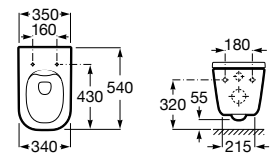
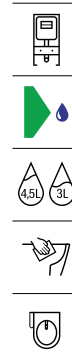
A80147000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801472003

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square

Wall-hung WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A346477000

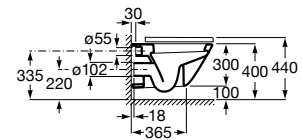
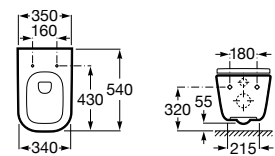
Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Finishes:



Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A34647A000

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801732002

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801730002

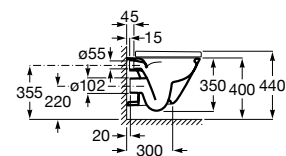
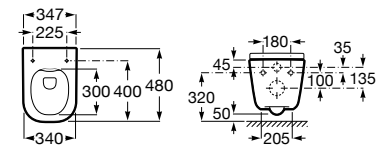
Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173200B

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173000B

Finishes:



Back-to-wall single floorstanding Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

A347479000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

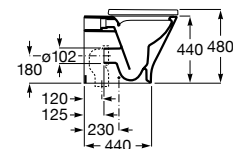
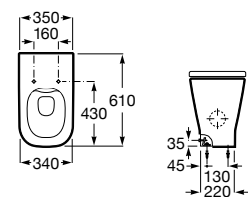
Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801472003

Finishes:



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC.
Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca
Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual
flush 4.5/3 L.

A347737000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

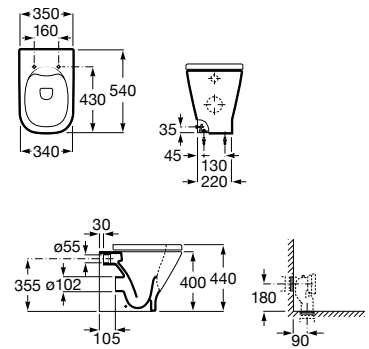
A80147000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with
quick release.

A801472003

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height
Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes
fixing kit and draining elbow.

A3421AC000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC.
Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341471000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L,
with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit,
inlet valve and flush valve.

A341470000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

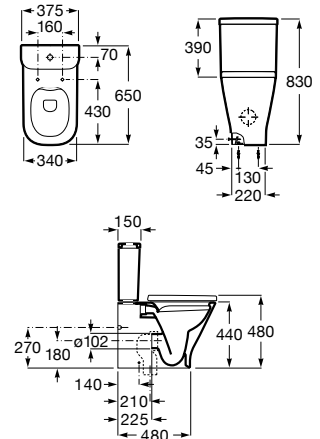
A80147000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with
quick release.

A801472003

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

A342479000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341471000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341470000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

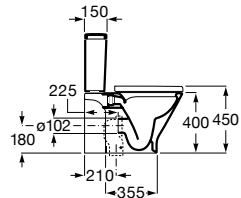
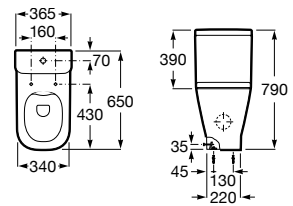
A801470002

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

Finishes:

00



Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801472003

Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A34273A000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341471000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341470000

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801732002

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

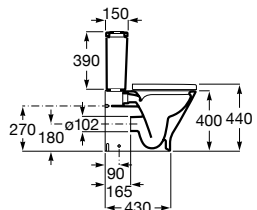
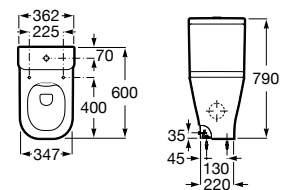
A801730002

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173200B

Finishes:

00



Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173000B

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

A801732001

WC with horizontal outlet for close-coupled toilet.

A342477000

WC with vertical outlet for close-coupled toilet.

A342478000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341471000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341470000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

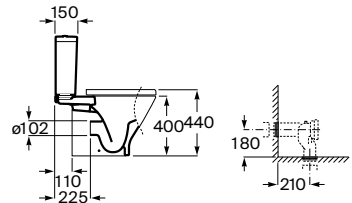
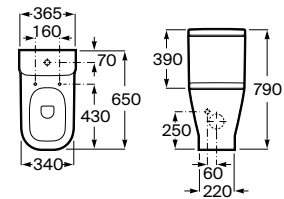
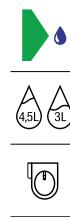
A80147200B

WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357476000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

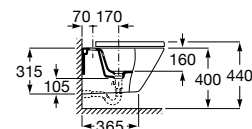
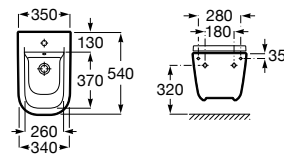
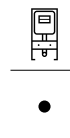
A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357475000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

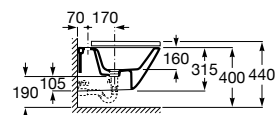
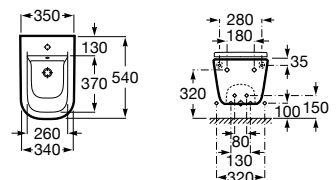
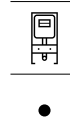
A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square

Back-to-wall Comfort height bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A35747C000

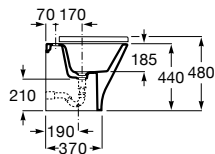
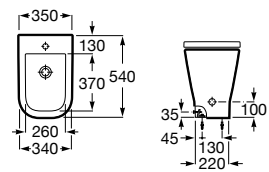
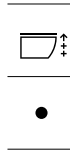
Soft-closing bidet lid.

A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:



Bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357474000

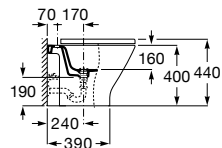
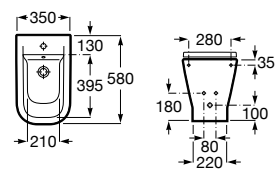
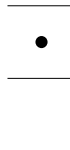
Soft-closing bidet lid.

A80647200B

Bidet lid.

A80647000B

Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357477000

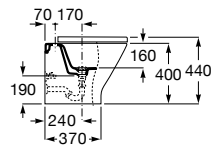
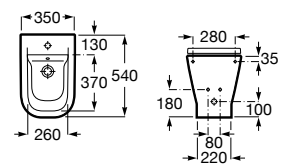
Soft-closing bidet lid.

A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3460NL000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

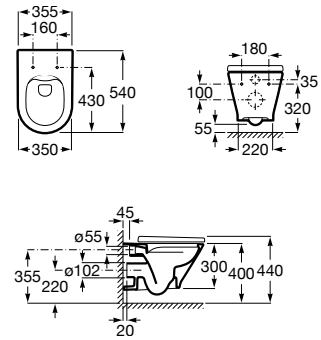
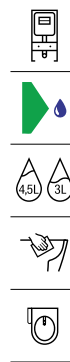
A801D10001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801D12003

Finishes:

00



Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3460NB000

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D22001

Compact WC seat and cover.

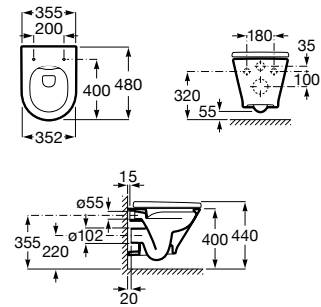
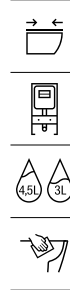
A801D20001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

A801D22003

Finishes:

00



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Comfort height WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3470N8000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

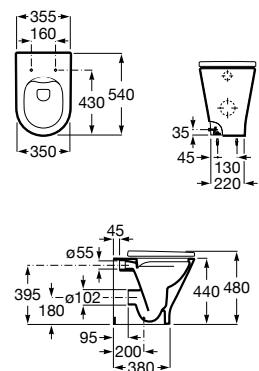
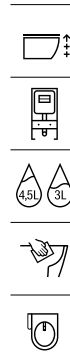
A801D10001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801D12003

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / The Gap Round

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3470N7000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

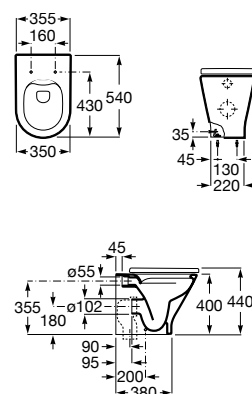
A801D10001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801D12003

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A3420NJ000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N0000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N1000

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D22001

Compact WC seat and cover.

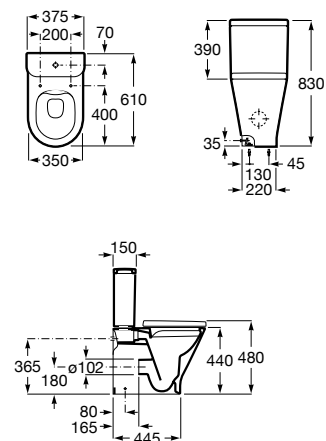
A801D20001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

A801D22003

Finishes:

00



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

A3420N8000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N1000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N0000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

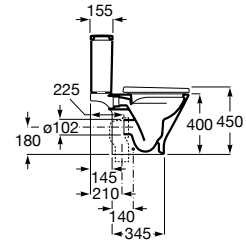
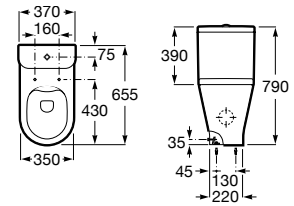
A801D10001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801D12003

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® compact WC with dual outlet. Includes draining elbow.

A3420N7000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N1000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N0000

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D22001

Compact WC seat and cover.

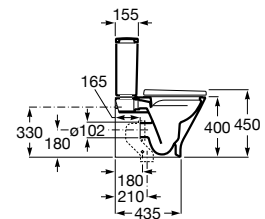
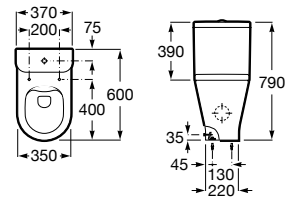
A801D20001

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

A801D22003

Finishes:

00



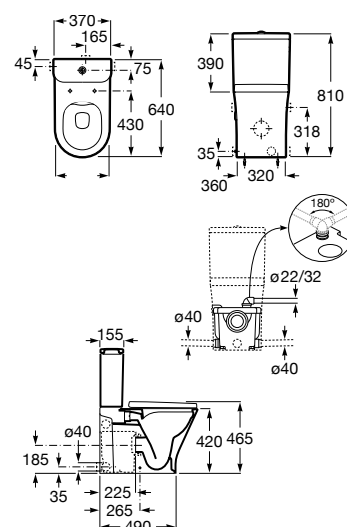
Bathroom Collections / The Gap Round

D-Trit Pack - Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with integrated (hidden) macerator, dual flush 4.5/3L cistern and soft-closing seat and cover.

A34TON2000

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A3570N6000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

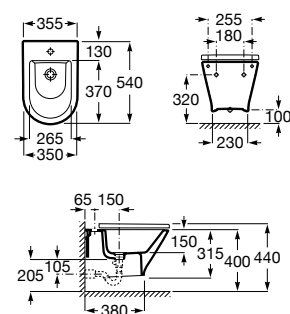
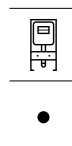
A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall Comfort height bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A3570N9000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

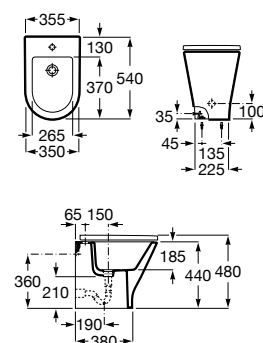
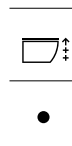
A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:

00



Bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A3570N4000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

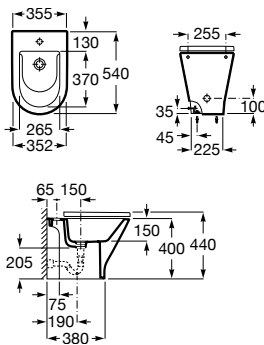
A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall bidet with hidden fixations.
Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A3570N7000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

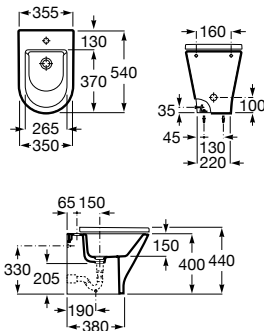
A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

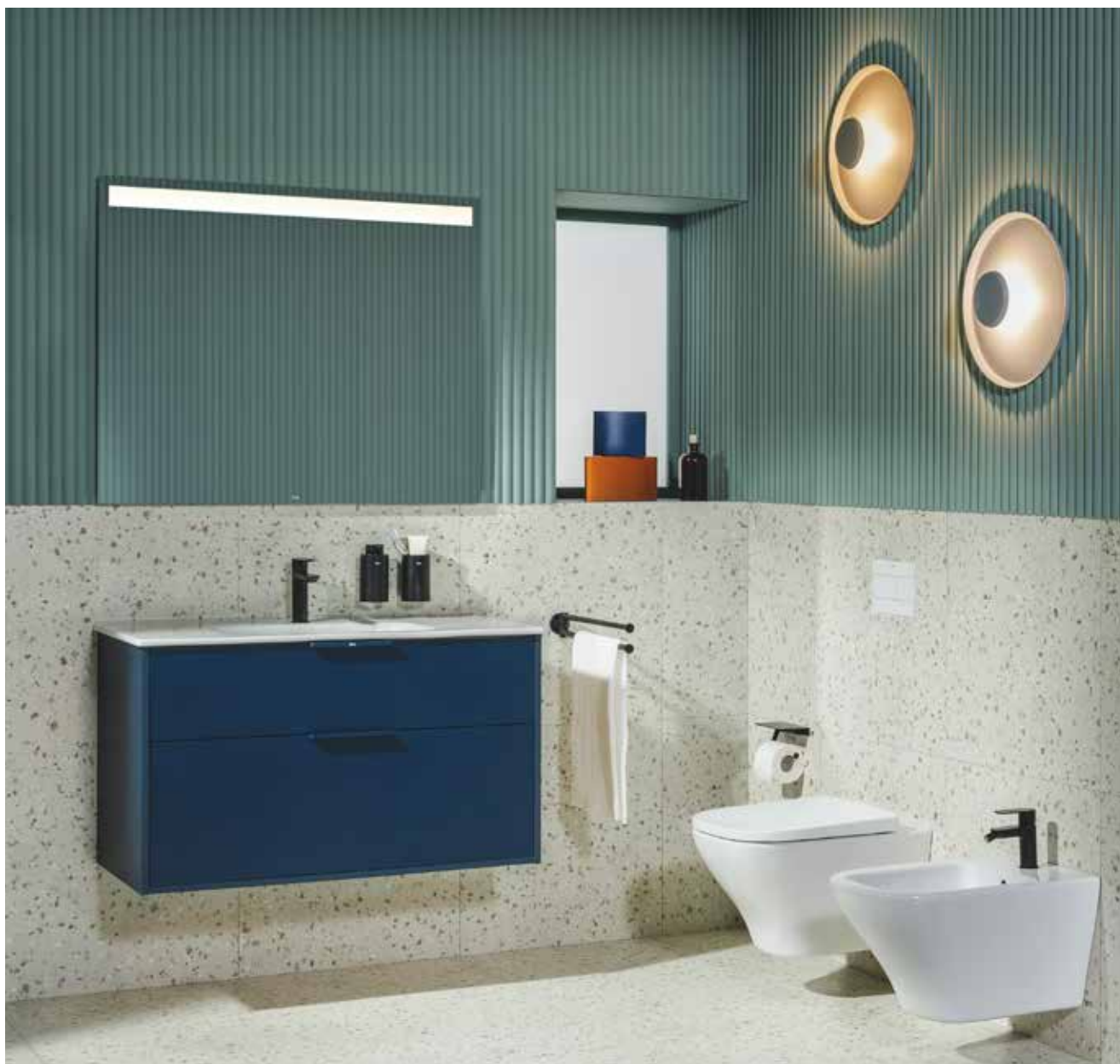
Finishes:

00



Optica

A young and urban design optimized for flexibility and style to revitalize the ambiance of any bathroom space.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White



62
Matt White



08
Matt Black

Finishes furniture



509
Matt White



551
Steel Blue



541
Light Ash



517
Walnut



537
Dark Oak



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems
	Water Label	2,5 L

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

Bathroom Collections / Optica

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A852451...	600 mm
A852452...	700 mm
A852453...	800 mm
A852454...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers , ceramic basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A852459...	600 mm
A852460...	700 mm
A852461...	800 mm
A852462...	1000 mm

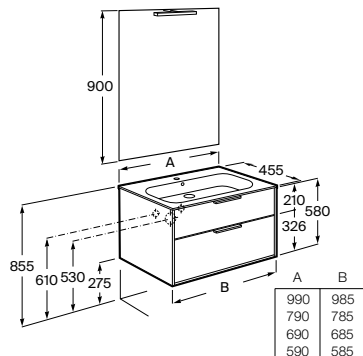
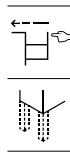
Optional:

Set of two 285 mm aluminium legs.

A817018339	Aluminio
A817018485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	551	541	517	537
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A852456...	600 mm
A852457...	800 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers , ceramic basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A852464...	600 mm
A852465...	800 mm

Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

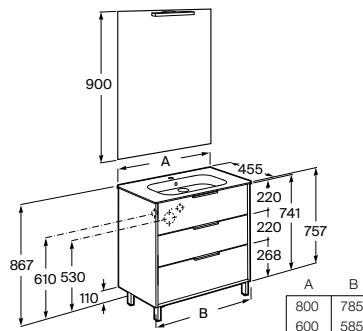
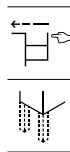
A817084...	600 mm
A817085...	800 mm

Set of four 110 mm legs.

A816827339	Aluminum
A816827485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	551	541	517	537
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Stonex® basin. Faucet not included.

A851982...	600 mm
A851983...	800 mm
A851984...	1000 mm

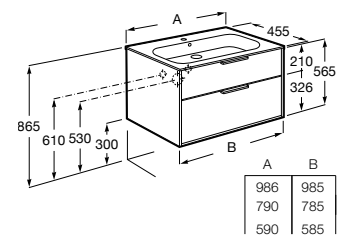
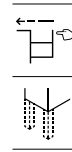
Optional:

Set of two 285 mm legs.

A817018339	Aluminum
A817018485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	551	541	517	537
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

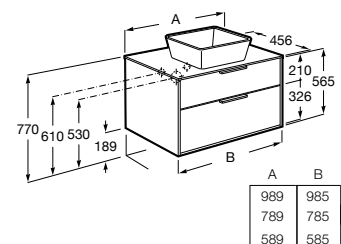


Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

A851986...	600 mm
A851987...	800 mm
A851988...	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	551	541	517	537
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A852455...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Pack - Base unit with four drawers , double ceramic basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A852463...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

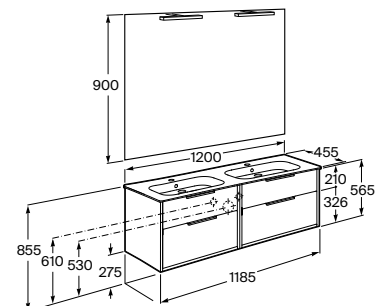
Optional:

Set of two 285 mm aluminium legs.

A817018339	Aluminum
A817018485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	551	541	517	537
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Bathroom Collections / Optica

Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A852458... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double ceramic basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A852466... 1200 mm

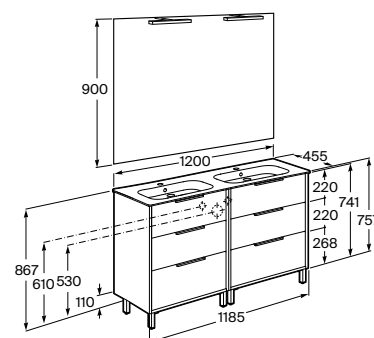
Optional:

Set of four 110 mm legs.

A816827339 Aluminum

A816827485 Matt black

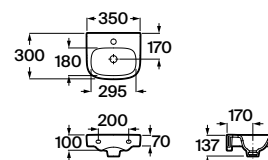
Finishes:



Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325999000 350 mm

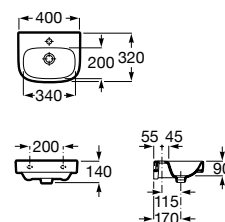
Finishes:



Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325998000 400 mm

Finishes:



Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325997000 450 mm

Optional:

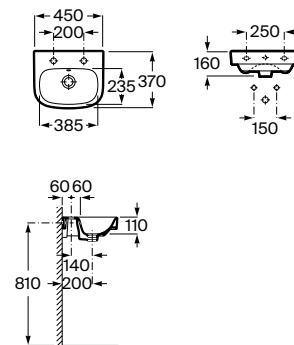
Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A335990000

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337991000

Finishes:



Wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325995000 550 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

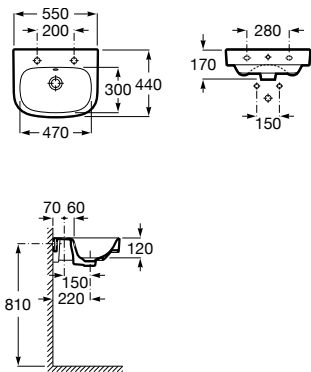
A335990000

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337991000

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325996000 500 mm

A325994000 600 mm

A325993000 650 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

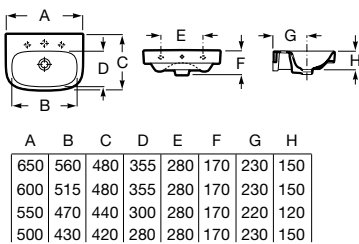
A335990000

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337991000

Finishes:

00

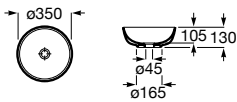


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327C12..0 350 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08

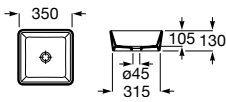


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327B12..0 350 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



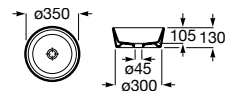
Bathroom Collections / Optica

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327B15..0 350 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08

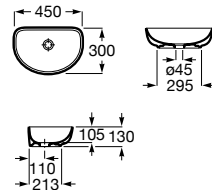


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327C10..0 450 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08

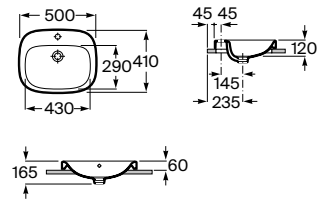


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32799M000 500 mm

Finishes:

00

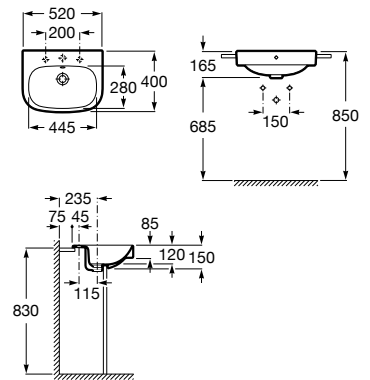


Semi-recessed ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32799S000 520 mm

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC
with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit.
Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo
S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L,
adjustable to 4/2 L.

A346V13000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72001

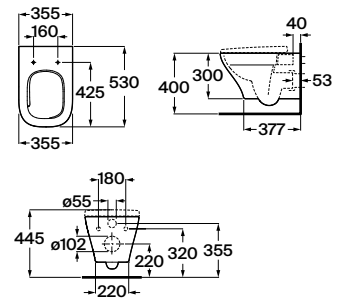
WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F70001

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72002

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC. Includes
fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One /
Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush
4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A346V14000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72001

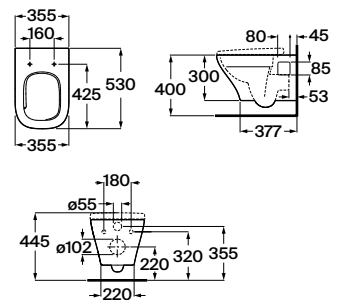
WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F70001

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72002

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Optica

Back to wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A347V15000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

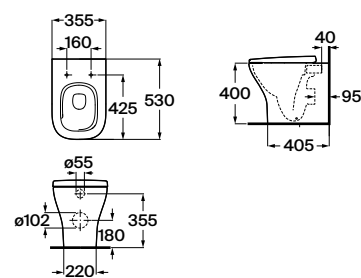
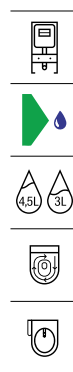
A801F70001

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72002

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342V15000

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V10000

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V11000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

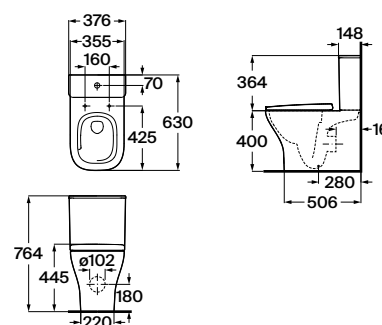
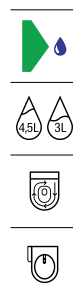
A801F70001

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F72002

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A357V15000

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

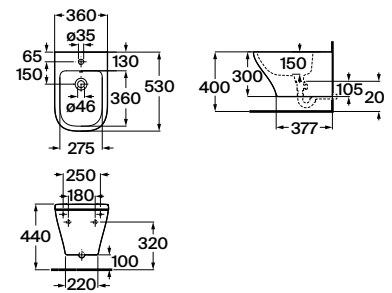
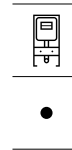
A806F72001

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F70001

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357V17000

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

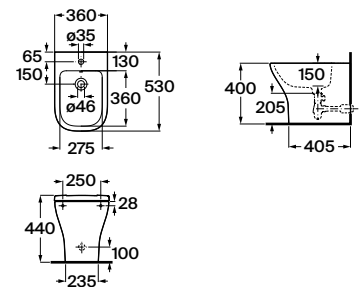
A806F72001

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F70001

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall bidet with side inlet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A357V18000

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

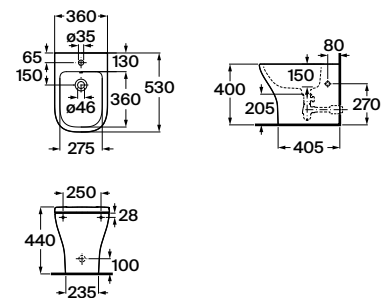
A806F72001

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F70001

Finishes:

00



Victoria

Characterised by its functional and simple design, this series stands out for its hallmakr of practicality and effortless adaptability to any bathroom space.



Ceramic finishes



00
Glossy White

Victoria furniture finishes



806 Glossy White 516 Glossy Grey 434 Nordic Ash 517 Walnut 402 City Oak

Victoria-N furniture finishes



509 Matt White 531 Onyx 564 Sage green 541 Light Ash 517 Walnut



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Duplo Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S Installation Systems

Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

Bathroom Collections / Victoria-N

Victoria-N

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A852095...	600 mm
A852096...	700 mm
A852097...	800 mm
A852098...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,
mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucet not
included.

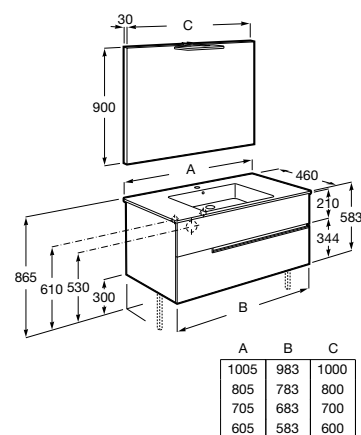
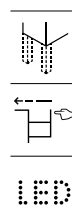
A852105...	600 mm
A852106...	700 mm
A852107...	800 mm
A852108...	1000 mm

Optional:

Set of two 285 mm legs.

A817018339 Aluminium

Finishes:



Victoria-N

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A852100...	600 mm
A852101...	700 mm
A852102...	800 mm
A852103...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,
mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucet not
included.

A852110...	600 mm
A852111...	700 mm
A852112...	800 mm
A852113...	1000 mm

Optional:

Set of four 110 mm legs.

A816827339 Aluminium

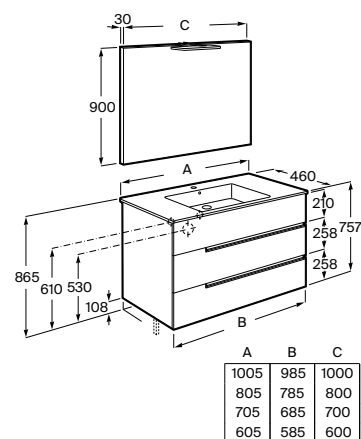
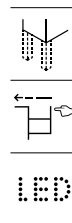
A816827458 Nickel

A816827485 Matt black

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817086...	1000 mm
A817085...	800 mm
A817084...	600 mm

Finishes:



Victoria-N

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucets not included.

A852099... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucets not included.

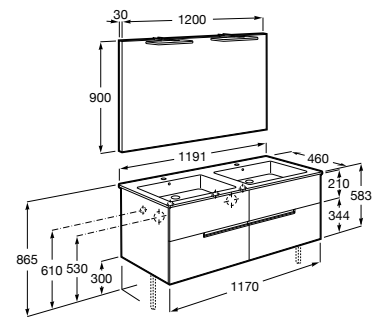
A852109... 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of two 285 mm legs.

A817018339 Aluminium

Finishes:



Victoria-N

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucets not included.

A852104... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucets not included.

A852114... 1200 mm

Optional:

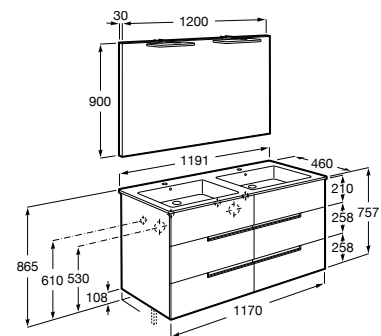
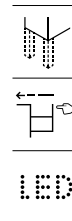
Set of four 110 mm legs.

A816827339 Aluminium

A816827458 Nickel

A816827485 Matt black

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Trap and faucet not included.

A851592...	600 mm
A851593...	700 mm
A851594...	800 mm
A851595...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,
mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Trap and
faucet not included.

A851602...	600 mm
A851603...	700 mm
A851604...	800 mm
A851605...	1000 mm

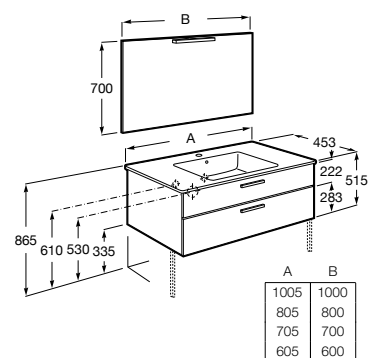
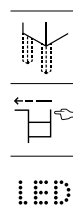
Optional:

Set of two 335 mm legs.

A816826339

Finishes:

806	516	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and basin.
Trap and faucet not included.

A851596...	600 mm
A851597...	800 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, basin,
mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Trap and
faucet not included.

A851607...	600 mm
A851608...	800 mm

Optional:

Set of four 110 mm legs.

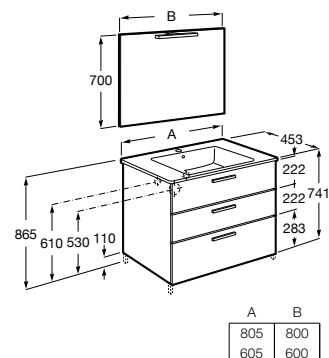
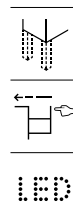
A816827339 Aluminium

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817085...	800 mm
A817084...	600 mm

Finishes:

806	516	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Trap and faucet not included.

A851650... 600 mm

A851654... 800 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,
mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Trap and
faucet not included.

A851658... 600 mm

A851662... 800 mm

Optional:

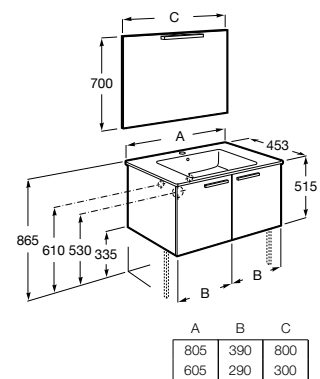
Set of two 335 mm legs.

A816826339 Aluminium

Finishes:



LED



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double
basin. Trap and faucets not included.

A851599... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double
basin, mirror and two Starlight LED spotlights.
Trap and faucets not included.

A851606... 1200 mm

Optional:

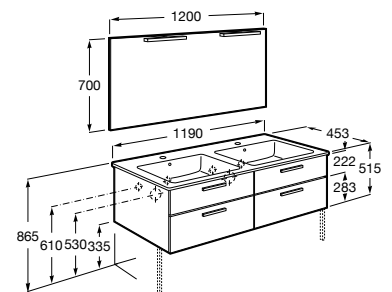
Set of two 335 mm legs.

A816826339

Finishes:



LED



Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double
basin. Trap and faucets not included.

A851601... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double
basin, mirror and two Starlight LED spotlights.
Trap and faucets not included.

A851609... 1200 mm

Optional:

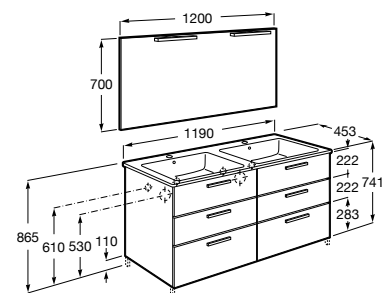
Set of four 110 mm legs.

A816827339

Finishes:



LED



Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325V04000 450 mm

Optional:

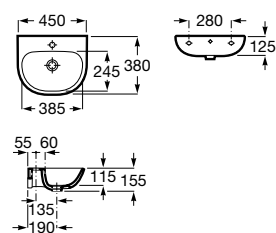
Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A335990000

Semi-pedestal for compact ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337992000

Finishes:



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A325V03000 520 mm

A325V02000 560 mm

A325V01000 650 mm

Optional:

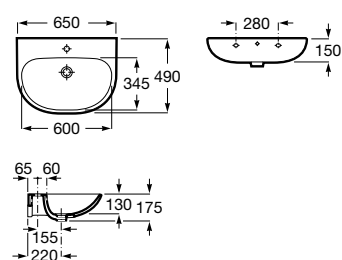
Pedestal for ceramic basin.

A335990000

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337991000

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A346V03000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E50001

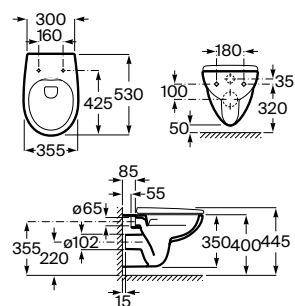
WC seat and cover with acetal hinges.

A801E56001

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52002

Finishes:



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A344V04000

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

A344V03000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E50001

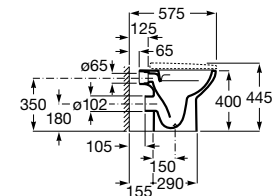
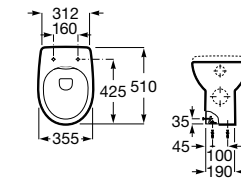
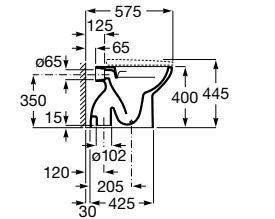
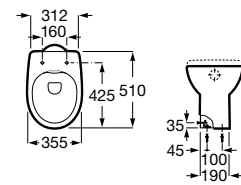
WC seat and cover with acetal hinges.

A801E56001

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52002

Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A342V05000

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V00000

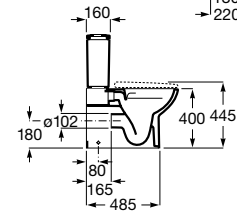
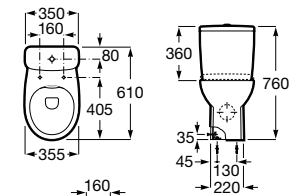
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V01000

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E62001

Finishes:



Compact WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E60001

Compact slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E62002

Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet. Fixing kit included.

A342V04000

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet. Fixing kit included.

A342V03000

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V00000

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341V01000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E50001

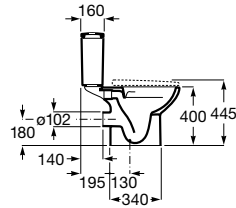
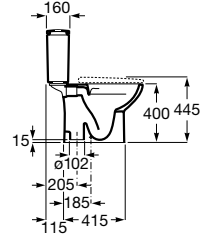
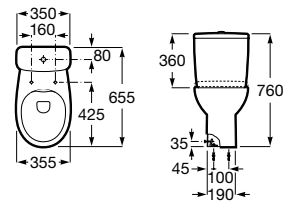
WC seat and cover with acetal hinges.

A801E56001

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52002

Finishes:



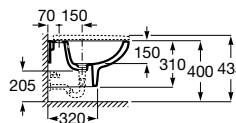
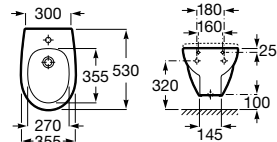
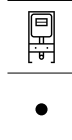
Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A355V05000

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806E50001

Finishes:



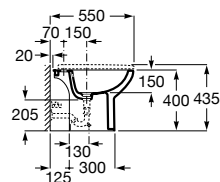
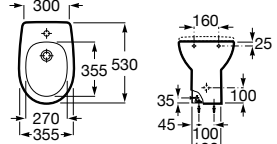
Bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A355V04000

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806E50001

Finishes:





Other WCs

Ergonomic designs with alternative installation and flush systems provide additional versatility in this line of WCs.



Finishes



00
Glossy White

Iconography



Dual flush

Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from

Boston

One piece WC with vertical outlet. 305 mm.

A34845A000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A80N032001

Seat and cover for toilet.

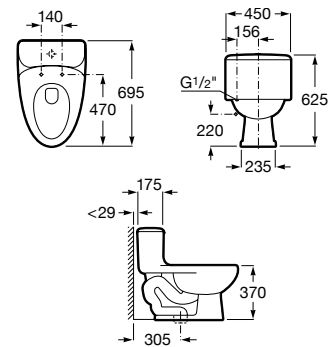
A80N030001

Finishes:

00



Ø6L



Inspira

One piece WC with vertical outlet.

A349486000

Evacuation elbow.

A892016620 305 mm

A892016610 400 mm

Seat and cover for toilet.

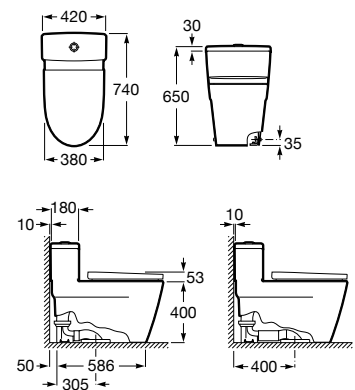
A801A9200B

Finishes:

00



Ø4,8L



Ona

One piece Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. 305 mm.

A34968500C

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E10..1

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

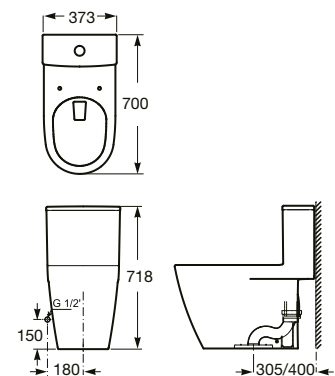
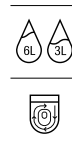
A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801E10..2

Finishes:

00



Bathroom Collections / Other WCs

The Gap Square

One piece WC with dual outlet. 305 mm.

A349477000

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

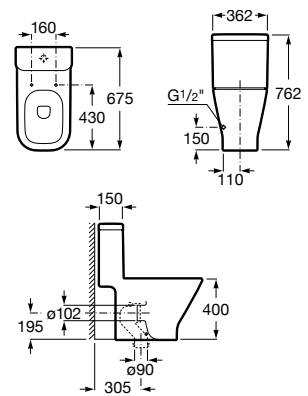
A801472004

Seat and cover.

A801470004

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round

One piece Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. 305 mm.

A3490N000C

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

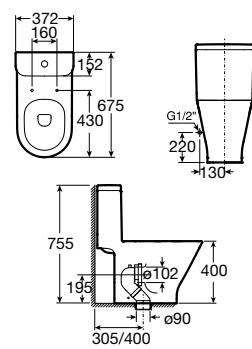
A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

A801D10001

Finishes:

00



Seats and covers



Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



Access

Soft closing WC seat and cover.

A801C4200U

Finishes:

00



Access

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801232004

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A80123A004

Finishes:

00



Access

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

WC seat and cover with front opening.

A80123C004

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

Finishes:

00



Access

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001



Beyond

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B82..B

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66



Carmen

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B52..B

Finishes:

00 56



Dama Retro

WC seat and cover with removable hinges.

A801327004

Finishes:

00 15 17 19



Happening Child Seat

Children's WC foam seat with plastic hinges.

A801116..4

Finishes:

00 71



Inspira Square

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801532..B

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66

Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



Inspira Round

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801522..B

Finishes:



Inspira Round compact

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80152C..B

Finishes:

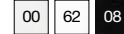


Meridian

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801F92..1

Finishes:



Meridian

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A8012A200B

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A8012A000B

Finishes:



Meridian Compact / Comfort

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A8012AC00B

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

A8012AB00B

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

A8012AB..4

Finishes:



Meridian Slim

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801D12003

Finishes:



Meridian Slim Compact

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

A8012B2002

Finishes:



Meridian Reduced Mobility

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



Ona

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E12..1

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E10..1

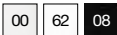
Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

A801E12..2

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801E10..2

Finishes:



Ona compact

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E22..1

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A801E20..1

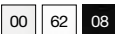
Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

A801E22..2

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801E20..2

Finishes:



The Gap Square

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Finishes:



The Gap Square compact

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173200B

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80173000B

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801732002

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801730002

Finishes:



The Gap Comfort Square

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801472006

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801470002

Finishes:



The Gap Square Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801472003

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



The Gap Square Compact Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801732001

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

A801D10001

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round compact

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D22001

Compact WC seat and cover.

A801D20001

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801D12003

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round Compact Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for compact toilet.

A801D22003

Finishes:

00



Tura

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801F02..2

Finishes:

00

62



Victoria

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E52001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E50001

WC seat and cover with acetal hinges.

A801E56001

Finishes:

00



Victoria Compact

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E62001

Compact WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801E60001

Finishes:

00



Victoria Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801392001

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WCs



America

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801492..4

Soft-closing WC seat and cover (cherry wood finish).

A801492M14

WC seat and cover.

A801490..4

WC seat and cover (cherry wood finish).

A801490M14

Finishes:

00



Atlanta

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801289004

Finishes:

00



Civic

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801922004

Finishes:

00



Dama

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801782004

WC seat and cover.

A801780004

Finishes:

00



Dama compact

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80178C004

Compact WC seat and cover.

A80178B004

Finishes:

00 17



Dama Senso

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801512004

Seat for toilet with front opening.

A801511004

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WCs



Debba Square Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

A8019D2005

Finishes:

00



Debba Square

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A8019D200B

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A8019D000B

Seat and cover for toilet.

A8019D0004

Finishes:

00



Debba Round Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801B22003

Finishes:

00



Debba Round

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B2200B

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801B2000B

Finishes:

00



Element

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801572004

Finishes:

00



Estudio

WC seat and cover.

A801440004

Finishes:

00



Frontalis

Soft-closing lacquered WC seat and cover.

A801582..4

Finishes:

00



Georgia

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801412004

Finishes:

00

15



Giralda

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801462..4

WC seat and cover.

A801461..4

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WCs



Gondola

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801700..4

Finishes:

00



Hall

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80162C004

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A80162B004

Finishes:

00



Hall compact

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801622004

Compact WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801620004

Finishes:

00



Happening

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801562004

Finishes:

00 17



Khroma

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801652004

Finishes:

00



Liberty

WC seat and cover.

A801339004

Finishes:

00



Lorentina

WC seat and cover.

A801070..4

Finishes:

00 19



Lucerna

WC seat and cover.

A801099..4

Finishes:

00 19



Magnum

WC seat and cover.

A801906004

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WCs



Meridian

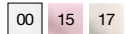
Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801362..4

WC seat and cover.

A801360..4

Finishes:



Nexo

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A80164A004

Seat for toilet with front opening.

A801640004

Finishes:



Nexo Slim

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

A801C4200U

Finishes:



Sidney

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801382004

WC seat and cover.

A801380004

Finishes:



Veranda

Soft-closing lacquered WC seat and cover.

A801442..4

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801442M14

Finishes:



Veronica

WC seat and cover.

A801379004

Finishes:



Victoria

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801B62..B

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A801B60..B

WC seat and cover with acetal hinges.

A801B66..B

Plastic WC seat and cover.

A801398004

Finishes:



Bathroom Collections / Lids for Existing Bidets



Beyond

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806B82..B

Finishes:



Carmen

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806B50..B

Finishes:



Dama Retro

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806320004

Finishes:

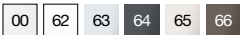


Inspira Square

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806532..B

Finishes:



Inspira Round

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806522..B

Finishes:

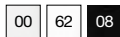


Meridian

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806F92..1

Finishes:



Meridian

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A8062A200B

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A8062A000B

Finishes:



Meridian compact

Compact soft-closing bidet lid.

A8062AC00B

Compact bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A8062AB00B

Finishes:



Ona

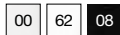
Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806E12001

Bidet lid.

A806E10001

Finishes:





The Gap Square

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:

00 17



The Gap Square Compact / Comfort

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:

00



The Gap Round Comfort

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:

00



Tura

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806F02..2

Finishes:

00 62



Victoria

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806E50001

Finishes:

00



Victoria

Lacquered bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806390..4

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Lids for Discontinued Bidets



America

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806490..4

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges (Cherry wood).

A806490M14

Finishes:

00



Dama

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806782004

Finishes:

00 17



Dama compact

Compact soft-closing bidet lid.

A80678C004

Compact bidet lid.

A80678B004

Finishes:

00



Dama Senso

Bidet lid.

A806510004

Finishes:

00 17



Dama Senso compact

Compact bidet lid.

A806511004

Finishes:

00 17



Debba Square

Compact soft-closing bidet lid.

A8069D200B

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A8069D000B

Finishes:

00



Debba Round

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806B2000B

Finishes:

00



Georgia

Bidet seat.

A806418004

Finishes:

00



Giralda

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806460..4

Finishes:

00

Bathroom Collections / Lids for Discontinued Bidets



Hall

Compact bidet lid with metallic hinges.

A806620004

Finishes:

00 17



Khroma

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806652004

Finishes:

00



Meridian

Bidet lid.

A806361004

Finishes:

00



Nexo

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806640004

Finishes:

00



Sidney

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806380004

Finishes:

00



Veranda

Lacquered bidet seat.

A806448..4

Lacquered bidet seat (cherry wood finish).

A806448M14

Finishes:

00 17



Veronica

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806379004

Finishes:

00



Victoria

Bidet lid.

A806300..4

Finishes:

00 17 19

Other Basins



Iconography

	Compact Washbasin	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Optional towel rail	Optional towel rail for basin

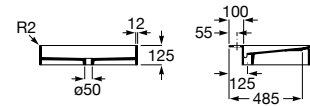
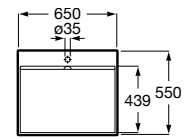
Dash

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with fixing kit and 100 mm shelf. Faucet not included.

A2W8024000 650 mm

Finishes:

00



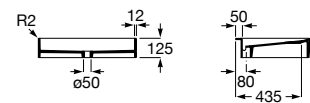
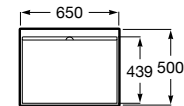
Dash

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with 50 mm shelf without taphole. Faucet not included.

A2W8025000 650 mm

Finishes:

00



Diverta

Wall-hung or over countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

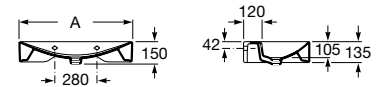
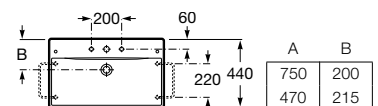
A327111000 470 mm

Finishes:

00



○ ● ○



Ibis

Wall-hung ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

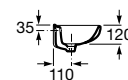
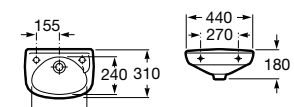
A320841001 440 mm

Finishes:

00



○ ○



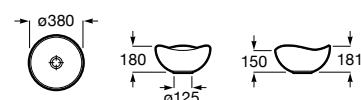
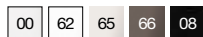
Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes fixed open ceramic plug.

A327A15..0 380 mm

Finishes:

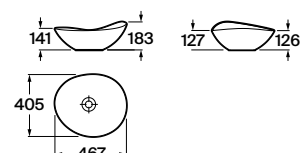
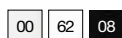


Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A327A1N..0 470 mm

Finishes:

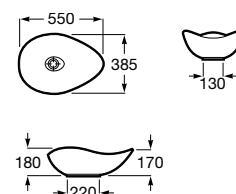


Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes fixed open ceramic plug.

A327A13..0 550 mm

Finishes:

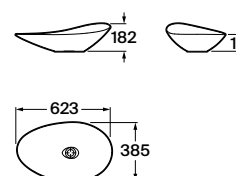
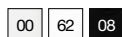


Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A327A1P..0 625 mm

Finishes:

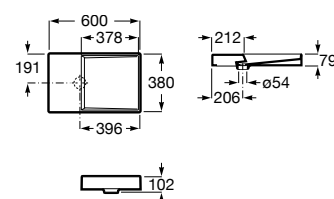
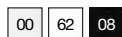


Horizon Dash

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A327279..B 600 mm

Finishes:

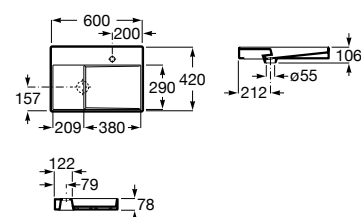
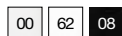


Horizon View

Over countertop ceramic basin. Glazed on four sides. Faucet not included.

A327274..B 600 mm

Finishes:

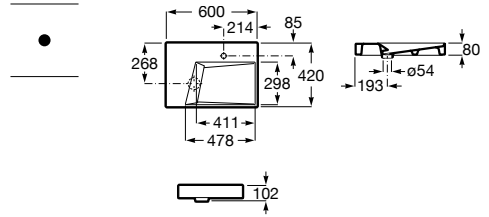
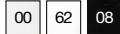


Horizon Geometric

Over countertop ceramic basin. Glazed on four sides. Faucet not included.

A327276..B 600 mm

Finishes:

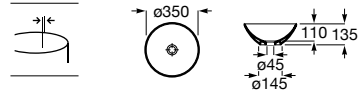


Bol

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787L000 350 mm

Finishes:

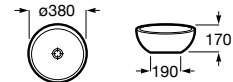
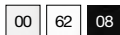


Bol

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32787K..0 380 mm

Finishes:



Bol

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327876000 420 mm

Finishes:

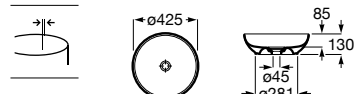
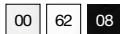


Bol

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787M..0 425 mm

Finishes:

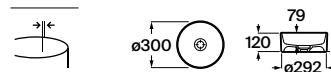
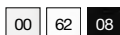


Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787U..0 300 mm

Finishes:



Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787N000 390 mm

Finishes:

00



Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787Y..0 400 mm

Finishes:

00

62

08



Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787Z..0 500 mm

Finishes:

00

62

08



Diverta

Wall-hung or over countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327111000 470 mm

Finishes:

00



Diverta

Over countertop ceramic basin. Glazed on four sides. Faucet not included.

A32711G000 600 mm

Finishes:

00



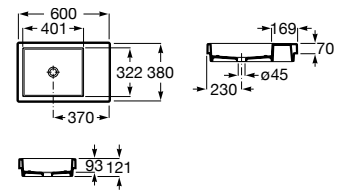
Horizon Skyline

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327275..B 600 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



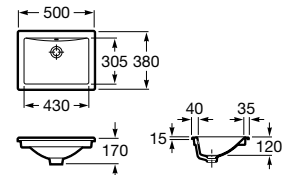
Diverta

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327114000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



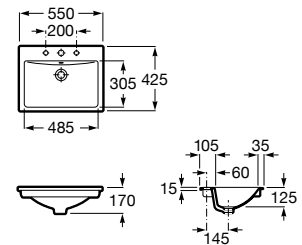
Diverta

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327116000 550 mm

Finishes:

00



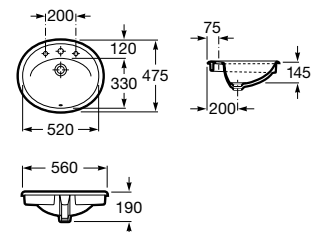
Java

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327863000 560 mm

Finishes:

00



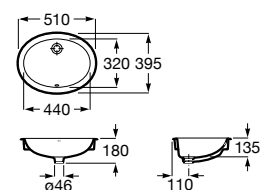
Neo Selene

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A322307000 510 mm

Finishes:

00



Other Basins / Under Countertop Basins

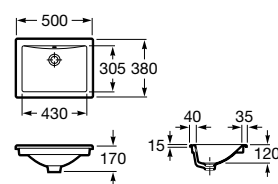
Diverta

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327114000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



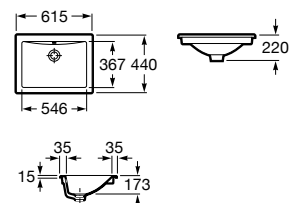
Diverta

Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32711M000 615 mm

Finishes:

00



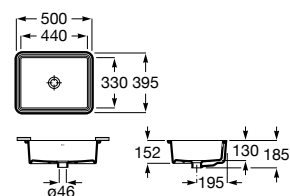
Sofia

Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32723000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



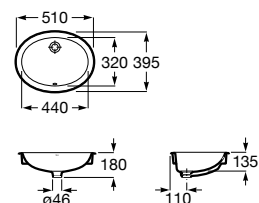
Neo Selene

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A322307000 510 mm

Finishes:

00



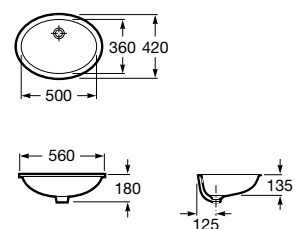
Berna

Under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327871001 560 mm

Finishes:

00



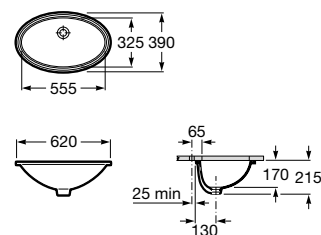
Grand Berna

Under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Glazed on both sides. Faucet not included.

A327899000 620 mm

Finishes:

00



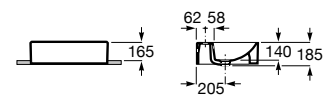
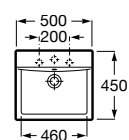
Diverta

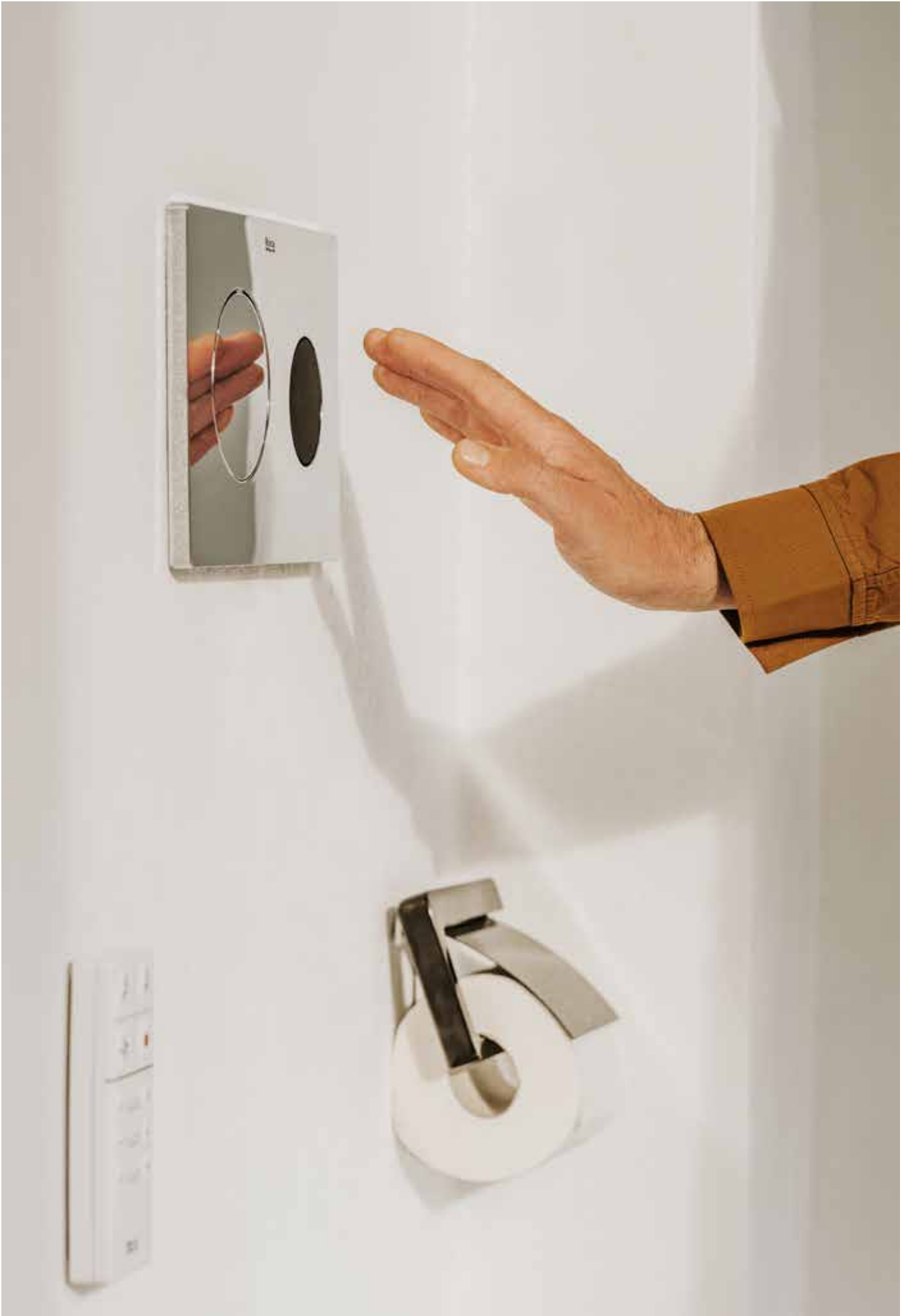
Semi-recessed ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32711S000 500 mm

Finishes:

00





Installation Systems

Installation Systems		Duplo One Installation Systems	185
Finishes Quick Guide	176	PL Flush Plates	191
Duplo S Installation Systems	178	PL1 Single	191
PS Flush Plates	181	PL3 PRO Single	191
PS1 Dual	181	PL1 Dual	191
PS2 Dual	181	PL3 PRO Dual	191
PS3 Dual	181	PL7 Dual	191
PS4 Single	182	PL10 Dual	192
PS4 Dual	182	PL10 PRO Dual	192
PS5 Dual	183	PL10 Dual Pneumatic	193
PS Urinal	183	PL Electronic Operating Plates	193
PS Electronic Operating Plates	184	PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic	193
EP-S1 Dual Electronic	184	PL10-E Dual Electronic	193
EP-S Urinal	184	PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic	193
		EP-1 Dual Electronic	193
		EP-2 Dual Electronic	194
		EP-3 Dual Electronic	194

Installation systems

Roca's installation systems are meticulously designed to seamlessly fit into any bathroom. These space-saving systems offer adaptable features and a range of solutions, including silent flush and adjustable options to ensure effortless installation. Water-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems.



Water and energy-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems



Key Benefits

Compact solutions. Models that allow built-in installation in spaces with minimal fixing depth.

Design. Wide range of flush plates in different colours, finishes and materials. Small operating plates are also available.

Resistance. Guaranteed static resistance of up to 400 kg.

Durability. High performance flush valve with 200,000 actuation cycles guaranteed.

Noise reduction. Features noise-reducing components.

Easy maintenance. Easy plate assembly and maintenance with convenient access to the inside of the cistern.

Versatility. Suitable for any type of installation, as it includes fixation holes for wood and metal profiles. Smart toilet solutions available.

Adjustable. Easy height adjustment with a 0-200 mm braking system. The position and angle of the outlet pipe can also be adjusted.

Water conservation. The flushing volume is easily adjusted, and various dual flush configurations and flow limiters are available.

Finishes

Matt colours. Wide range of finishes matching other products.

PVD finishes. With a physical particle vaporization process that guarantees an elegant finish.

Glass. Flush plates with sophisticated glass finishes.

Wood. Oak finish to add a touch of warmth to the bathroom.

Ceramic. Black and white ceramic flush plates to match WCs, basins and bidets.

Slate or concrete. Nature's raw beauty unleashed with slate and concrete flush plates.

Quick Guide / Operating Plates Finishes



0 White



1 Chrome



2 Chrome Matt



4 Stainless Steel



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



VA Brushed Brass



GM Brushed Graphite



RM Brushed Cooper



6 Matt Black



7 Matt White



P2 Mint Green



P1 Honey Yellow



P0 Cobalt Blue



8 Black Glass



9 White Glass



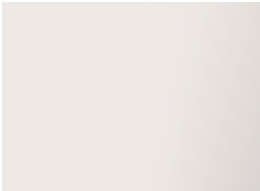
4A / AA Anthracite Glass



OP / 63 Pearl



64 Onyx



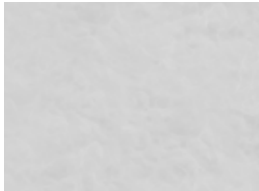
OB / 65 Beige



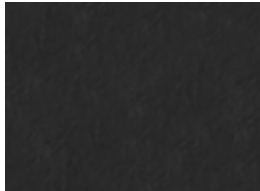
OM / 66 Coffee



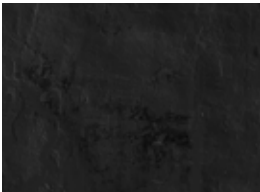
CC Concrete



DD White Ceramic



EE Black Ceramic



SS Slate



MM Marble



OO Oak

S operating plates	0 - White	1 - Chrome	2 - Chrome Matt	4 - Stainless Steel	CN - Titanium Black	RG - Rose Gold	NM - Brushed	VA - Brushed Brass	GM - Brushed Graphite	RM - Brushed Cooper	6 - Matt Black	7 - Matt White	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	P0 - Cobalt Blue	P1 - Honey Yellow	P2 - Mint Green	AA - Anthracite Glass	CC - Concrete	DD - White Ceramic	EE - Black Ceramic	SS - Slate	MM - Marble	OO - Oak
PS1 Dual	•	•									•	•												
PS2 Dual	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•						•
PS3 Dual	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•							
PS3 Panel frontal	•										•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS3 Pulsadores				•	•	•		•																
PS4 Single				•																				
PS4 Dual	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•												
PS4 Panel frontal	•										•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS4 Pulsadores				•	•	•		•										•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS5 Dual	•	•	•								•													
PS Urinal	•	•		•																				

One operating plates	0 - White	1 - Chrome	2 - Chrome Matt	4 - Stainless Steel	6 - Matt Black	7 - Matt White	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	CN - Titanium Black	RG - Rose Gold	NM - Brushed Titanium Black	VA - Brushed Brass	GM - Brushed Graphite	RM - Brushed Cooper	OP - Pearl	OB - Beige	OM - Coffee	64 - Onyx
PL1 Single	•																	
PL3 PRO Single				•														
PL1 Dual	•	•	•															
PL3 PRO Dual				•														
PL7 Dual					•		•	•										
PL10 Dual	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PL10 PRO Dual				•														
PL Pneumatic	•																	

Electronic operating plates	1 - Chrome	4 - Stainless Steel	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	63 - Pearl	64 - Onyx	65 - Beige	66 - Coffee
PL3-E PRO Dual		•						
PL10-E Dual	•	•						
PL10-E PRO Dual		•						
EP-1 Dual			•					
EP-2 Dual				•				
EP-3 Dual			•	•	•	•	•	•
EP-S1 Dual			•					
EP-S Urinal	•	•						

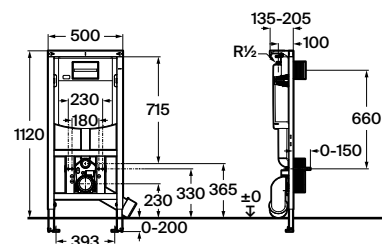
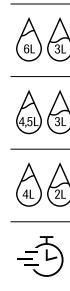
Iconography

	x / x litres. Dual flush mechanism	WCs equipped with a water-saving mechanism, with two available flush options: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres		Vandal-proof	Vandal-proof system to avoid robberies		Quick wall fixings	Wallfixings with a quick and easy, tool-free installation system and micro-adjustment technology
	Compact	Compact version for light walls		Touchless	Flush activation			

Duplo WC S Standard

Built-in structure with dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, installation minimum depth of 135 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Top water inlet (accessible for top and side pipe connection). Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

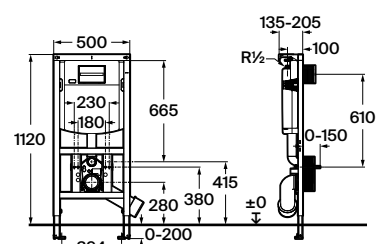
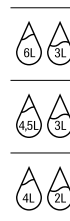
A8900A912E



Duplo WC S Accessible

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, installation minimum depth of 135 mm. Wall hung WC installation 50mm higher. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Top water inlet (accessible for top and side pipe connection). Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

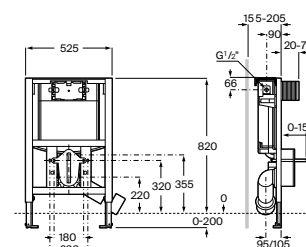
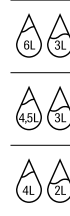
A8900A90DE



Duplo WC S Underwindow

Low height built-in structure for toilet with dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Lateral water inlet. Allows front or top activation. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

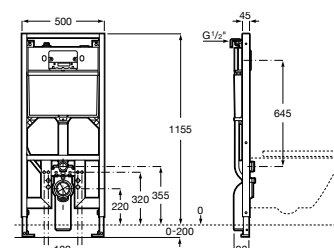
A8900A2020



Duplo S Compact

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC and installation accessories, minimum depth of 90 mm. ø90 / ø110 elbow. Flushing mechanism with cable technology. Installation with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

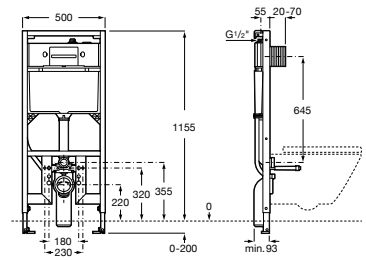
A8900A0020



Duplo S Smart Compact

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern, flexible inlet pipe for smart toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories, minimum depth of 90 mm and $\varnothing 90 / \varnothing 110$ elbow. Flushing mechanism with cable technology. Installation with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

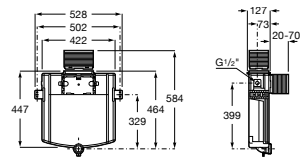
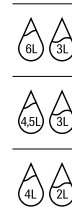
A8900A8020



Duplo S Basic Tank Underwindow

Low height concealed cistern for single floorstanding toilets with dual-flush cistern, installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Side water inlet. Allows front or top activation. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

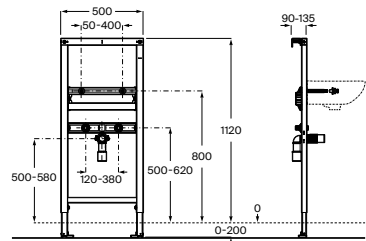
A8900A2200



Duplo S Basin

Built-in structure for basin. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

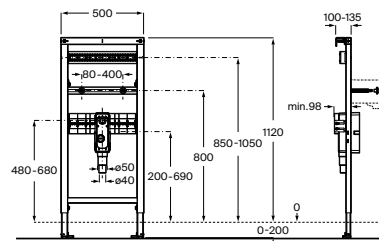
A8900F3000



Duplo S Basin Accessible

Built-in structure for basin, for barrier-free construction with siphon in the wall. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

A8900F3001

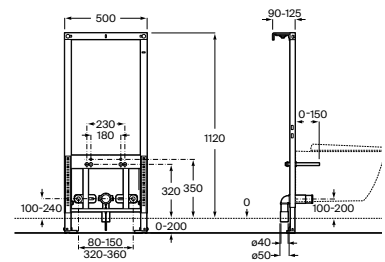


Installation Systems / Duplo S

Duplo S Bidet

Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

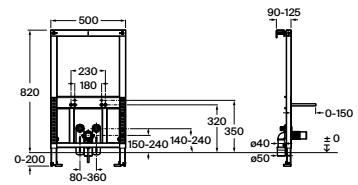
A8900F1200



Duplo S Bidet Underwindow

Low height built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

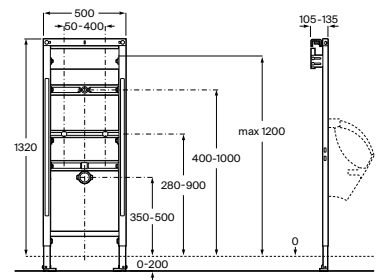
A8900F1201



Duplo S Urinal

Built-in structure for urinal. Installation minimum depth of 105 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 130 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

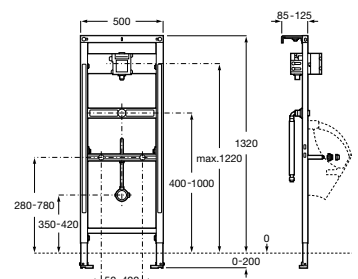
A8900F4100



Duplo S Urinal

Built-in structure urinal fluxor and accessories, installation minimum depth of 105 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection. To be complete with urinal plate.

A8900F4200

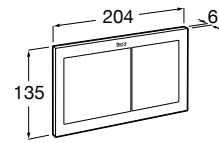


PS1 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902253..

Finishes:

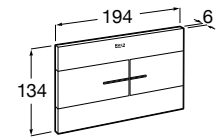


PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..

Finishes:

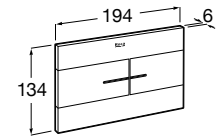


PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..

Finishes:

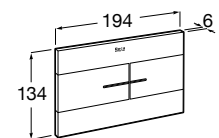


PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..

Finishes:

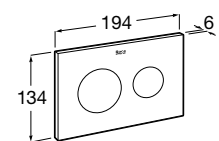


PS3 Dual Nu

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:

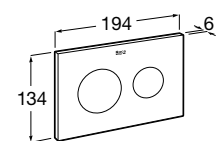


PS3 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:



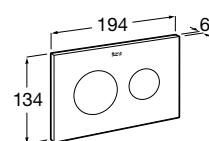
Installation Systems / PS Flush Plates

PS3 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:

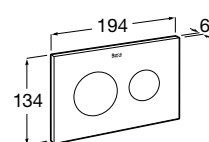
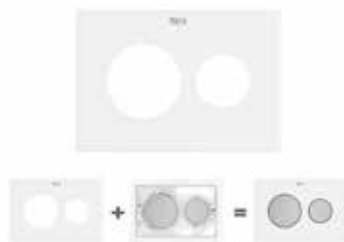
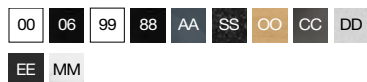


PS3 Front Panel

PS3 front panel to be combined with PS3 Dual push-button (See compatible push-buttons).

A8905233..

Finishes:

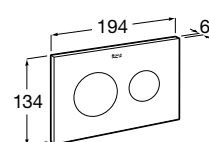


PS3 Push buttons

PS3 push-button to be combined with PS3 Dual front panel (See compatible front panels).

A8904233..

Finishes:

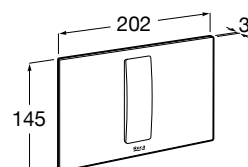


PS4 Single

Stainless steel single flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890221204

Finishes:

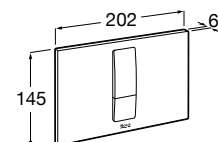


PS4 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902213..

Finishes:

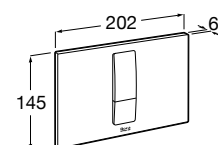


PS4 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902213..

Finishes:

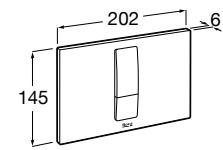
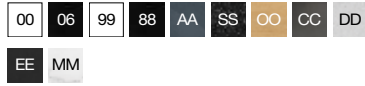


PS4 Front Panel

PS4 front panel to be combined with PS4 Dual push-button (See compatible push-buttons).

A8905213..

Finishes:

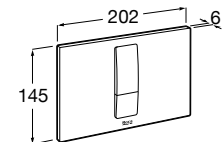


PS4 Push buttons

PS4 push-button to be combined with PS4 Dual front panel (See compatible front panels).

A8904213..

Finishes:

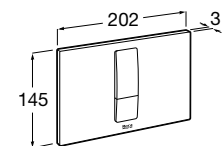
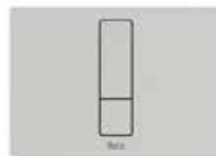


PS4 Dual

Stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890221304

Finishes:

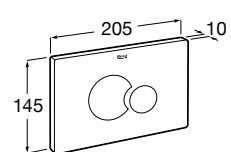
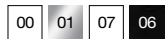


PS5 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

A8902223..

Finishes:

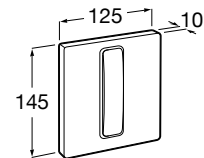


PS Urinal

Flush plate for Duplo S installation systems.

A8903401..

Finishes:



Installation Systems / PS Flush Plates

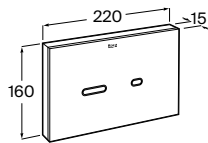
EP-S1

Electronic glass-finished dual-flush plate.
Autoflush. Connect.

A890231088
Mains operated.

A890231588
Battery operated.

Finishes:



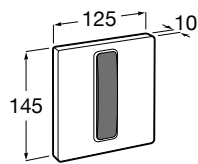
EP-S Urinal

Electronic flush plate for urinal.

A8903504..
Mains operated.

A8903505..
Battery operated.

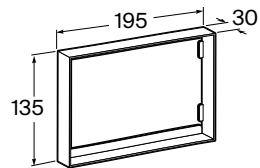
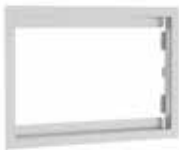
Finishes:



Accessory for level-with-wall installation

Accessory for level-with-wall installation of
PS2 Dual, PS3 Dual and PS3 Dual Combi flush
plates.

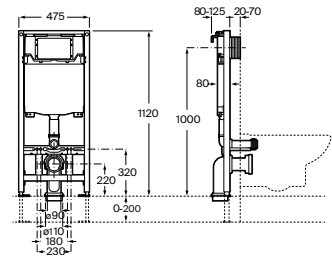
A8906A0000



Duplo WC One

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 107 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

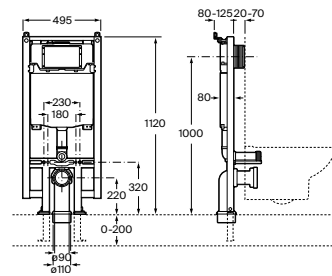
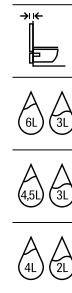
A890070020



Duplo WC One Compact

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

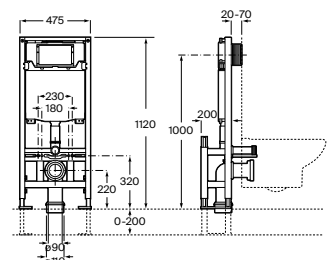
A890073020



Duplo WC One Freestanding

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 200 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. No supporting wall is required. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

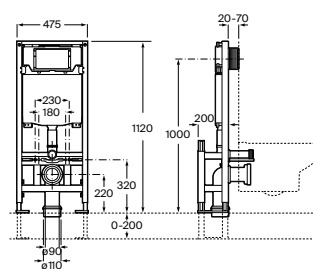
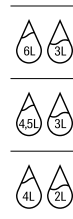
A890077020



Duplo WC One Freestanding

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. A supporting wall is not necessary. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile with load capacity of 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. WRAS certified mechanisms. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate - not included-.

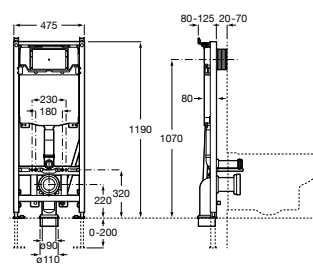
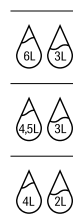
A8900770A0



Duplo WC One Smart

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern, flexible inlet pipe for smart toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories, minimum depth of 107 mm, height 1,190 mm and ø90 / ø110 elbow. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of In-Wash® Inspira / Ona wall-hung WC. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

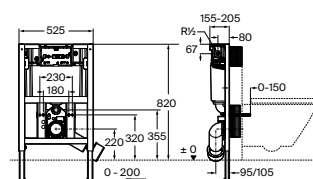
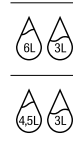
A890078020



Duplo WC One Underwindow

Built-in structure for toilet with dual flush system. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile with load capacity of 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 160 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Side hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PL flush plate (not included).

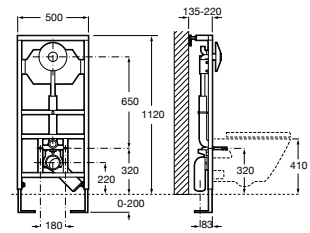
A890072020



Duplo WC Fluxor-E (Electronic)

Built-in structure for wall-hung WC with dual flush valve and installation accessories, $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Electronic and manual operation. Minimum depth of 140 mm. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

A890092200



Duplo WC Fluxor

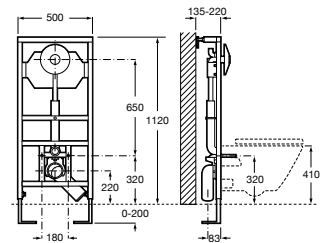
Built-in structure for wall-hung WC with dual flush valve and installation accessories. Axial distance of 180 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

A890092100

Optional:

Vandal-proof stainless steel kit for Duplo WC Fluxor.

A890065004



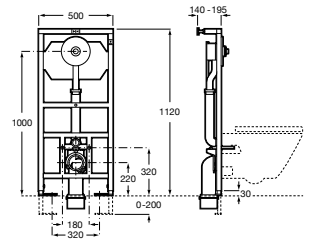
Duplo WC Fluxor Single Flush

Built-in structure for wall-hung WC with single flush valve and installation accessories. Axial distance of 180 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

A890092300



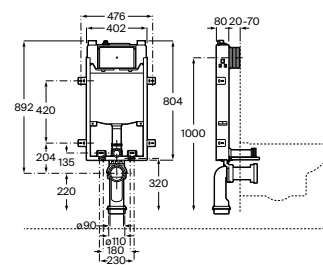
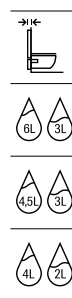
$\varnothing 6L$



Basic WC One Compact

Frame with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC. $\varnothing 90$ / $\varnothing 110$ elbow. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Minimum depth of 90 mm. Built-in installation in sturdy wall. Top hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

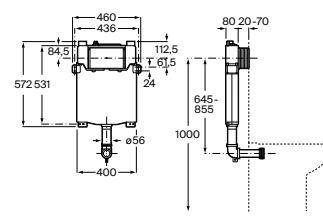
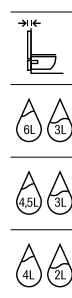
A890070120



Basic Tank One Compact

Compact built-in cistern with dual flush for single floorstanding WC. Minimum depth of 80 mm. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall. Top hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

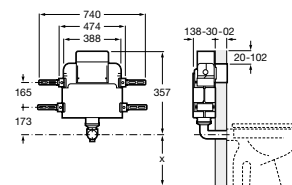
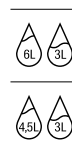
A890070200



Basic tank Underwindow

Low height concealed cistern for single floorstanding toilets with dual flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 140 mm. Side hydraulic connection. Allows front or top activation. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included) and adaptation kit for plates.

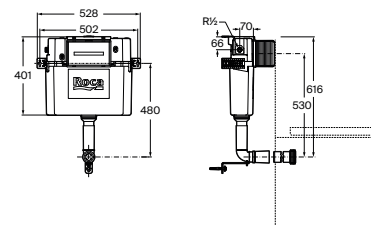
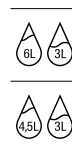
A890121200



Basic Tank One Underwindow

Built-in cistern with dual flush for single floorstanding WC. Minimum depth of 140 mm. Installation in sturdy wall. Top hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

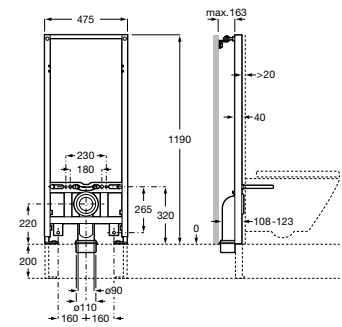
A890072200



Duplo In-Tank®

Built-in structure with integrated dual flush cistern, minimum depth of 107 mm, height 1,190 mm, and elbow $\varnothing 90 / \varnothing 110$. Recommended for the installation of In-Tank® WCs. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

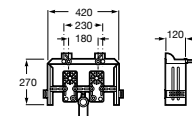
A890078100



Basic Bidet

Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Axial distance of 180 or 230 mm. Capable of withstanding 400 kg. Minimum installation depth of 120 mm. Built-in installation in sturdy wall. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

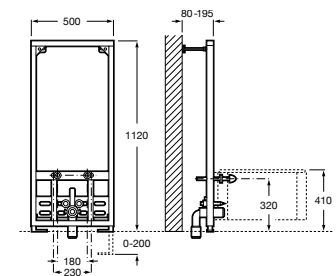
A890091100



Duplo Accessible

Built-in structure for installing a grab bar. Designed to adapt to one side of the Duplo systems. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 100 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm.

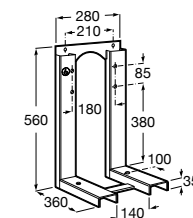
A890090600



Supporting Frame

Supporting L-Shape frame for wall-hung WC and wall-hung bidet with an axial distance of 180 mm. Steel profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. To be installed floorstanding and in solid wall.

A822091001

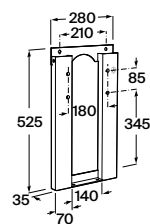


Installation Systems / Duplo One

Supporting Frame

Supporting I-Shape frame for wall-hung WC and wall-hung bidet with an axial distance of 180 mm. Steel profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. To be installed in solid wall.

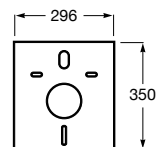
A822091021



Silent In-Wall

Noise reduction gasket for wall-hung WC and wall-hung bidet. It prevents sound propagation of solid structures with the WC or bidet.

A890063000



Elbow

Offset elbow to install a wall-hung WC with a vertical outlet.

A892027000



Extension kit

Extension kit for actuating rods and fastening plates for wall thickness greater than 70 mm and up to 150 mm.

A890801584



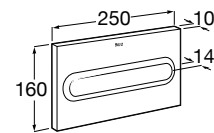
PL1 Single

Single flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890195100

Finishes:

00



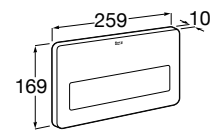
PL3 PRO Single

Vandal-proof stainless steel single flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890197104

Finishes:

04



PL1 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

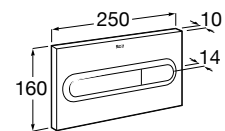
A8901950..

Finishes:

00

01

02



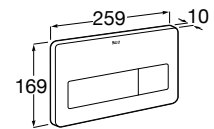
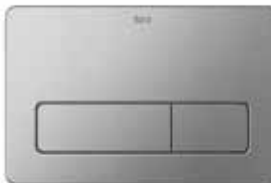
PL3 PRO Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890197004

Finishes:

04



PL7 Dual

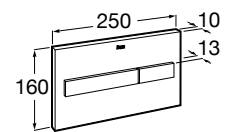
Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901882..

Finishes:

07

06



PL7 Dual

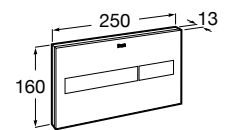
Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901883..

Finishes:

09

08



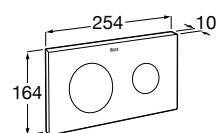
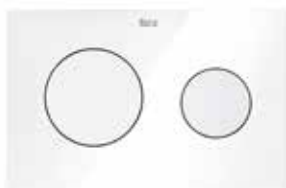
Installation Systems / PL Flush Plates

PL10 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.
No tools required for installation.

A8901890..

Finishes:

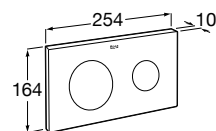


PL10 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.
No tools required for installation.

A8901890..

Finishes:

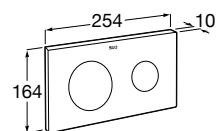


PL10 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.
No tools required for installation.

A8901892..

Finishes:

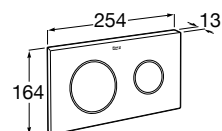


PL10 Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate
for Roca installation systems. No tools
required for installation.

A8901893..

Finishes:

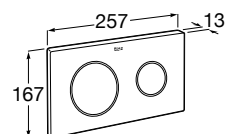


PL10 PRO Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate
for Roca installation systems. No tools
required for installation.

A890189304

Finishes:



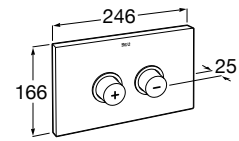
PL10 Dual Pneumatic

Dual flush plate with pneumatic activation for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890166000

Finishes:

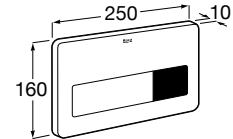
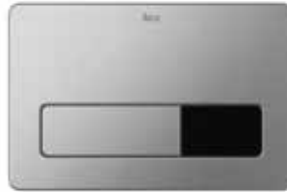
00



PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic

Electronic stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or manual activation. No tools required for installation.

A890097500

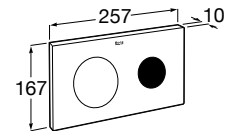
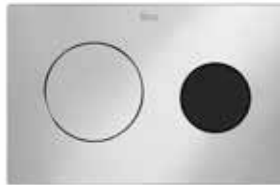


PL10-E Dual Electronic

Electronic dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation. Automatic autoflush with presence sensor. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation.

A890189510

A890189520 Roca Connect

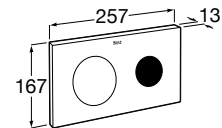


PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic

Electronic vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation. Automatic autoflush with presence sensor. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. Includes additional direct fixing. No tools required for installation.

A890189500

A890189530 Roca Connect



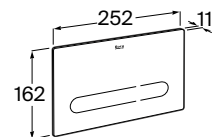
EP-1 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass-finished dual-flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation and adjustable colour lighting. Autoflush with sensor presence. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation.

A890104008

Finishes:

08



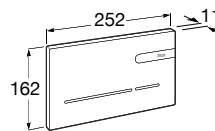
EP-2 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass-finished dual-flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation and adjustable colour lighting. Autoflush with sensor presence. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation.

A890104009

Finishes:

09



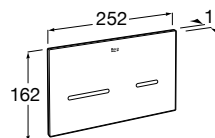
EP-3 Dual Electronic

Electronic dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with touchless (hand detection) activation. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation. Glass finish.

A8901043..

Finishes:

19 18 63 64 65 66





PL10 Dual operating plate, The Gap compact wall-hung WC, Hotels Round accessories.



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting

Furniture Collections

Furniture Quick Guide	202
Finishes Quick Guide	206

Verso	208
Horizon	212
Volia	214
Tenue	216
Linea	218
Aleyda	220
Tenet	226
Tenor	230
Mini	232
Mini Pro	233
Column units	234

Delta Modular	238
----------------------	------------

Furniture Accessories	241
------------------------------	------------

Mirrors and Lighting

Cabinet Mirrors	243
Eidos	243
Luna	243
Mini	244

Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors	244
Mirai	244
Eidos-N	245
Iridia	245
Luna Frame Ambient	246
Luna Frame	246
Luna Ambient	247
Luna	248
Hotels	248

Lighting	249
Starlight	249

Furniture Collections

With over 100 years of knowledge and expertise, Roca is Europe's leader in the production and manufacturing of bathroom furniture. Using new technologies and innovative designs, including proprietary finishes, quality materials, and enhanced hardware solutions, Roca's extensive catalogue of bathroom furniture transforms the look and feel of any bathroom space. Furniture units, auxiliary columns and accessories all meet the highest standards in versatility, accessibility and style, with an ongoing commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.



Transform the look and feel of your bathroom space



Key Benefits

Quality. Exquisite finishes, innovative materials and fine elements such as solid wood, marble or quartz.

Styles. Extensive catalogue of designs for every interior design project.

Resistance. High quality guides and hinges that guarantee 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

Adaptability. Diverse selection of sizes and typologies for all kinds of spaces and needs.

Broad range. Broad range of options including Unik solutions that encompass a base unit and basin, and Pack solutions featuring Unik and matching mirror.

Complementary products. Large variety of base units, basins, auxiliary units (such as column or top units), mirrors, and spotlights.

Comfort. Soft close system for drawers and doors to avoid bangs and noises.

Functionality. Fully extractable drawers allow easy access to the internal space. Drawers glide smoothly and securely.

Adjustable. High-quality door hinges enable easy adjustments in terms of height, depth, or sideways positioning. Reversible auxiliary units allow for left or right installation

Capacity. Large drawers without a cut-out for the syphon provide generous storage volume.

Order. Drawers with built-in dividers, hidden compartments and organising boxes that enable a more optimal distribution of the contents.

Mirrors and Lighting

Spotlights and mirrors with integrated lighting for a bright and balanced bathroom



Roca offers a wide range of mirrors with adjustable LED lighting in a variety of shapes and sizes for different styles. The technology allows the light intensity to be controlled. Roca's modern and energy-efficient bathroom spotlights complement the mirrors and provide the right lighting to create a relaxing atmosphere or highlight specific areas of the bathroom.



Key Benefits

Design. Ample variety of round, square or rectangular options to match any style.

Technology. Mirrors featuring lights, demister device, adjustable lighting or perimeter lighting.

Finishes. In gloss, matt or wood, a wide range of options and a broad palette of contemporary colours.

Technologies

Naturlight. Models with high-efficiency AC LED technology to provide neutral and natural light.

Efficiency. Spotlights and mirror with LED lighting to minimise energy consumption.

Touchless. Mirrors that enable the light or the demister device to be activated by means of a motion sensor.

Quick Guide / Furniture



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

200	Inspira 200 x 49 p. 62	160	Inspira 160 x 49 p. 62	The Gap 160 x 46 p. 110	140	The Gap 140 x 46 p. 110
	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●		 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●		 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●
130	Carmen 130 x 49,5 p. 56	120	Volia* 120 x 51 p. 215	Inspira 120 x 49 p. 62	Meridian 120 x 46 p. 80	Meridian 120 x 46 p. 81
	 ○ ●		 ○ ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○	 ○ ● ● ● ●
120	Ona 120 x 46 p. 93	The Gap 120 x 46 p. 110	The Gap 120 x 46 p. 110	The Gap 120 x 46 p. 110	Optica 120 x 45,5 p. 131	Optica 120 x 45,5 p. 132
	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●
	Aleyda 120 x 46 p. 224	Aleyda 120 x 46 p. 224	Victoria-N 120 x 46 p. 141	Victoria-N 120 x 46 p. 141	Victoria 120 x 46 p. 143	Victoria 120 x 46 p. 143
	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●
110	Tenet 120 x 46 p. 227	Tenet 120 x 46 p. 228	Tenor 120 x 46 p. 231	The Gap 110 x 46 p. 107		
	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □		
100	Volia* 100 x 51 p. 215	Linea 100 x 45,5 p. 219	Linea 100 x 45,5 p. 219	Inspira 100 x 49 p. 62	Inspira 100 x 49 p. 62	Inspira 100 x 48,3 p. 62
	 ○ ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●
	Tura 100 x 43 p. 73	Tura 100 x 43 p. 73	Tura 100 x 43 p. 72	Tura 100 x 43 p. 73	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 80	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 81
	 ○ ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ●	 ○	 ○ ● ● ● ●
	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 82	Tenue* 100 x 46 p. 217	Tenue 100 x 46 p. 217	Ona 100 x 46 p. 91	Ona 100 x 46 p. 92	Ona 100 x 46 p. 92 A851730...
	 ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●
	Ona 100 x 46 p. 93 A851726...	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 106	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 108	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 105	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 108	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 105
	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □
202	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 107	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 109	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 109	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 107	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 106	The Gap 100 x 46 p. 106
	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □
	Optica 100 x 45,5 p. 130	Optica 100 x 45,5 p. 131	Optica 100 x 45,5 p. 131	Aleyda 100 x 46 p. 222	Aleyda 100 x 46 p. 222	Aleyda 100 x 46 p. 223
	 ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ●	 ○ ● ● ● ● ● □ □

* Available with matt white basin

The measures indicated in the technical drawings of the bathroom furniture and mirrors have a tolerance of +2;-1 mm, depending on the model.



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

100

Aleyda 100 x 46
p. 223Victoria-N 100 x 46
p. 140 A852098...Victoria-N 100 x 46
p. 140 A852103...Victoria 100 x 46
p. 142Tenet 100 x 46
p. 227Tenet 100 x 46
p. 228Tenor 100 x 46
p. 231

90

Horizon 90 x 49,4
p. 213Horizon 90 x 49,4
p. 213The Gap 90 x 46
p. 107

80

Volia* 80 x 51
p. 215Linea 80 x 45,5
p. 219Carmen 80 x 50
p. 56Inspira 80 x 49
p. 62Inspira 80 x 49
p. 62Inspira 80 x 48,3
p. 62Tura 80 x 43
p. 72Tura 80 x 43
p. 73Tura 80 x 43
p. 72Meridian 80 x 46
p. 80Meridian 80 x 46
p. 81Meridian 80 x 46
p. 82Tenue* 80 x 46
p. 217Ona 80 x 46
p. 91Ona 80 x 46
p. 91Ona 80 x 46
p. 92Ona 80 x 46
p. 92Ona 80 x 46
p. 92Ona 80 x 46
p. 91Ona 80 x 46
p. 93The Gap 80 x 46
p. 105The Gap 80 x 46
p. 107The Gap 80 x 46
p. 105The Gap 80 x 46
p. 106The Gap 80 x 46
p. 109The Gap 80 x 46
p. 109Optica 80 x 45,5
p. 131Optica 80 x 45,5
p. 131Optica 80 x 45,5
p. 130Aleyda 80 x 46
p. 222Aleyda 80 x 46
p. 222Aleyda 80 x 46
p. 223Aleyda 80 x 46
p. 223Victoria-N 80 x 46
p. 140Victoria-N 80 x 46
p. 140Victoria 80 x 46
p. 142Victoria 80 x 46
p. 142Victoria 80 x 46
p. 143Tenet 80 x 46
p. 227Tenet 80 x 46
p. 228Tenet 80 x 46
p. 229Tenor 80 x 46
p. 231The Gap Cpt. 80 x 38
p. 104The Gap Cpt. 80 x 38
p. 104Aleyda Cpt. 80 x 38
p. 221Aleyda Cpt. 80 x 38
p. 221

* Available with matt white basin

The measures indicated in the technical drawings of the bathroom furniture and mirrors have a tolerance of +2/-1 mm, depending on the model.

Quick Guide / Furniture



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

70

Horizon 70 x 49,4
p. 213 A851948553



Horizon 70 x 49,4
p. 213 A851954553



The Gap 70 x 46
p. 105 A851477...



The Gap 70 x 46
p. 109 A851485...



Optica 70 x 45,5
p. 130



Aleyda 70 x 46
p. 222 A851814...



Aleyda 70 x 46
p. 223 A851822...



Victoria-N 70 x 46
p. 140 A852096...



Victoria-N 70 x 46
p. 140 A852101...



Victoria 70 x 46
p. 142 A851593...



Tenet 70 x 46
p. 227 A851776...



Tenet 70 x 46
p. 228 A851780...



The Gap Cpt. 70 x 36
p. 104 A851496...



Aleyda Cpt. 70 x 38
p. 221 A851811...



65

Ona 65 x 46
p. 91



60

Volia* 60 x 51
p. 215



Meridian 80 x 46
p. 80



Linea 60 x 45,5
p. 219



Inspira 60 x 49
p. 62



60

Inspira 60 x 49
p. 62



Inspira 60 x 48,3
p. 62



Tura 60 x 43
p. 72



Tura 60 x 43
p. 73



Tenue* 60 x 46
p. 217



Ona 60 x 46
p. 91



The Gap 60 x 46
p. 105



The Gap 60 x 46
p. 107



The Gap 60 x 46
p. 106



The Gap 60 x 46
p. 109



Optica 60 x 45,5
p. 131



Optica 60 x 45,5
p. 131



Optica 60 x 45,5
p. 130



Aleyda 60 x 46
p. 222



Aleyda 60 x 46
p. 223



Victoria-N 60 x 46
p. 140



Victoria-N 60 x 46
p. 140



Victoria 60 x 46
p. 142



Victoria 60 x 46
p. 142



Victoria 60 x 46
p. 143



Tenet 60 x 46
p. 227



Tenet 60 x 46
p. 228



Tenet 60 x 46
p. 229



Tenor 60 x 46
p. 231



Ona Cpt. 60 x 36
p. 90



The Gap Cpt. 60 x 38
p. 104



The Gap Cpt. 60 x 38
p. 104



Aleyda Cpt. 60 x 38
p. 221



Aleyda Cpt. 60 x 38
p. 221



Meridian 60 x 46
p. 81



Meridian 60 x 46
p. 82



55

Tura 55 x 43
p. 73



Ona 55 x 46
p. 91



Tura Cpt. 55 x 27,5
p. 72



Ona Cpt. 55 x 36
p. 90



Meridian 55 x 46
p. 80



Meridian 55 x 46
p. 81



The Gap 55 x 46
p. 105



The Gap 55 x 46
p. 109





(length x width - dimensions in cm)

50

Ona Cpt. 50 x 36
p. 90



The Gap Cpt. 50 x 38
p. 104



Aleyda Cpt. 50 x 38
p. 221



45

Tura Cpt. 45 x 36
p. 72



Ona Cpt. 45 x 36
p. 90



Ona Cpt. 45 x 26
p. 90



Mini 45 x 26
p. 232



Mini Pro 45 x 26
p. 233



40

Ona Cpt. 40 x 32
p. 90



Quick Guide / Column units



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

190

Carmen 190 x 37 x 45
p. 54



175

Delta 175 x 30 x 40
p. 236



Delta 175 x 30 x 40
p. 236



Verso 175 x 30 x 40
p. 237



Inspira 175 x 32 x 40
p. 60



150

Extra 150 x 25 x 35
p. 236



80

Verso 80 x 15 x 40
p. 237



75

Delta 75 x 15 x 35
p. 236



Extra 75 x 15 x 35
p. 237



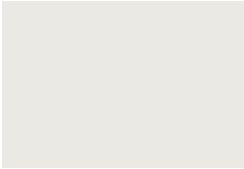
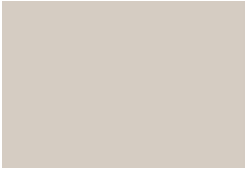
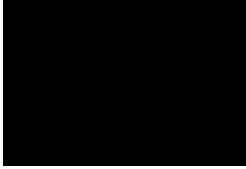
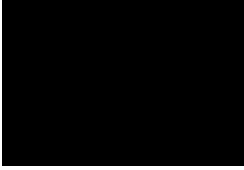
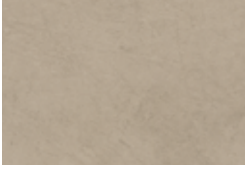
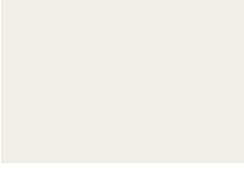
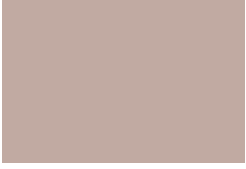
Quick Guide / Bathroom Furniture Finishes

	Verso	Volia	Tenue	Linea	Aleyda	Tenet	Tenor	Mini Pro	Mini	Columns		Delta Modular	Plinth Extra
										Delta	Extra		
153 Anthracite Grey											•		
155 Textured Oak									•				
156 Textured Sand									•				
402 City Oak						•	•				•		
422 Birch								•					
434 Nordic Ash						•	•				•		
447 Arctic Grey											•		
509 Matt White	•	•*		•	•					•	•	•	•
510 Sand Grey	•	•								•		•	
511 Dark Elm										•			
512 Light Oak										•			
513 Matt Green										•		•	
514 Pebble Grey				•	•						•		
516 Glossy Grey						•	•				•		
517 Walnut						•	•				•	•	•
523 Matt Black					•			•			•		
524 Beige Wood				•	•						•		
525 White Wood					•						•		
529 Matt White			•										
530 Pearl			•										
531 Onyx	•	•	•								•		
532 Matt Black			•										
537 Dark Oak											•	•	
538 Night Blue			•										
541 Light Ash											•	•	
546 White pine	•												
547 Matt Grey											•		
548 Matt Blue											•		
549 Western Oak								•					
550 Concrete Grey								•					
551 Steel Blue											•		
552 Terracotta	•												
556 Magnolia	•												
558 Off-White										•**			
559 Light Noble Grey										•**			
560 Light Terracotta										•**			
564 Sage green											•		
565 Light Elm	•									•**			
596 Polar Blue				•							•		
597 Dark Walnut				•							•		
601 Light Birch										•***			
602 Alder										•***			
603 Ebony										•***			
806 Glossy White						•	•	•	•		•		•

* Finish available only on furniture with the matte white sink.

** Finishes available only on the tall cabinet.

*** Finishes available only on the tall cabinet and cabinet with two doors.

				
153 Anthracite Grey	155 Oak	156 Sand	402 City Oak	422 Birch
				
434 Nordic Ash	447 Arctic Grey	509 Matt White	510 Sand Grey	511 Dark Elm
				
512 Light Oak	513 Matt Green	514 Pebble Grey	516 Glossy Grey	517 Walnut
				
523 Matt Black	524 Beige Wood	525 White Wood	529 Matt White	530 Pearl
				
531 Onyx	532 Matt Black	537 Dark Oak	538 Night Blue	541 Light Ash
				
546 White pine	547 Matt Grey	548 Matt Blue	549 Western Oak	550 Concrete Grey
				
551 Steel Blue	552 Terracotta	556 Magnolia	558 Off-White	559 Light Noble Grey
				
560 Light Terracotta	564 Sage Green	565 Light Elm	596 Polar Blue	597 Dark Walnut
				
601 Light Birch	602 Alder	603 Ebony	806 White	

Verso

Designed for flexibility, this sophisticated modular system allows for tailored configurations with different combinations of drawers, doors and shelves.



Furniture finishes and wooden countertop (19 mm)



509
Matt White

510
Sand Grey

552
Terracotta

531
Onyx



546
White pine

565
Light Elm

556
Magnolia

Laminate countertop finishes (10 mm)

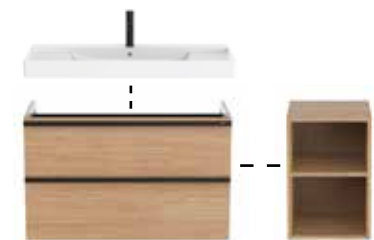


593
White
Paros

594
Grey
Beton

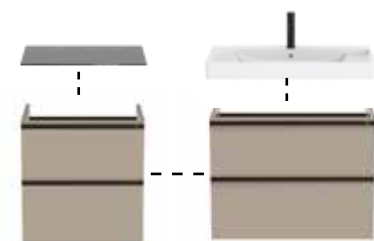
595
Black
Marquina

Configurations examples



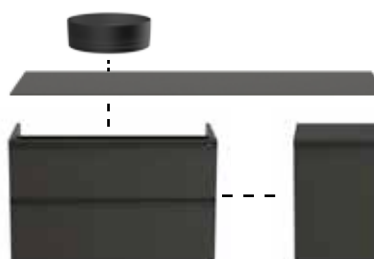
Base unit set with two drawers 985 mm with Ona basin 1000 mm and auxiliary module with two open shelves 400 mm

Ona basin 1000 x 460	A32768A000
Base unit 2 drawers 985	A858035565
Auxiliary module 2 shelves 400	A858045565
2 x Handle for base unit 985	A817073485



Base unit set with two drawers 585 mm with laminated countertop 595 mm and base unit with two drawers 785 mm with Ona basin 800 mm

Base unit 2 drawers 585	A858033510
Countertop 10 mm 595	A858055594
Ona basin 800 x 460	A32768H620
Base unit 2 drawers 785	A858034510
2 x Handle for base unit 785	A817072485
2 x Handle for base unit 585	A817071485



Base unit set with two drawers 985 mm and auxiliary unit with one door 400 mm with countertop 1395 mm and Ona basin over countertop

Base unit 2 drawers 985	A858035531
Auxiliary unit 1 door 400	A858043531
Countertop 19 mm 1395	A858073531
Ona basin Ø370 Matt Black	A32768J080
2 x Handle for base unit 985	A817073485
Handle for base unit 400	A817070485



Iconography

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

Returns are not accepted on any configurable product.

Step 1: choose the base units that will go with the unik basin or countertop



Base unit for basin or countertop with one or two drawers

Base unit 1 drawer 400	A858027...
Base unit 1 drawer 585	A858028...
Base unit 1 drawer 785	A858029...
Base unit 1 drawer 985	A858030...
Base unit 1 drawer 1185	A858031...
Base unit 2 drawers 400	A858032...
Base unit 2 drawers 585	A858033...
Base unit 2 drawers 785	A858034...
Base unit 2 drawers 985	A858035...
Base unit 2 drawers 1185	A858036...

* Only compatible with countertop.

Step 2: add more auxiliary units

Drawers



Shelves



Door



40

40

Auxiliary units with one or two drawers, one or two shelves, or one door

Auxiliary unit 1 drawer 400	A858037...
Auxiliary unit 1 drawer 585	A858038...
Auxiliary unit 1 drawer 785	A858039...
Auxiliary unit 2 drawers 400	A858040...
Auxiliary unit 2 drawers 586	A858041...
Auxiliary unit 2 drawers 785	A858042...
Auxiliary unit 1 door 400	A858043...
Auxiliary unit 1 shelf 400	A858044...
Auxiliary unit 2 shelves 400	A858045...

* Customizable by configurator between 20 and 40 cm.

Step 3: Complet the set with a basin and countertop

Ona basins, compatible with a base unit



1200 x 460 mm	A32768B..0
1000 x 460 mm	A32768A..0
800 x 460 mm	A32768H..0
600 x 460 mm	A327686..0



800 x 460 mm right	A327688..0
800 x 460 mm left	A327689..0

Wood countertop with a thickness of 19 mm for a countertop basin. It must cover the entire set



Countertop 19 mm 410	A858066...
Countertop 19 mm 595	A858067...
Countertop 19 mm 795	A858068...
Countertop 19 mm 995	A858069...
Countertop 19 mm 1180	A858070...
Countertop 19 mm 1195	A858071...
Countertop 19 mm 1380	A858072...
Countertop 19 mm 1395	A858073...
Countertop 19 mm 1580	A858074...
Countertop 19 mm 1595	A858075...
Countertop 19 mm 1780	A858076...
Countertop 19 mm 1980	A858077...

The sizes of the countertop must be 10 mm larger than the furniture to be covered

HPL countertop with a thickness of 10 mm in stone finishes. To be combined with Ona basin compatible to cover auxiliary units or with countertop basins to cover the entire set



Countertop 10 mm 410	A858054...
Countertop 10 mm 595	A858055...
Countertop 10 mm 795	A858056...
Countertop 10 mm 995	A858057...
Countertop 10 mm 1180	A858058...
Countertop 10 mm 1195	A858059...
Countertop 10 mm 1380	A858060...
Countertop 10 mm 1395	A858061...
Countertop 10 mm 1580	A858062...
Countertop 10 mm 1595	A858063...
Countertop 10 mm 1780	A858064...
Countertop 10 mm 1980	A858065...

The sizes of the countertop must be 10 mm larger than the furniture to be covered

Returns are not accepted on any configurable product.

Dimensions in mm.

Step 4: add handles and countertop supports

Metal countertop support bar

Add to each base unit in the same size



1200 countertop support bar	A817061485
1000 countertop support bar	A817060485
800 countertop support bar	A817059485
600 countertop support bar	A817058485

Handle for base unit

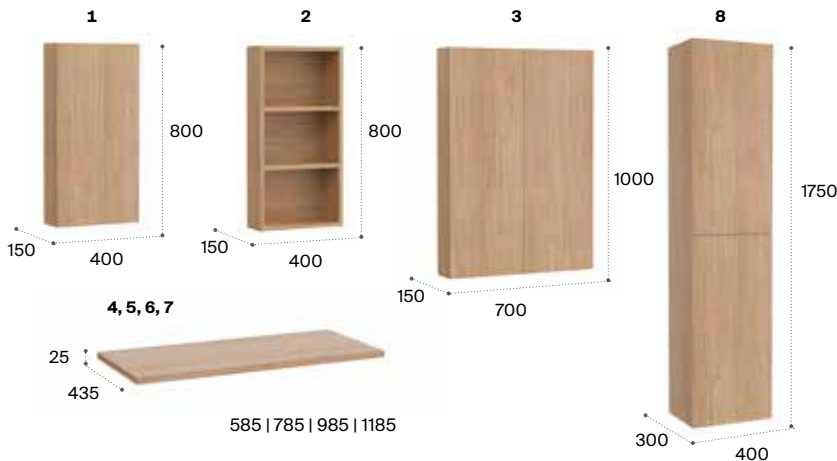
Add as many handles as required (depending on the selected base units or auxiliary units and on whether they have 1 drawer or 2 drawers)



1. Handle 1unit 400	A817070...
2. Handle 1unit 585	A817071...
3. Handle 1unit 785	A817072...
4. Handle 1unit 985	A817073...
5. Handle 1unit 1185	A817074...

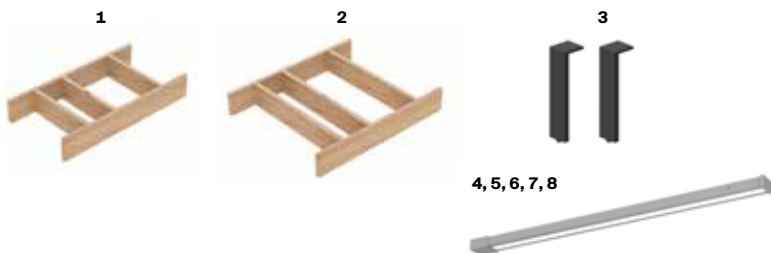
Replace (...) in the auxiliary cabinet reference with the code of the chosen finish: **485** Matt Black, **542** Metal Grey

Step 5: add storage with auxiliary cabinets and functionality with accessories



Auxiliary cabinets

1. Top unit 1 door 400	A858046...
2. Top open unit 400	A858047...
3. Lower cabinet 2 doors 700	A858049...
4. Lower auxiliary shelf 585	A858050...
5. Lower auxiliary shelf 785	A858051...
6. Lower auxiliary shelf 985	A858052...
7. Lower auxiliary shelf 1185	A858053...
8. Column 2 doors 405	A858048...



Accessories

1. Drawer organizer 170	A817068592
2. Drawer organizer 270	A817069592
3. Set of 2 legs	A817067485
4. Drawer lighting kit 400	A817062000
5. Drawer lighting kit 585	A817063000
6. Drawer lighting kit 785	A817064000
7. Drawer lighting kit 985	A817065000
8. Drawer lighting kit 1185	A817066000

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (...) in the auxiliary cabinet reference with the code of the chosen finish: 556 Magnolia, 546 White Pine, 565 Light Elm, 509 Matt White, 510 Sand Grey, 531 Onyx, 552 Terracotta

Horizon

A fresati wood finish balanced with a cast marble countertop give this collection a distinguished look.



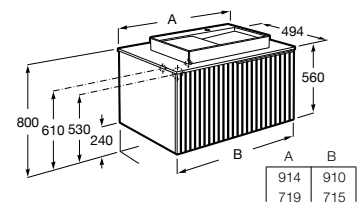
Iconography

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Hidden Drawer	Inner drawer that remains hidden until the main drawer is opened

Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, black veined marble countertop and Horizon View black over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included.

A851949553 900 mm

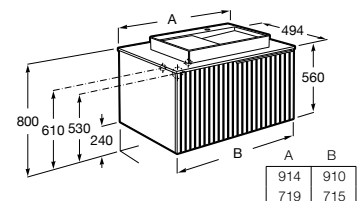
A851948553 700 mm



Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, white veined marble countertop and Horizon View white over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included.

A851949554 900 mm

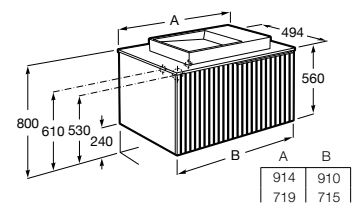
A851948554 700 mm



Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, black veined marble countertop and Horizon View black over countertop basin without taphole. Faucet not included.

A851955553 900 mm

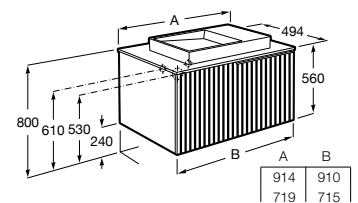
A851954553 700 mm



Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, white veined marble countertop and Horizon View white over countertop basin without taphole. Faucet not included.

A851955554 900 mm

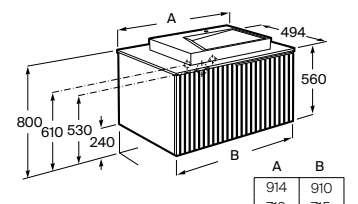
A851954554 700 mm



Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, black veined marble countertop and Horizon Geometric black over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included.

A851953553 900 mm

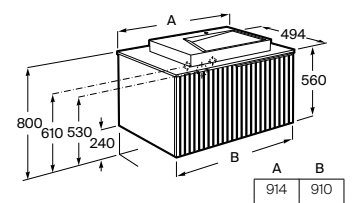
A851952553 700 mm



Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, white veined marble countertop and Horizon Geometric white over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included.

A851953554 900 mm

A851952554 700 mm



Volia

A collection defined by its elegantly rounded edges, refined colour palette and spacious design that brings sophistication to any space.



Furniture finishes



509
Matt White



510
Sand Grey



531
Onyx

Iconography



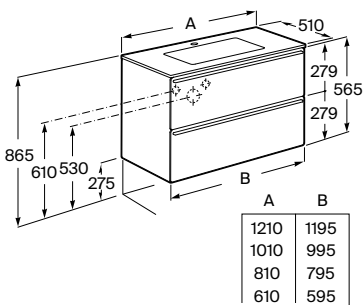
Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and ceramic basin in matching finish. Faucet not included.

A852539...	600 mm
A852540...	800 mm
A852541...	1000 mm
A852542...	1200 mm

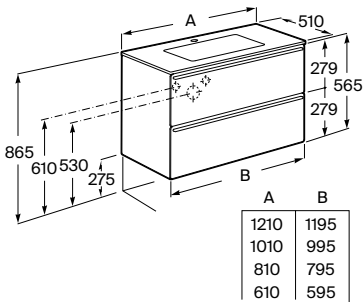
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and ceramic basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

A852535...	600 mm
A852536...	800 mm
A852537...	1000 mm
A852538...	1200 mm

Finishes:



Tenue

Modern and sophisticated bathroom cabinet in noble matt finishes an integrated Stonex® washbasin.



Furniture finishes



529
Matt White



530
Pearl



538
Night Blue



531
Onyx



532
Matt Black

Iconography



Soft Close
Drawers

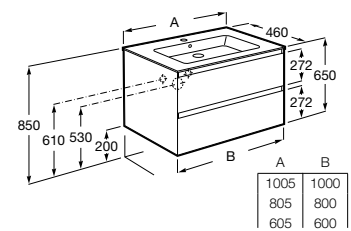
Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Stonex® basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

A851933...	600 mm
A851934...	800 mm
A851935...	1000 mm

Finishes:

529	530	538	531	532
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

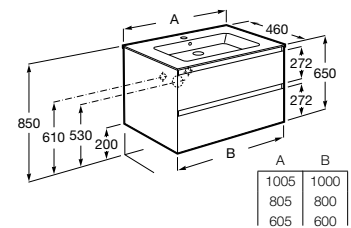


Unik - Base unit with two drawers and ceramic basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

A852485...	600 mm
A852486...	800 mm
A852487...	1000 mm

Finishes:

529	530	538	531	532
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

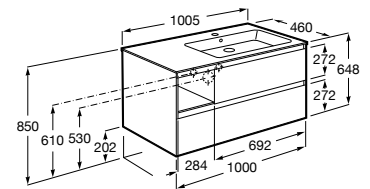


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, open side shelf and right-hand Stonex® basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

A851938...	1000 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

529	530	538	531	532
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

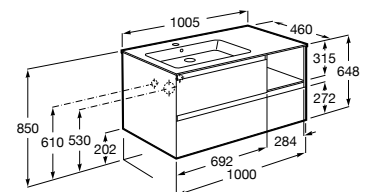


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, open side shelf and left-hand Stonex® basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

A851936...	1000 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

529	530	538	531	532
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Linea

The integrated basin and furniture combination of this collection offers a seamless storage solution with full use of internal drawer space.



Furniture finishes



509
Matt White



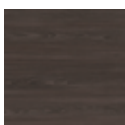
514
Pebble Grey



596
Polar Blue



524
Beige Wood



597
Dark Walnut

Iconography



Soft Close
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



LED Lighting

The product is fitted with LED lighting



Optional Legs

The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A852488...	600 mm
A852489...	800 mm
A852491...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin and
Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A852494...	600 mm
A852495...	800 mm
A852497...	1000 mm

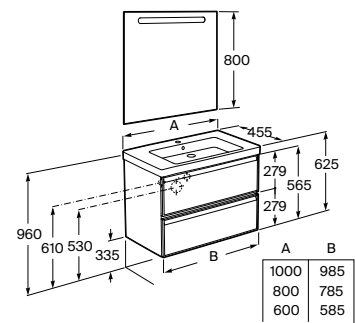
Optional:

Set of two 285 mm aluminium legs.

A817018339	Aluminum
A817018485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	514	524
-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A852492...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A852490...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin and
Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A852498...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A852496...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

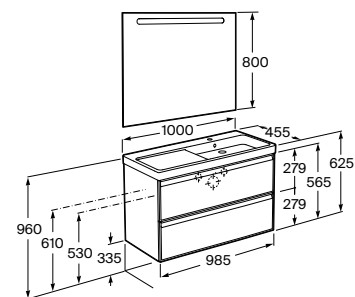
Optional:

Set of two 285 mm aluminium legs.

A817018339	Aluminum
A817018485	Matt black

Finishes:

509	514	524
-----	-----	-----

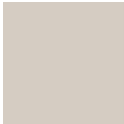


Aleyda

In a bold gesture, the elegant drawer pull is shifted to the side, creating a unique and distinct design.



Furniture finishes

		
509 Matt White	514 Pebble Grey	523 Matt Black
		
525 White Wood	524 Beige Wood	

Iconography

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

A851809...	500 mm
A851810...	600 mm
A851811...	700 mm
A851812...	800 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851829...	500 mm
A851830...	600 mm
A851831...	700 mm
A851832...	800 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminum legs.

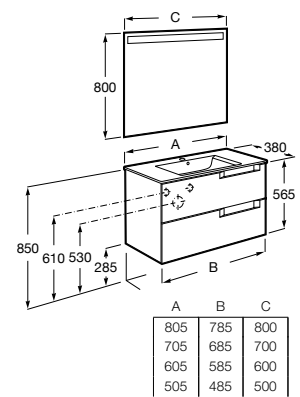
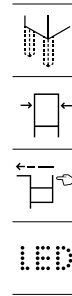
A816829339

Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

A816829458

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Compact base unit with three drawers, legs and basin. Faucet not included.

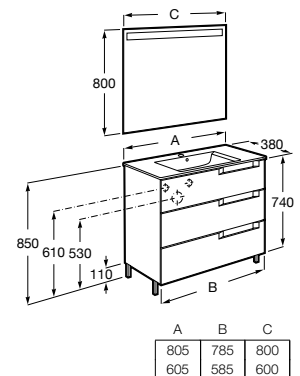
A851883...	600 mm
A851884...	800 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with three drawers, legs, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851885...	600 mm
A851886...	800 mm

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Aleyda

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A851813...	600 mm
A851814...	700 mm
A851816...	800 mm
A851819...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, centered basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851833...	600 mm
A851834...	700 mm
A851836...	800 mm
A851839...	1000 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminum legs.

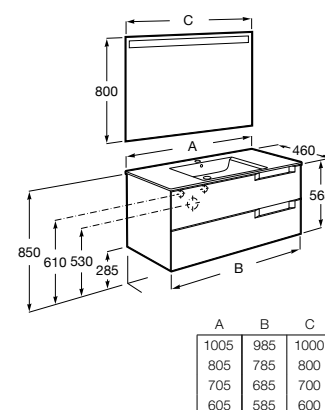
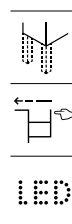
A816829339

Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

A816829458

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

A851815...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851817...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851818...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851820...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851835...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851837...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851838...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851840...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminum legs.

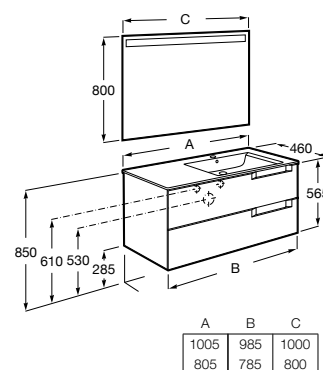
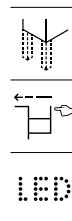
A816829339

Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

A816829458

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with three drawers, legs and centered basin. Faucet not included.

A851821...	600 mm
A851822...	700 mm
A851824...	800 mm
A851827...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, centered basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851841...	600 mm
A851842...	700 mm
A851844...	800 mm
A851847...	1000 mm

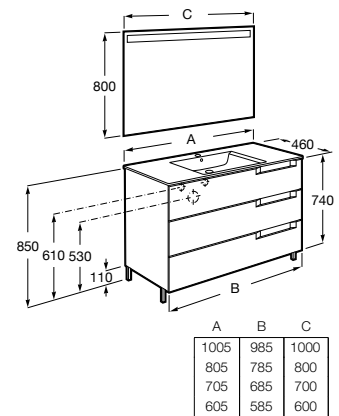
Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817084509	600 mm
A817085509	800 mm
A817086509	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with three drawers, legs and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

A851823...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851825...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851826...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851828...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

Pack - Base unit with three drawer with legs, asymmetric basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

A851843...	800 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851845...	800 mm
Left-hand basin	
A851846...	1000 mm
Right-hand basin	
A851848...	1000 mm
Left-hand basin	

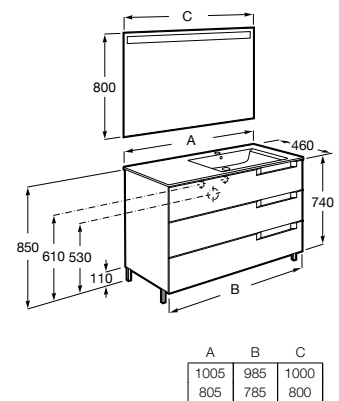
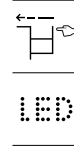
Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817085509	800 mm
A817086509	1000 mm

Finishes:

509	514	523	525	524
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Aleyda

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucets not included.

A851887... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucets not included.

A851889... 1200 mm

Optional:

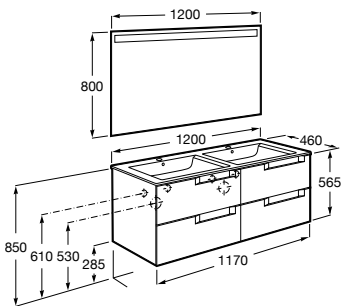
Set of two 275 mm aluminum legs.

A816829339

Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

A816829458

Finishes:



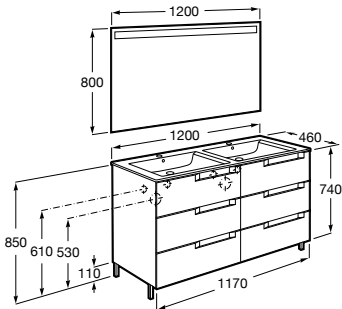
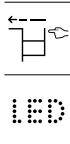
Unik - Base unit with six drawers, legs and double basin. Faucets not included.

A851888... 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, legs, double basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucets not included.

A851890... 1200 mm

Finishes:





Aleyda base unit with three drawers, basin and Eidos mirror, Atlas faucet, Tempo accessories.

Tenet

A practical, efficient and simple design that eliminates all unnecessary elements and adapts to any bathroom style.



Furniture finishes

		
806 Glossy White	516 Glossy Grey	434 Nordic Ash
		
517 Walnut	402 City Oak	

Iconography

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.
Faucet not included.

A851775...	600 mm
A851776...	700 mm
A851777...	800 mm
A851778...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,
Victoria mirror and Starlight LED spotlight.
Faucet not included.

A851785...	600 mm
A851786...	700 mm
A851787...	800 mm
A851788...	1000 mm

Optional:

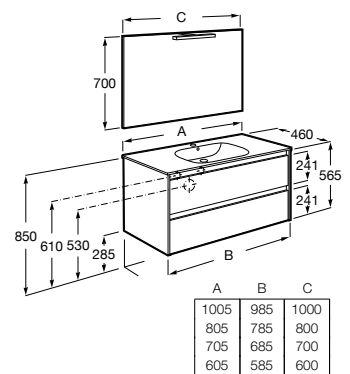
Set of two 275 mm legs.

A816829339 Aluminium

Finishes:



LED



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double
basin. Faucets not included.

A851891...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double
basin, Victoria mirror and Starlight LED
spotlight. Faucets not included.

A851895...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Optional:

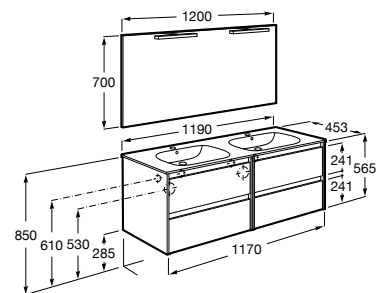
Set of two 275 mm legs.

A816829339 Aluminium

Finishes:



LED



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Tenet

Unik - Base unit with three drawers, legs and basin. Faucet not included.

A851779...	600 mm
A851780...	700 mm
A851781...	800 mm
A851782...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, legs, basin, Victoria mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A851789...	600 mm
A851790...	700 mm
A851791...	800 mm
A851792...	1000 mm

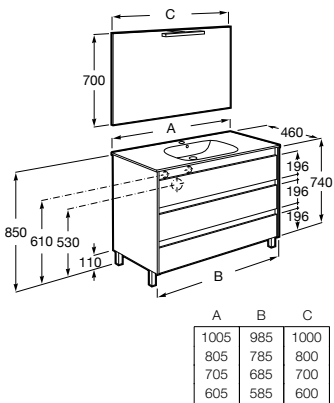
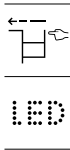
Optional:

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817086...	1000 mm
A817085...	800 mm
A817084...	600 mm

Finishes:

806	516	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with six drawers, legs and double basin. Faucets not included.

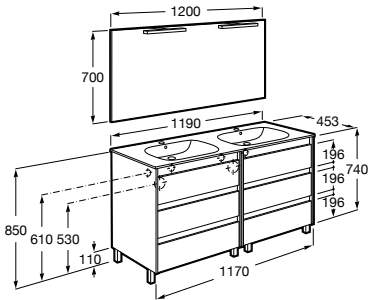
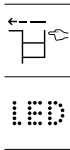
A851892...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, legs, double basin, Victoria mirror and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucets not included.

A851896...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

806	516	434	517	402
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Unik - Base unit with two doors and basin.
Faucet not included.

A851773... 600 mm

A851774... 800 mm

Pack - Base unit with two doors, basin, Victoria basin and Starlight LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A851783... 600 mm

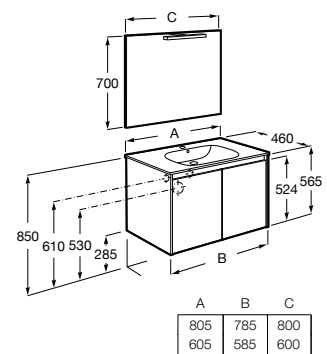
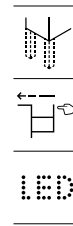
A851784... 800 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

A816829339 Aluminium

Finishes:



Tenet unik, 3 drawers.

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (...) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: 402 City Oak, 434 Nordic Ash, 516 Glossy Grey, 517 Walnut, 806 Glossy White

Tenor

Simplicity meets elegance. This collection features an efficient design available in a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to fit any bathroom style.



Furniture finishes

		
806 Glossy White	516 Glossy Grey	434 Nordic Ash
		
517 Walnut	402 City Oak	

Iconography

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Optional Legs	The set of optional legs is suitable for thin walls

Unik - Base unit with one drawer, one bottom shelf and basin. Faucet not included.

A852079...	600 mm
A852080...	800 mm
A852081...	1000 mm

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, one bottom shelf, basin, Luna mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

A852086...	600 mm
A852087...	800 mm
A852088...	1000 mm

Optional:

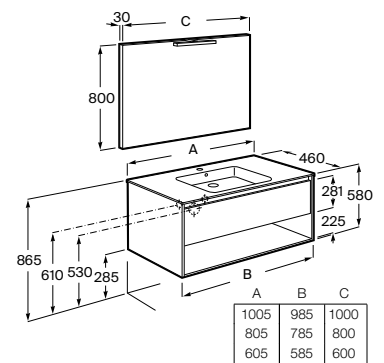
Set of two 285 mm legs.

A817018339 Aluminium

Finishes:



LED



Unik - Base unit with two drawers, two bottom shelves and double basin. Faucets not included.

A852093...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, two bottom shelves, double basin, Luna mirror and LED spotlights. Faucets not included.

A852094...	1200 mm
-------------------	---------

Optional:

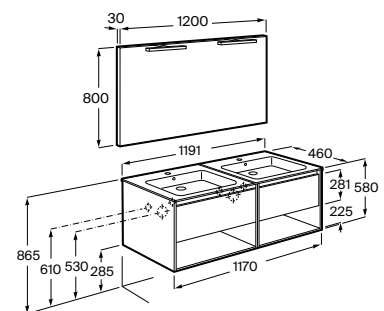
Set of two 285 mm legs.

A817018339 Aluminium

Finishes:



LED



Mini

A conveniently integrated washbasin offers a space-saving solution for any small bathroom.

Unik - Compact base unit with one door and basin. Faucet not included.

A855873... 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, basin and mirror cabinet. Faucet not included.

A855866... 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, basin and mirror. Faucet not included.

A855865... 450 mm



Furniture finishes



806
Glossy White

156
Sand

155
Oak

Iconography

	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

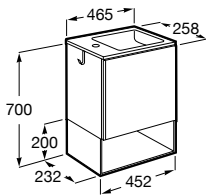
Mini Pro

Mini in size, this ultra compact design with maximum functionality is accentuated by five finishes and rounded off by a lower metal shelf.



Unik - Compact base unit with one door, basin and bottom shelf. Faucet not included.

A852008... 465 mm



Iconography

	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Furniture finishes

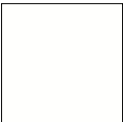
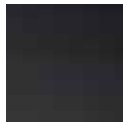
806 Glossy White	550 Concrete Grey	523 Matt Black
422 Birch	549 Western Oak	

Column units

With a range of finishes, sizes and configurations, column units provide additional storage without sacrificing design.



Delta column finishes

					
509 Matt White	558* Off-White	559* Light Noble Grey	510 Sand Grey	560* Light Terracotta	513 Matt Green
					
601** Light Birch	512 Light Oak	565* Light Elm	602** Alder	511 Dark Elm	603** Ebony

*Available only on the top unit.

**Available only for top unit and column unit with two doors.



Iconography

	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

Extra column finishes

806 Glossy White	509 Matt White	447 Arctic Grey	514 Pebble Grey	516 Glossy Grey	547 Matt Grey	564 Sage green	596 Polar Blue
548 Matt Blue	153 Anthracite Grey	531 Onyx	551 Steel Blue	523 Matt Black	525 White Wood	434 Nordic Ash	524 Beige Wood
541 Light Ash	517 Walnut	402 City Oak	537 Dark Oak	597 Dark Walnut			

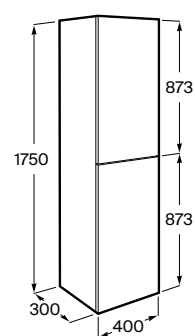
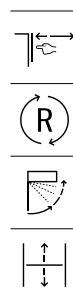
Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Column Units

Delta

Reversible column unit with two doors.

A857635... 1750 mm

Finishes:

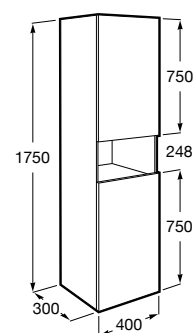
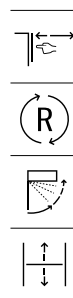


Delta

Reversible column unit with two doors and open shelf.

A857636... 1750 mm

Finishes:

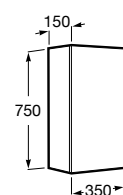
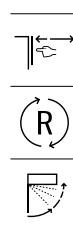
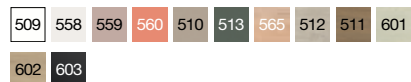


Delta

Top unit with one door.

A857637... 750 mm

Finishes:

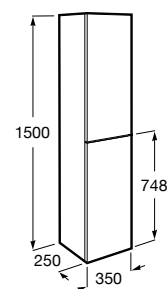
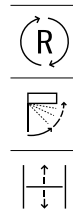
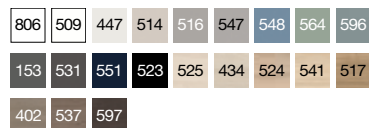


Extra

Reversible column unit with two adjustable bottom shelves and two doors.

A857702... 1500 mm

Finishes:



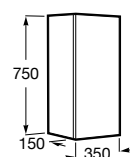
Extra

Top unit with one door.

A857703... 750 mm

Finishes:

806	509	447	514	516	547	548	564	596
153	531	551	523	525	434	524	541	517
402	537	597						



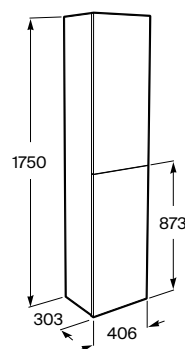
Verso

Reversible column unit with two doors.

A858048... 1750 mm

Finishes:

509	552	510	531	565	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



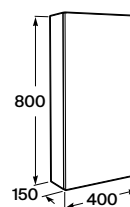
Verso

Top unit with one door.

A858046... 800 mm

Finishes:

509	552	510	531	565	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



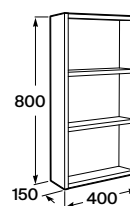
Verso

Top open unit with shelves.

A858047... 800 mm

Finishes:

509	552	510	531	565	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



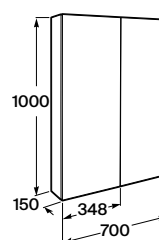
Verso

Lower cabinet with two doors.

A858049... 1000 mm

Finishes:

509	552	510	531	565	546	556
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



Delta modular ^N

An innovative and functional solution for modern bathrooms. This modular system allows you to conceal the built-in cistern while maximizing available space through integrated storage modules.

Its versatile design offers multiple combinations of tall and base units, as well as shelves with or without lighting, adapting to a wide range of needs and bathroom layouts.

Furthermore, it is available in a variety of Roca finishes—from neutral, timeless tones (Matt White, Light Ash, Dark Oak) to warmer, more sophisticated options (Sand Grey, Matt Green, Walnut). This variety ensures a harmonious and personalized space that stays consistent with the rest of your bathroom furniture.

Available in various widths (600 and 800 mm), this set facilitates a sleek and organized integration of the wall-hung toilet, delivering elegance, practicality, and maximum storage capacity in a single piece of furniture.



How to configure your space:

Start by choosing the toilet module in either a 600 mm or 800 mm width. Next, you can add a shelf or tall cabinets above, and base units on either side. Complete the set with side and top covers if required. Finally, choose your flush plate in the design and finish of your choice.



1. WC Module + Duplo 80
2. Shelf with lighting 80
3. Tall cabinet 80
4. Tall cabinet 30
5. Base unit 30
6. Side cover



1. WC Module + Duplo 60
2. Shelf with lighting 60
3. Top cover
4. Side cover



1. WC Module + Duplo 60
2. Shelf with lighting 60
3. Tall cabinet 60
4. Tall cabinet 30
5. Base unit 30
6. Side and top cover



1. WC Module + Duplo 60
2. Tall cabinet 60
3. Top cover
4. Side cover

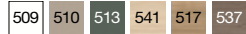
Delta Modular

Pack Duplo + base unit for WC.
To be completed with the selected PS flush plate. See available models in the installation systems chapter.

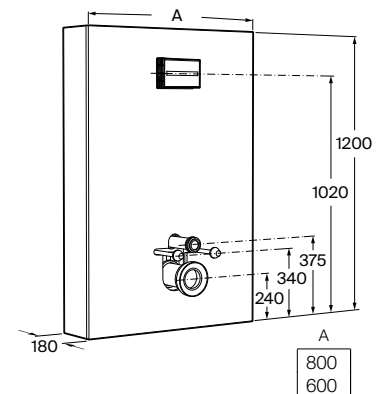
A852611... 800 x 1200

A852610... 600 x 1200

Finishes:



N



Delta Modular

Open shelf with light.

A858169... 800 x 200

A858167... 600 x 200

Open shelf without light.

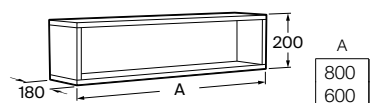
A858168... 800 x 200

A858166... 600 x 200

Finishes:



N



Delta modular

Top unit with two doors.

A858173... 800 x 950

A858171... 600 x 950

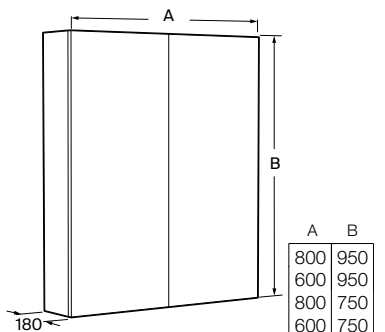
A858172... 800 x 750

A858170... 600 x 750

Finishes:



N



Delta modular Top unit

Top unit with one door.

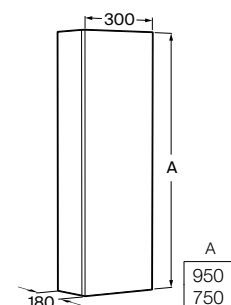
A858175... 300 x 950

A858174... 300 x 750

Finishes:



N



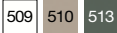
Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Delta Modular

Delta Modular

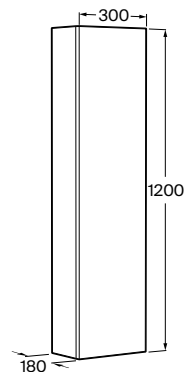
Bottom unit with one door.

A858176... 300 x 1200

Finishes:



N



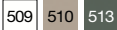
Delta Modular

Side cover.

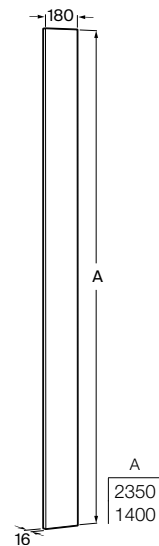
A858178... 2350 x 180

A858177... 1400 x 180

Finishes:



N



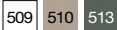
Delta Modular

Cover panel for WC base unit.

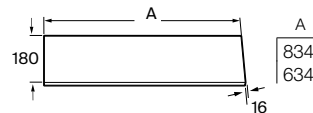
A858180... 834 x 180

A858179... 634 x 180

Finishes:



N

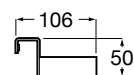
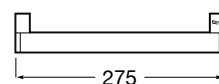


Extra

Compact side towel rail for furniture.

A817921..0 275 mm

Finishes:

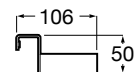
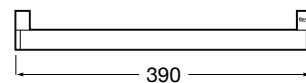


Extra

Side towel rail for furniture.

A817922..0 390 mm

Finishes:

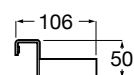
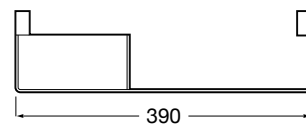


Extra

Side towel rail with tray for furniture.

A817923..0 390 mm

Finishes:

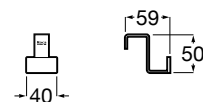


Extra

Robe hook for furniture.

A817920..0

Finishes:

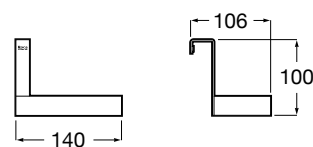


Extra

Toilet roll holder for furniture.

A817924..0

Finishes:



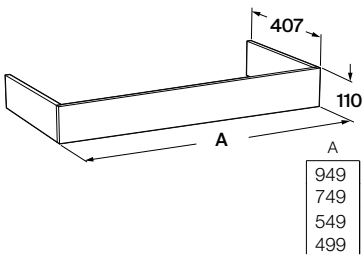
Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Other furniture accessories

Extra Plinth

Plinth for 3 drawer vanity units.

A817083...	550 mm
A817084...	600 mm
A817085...	800 mm
A817086...	1000 mm

Finishes:



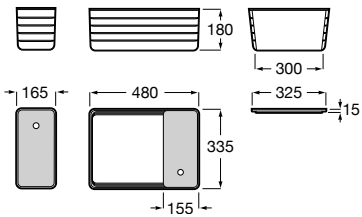
Tura Organising boxes

Small felt box with recycled cork lid.

A818025N10	165 x 335 mm
------------	--------------

Large felt box with recycled cork lid.

A818024N10	480 x 335 mm
------------	--------------



Structure for base units

Structure for base units (1 unit).

A816831485

With towel rail.

A816830485

Without towel rail.



Organising boxes

Organising box.

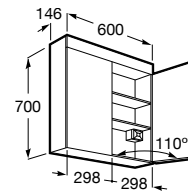
A816819409	90 x 90 mm
A816820409	100 x 208 mm



Eidos

Mirror cabinet with two shelves in each compartment and mirror on back side of each door. With Naturlight integrated top lighting. Includes wall mounting set. Colour temperature: 4000K.

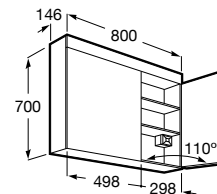
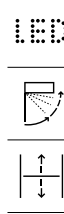
A857378472 600 mm



Eidos

Mirror cabinet with two shelves in each compartment and mirror on back side of each door. With Naturlight integrated top lighting. Includes wall mounting set. Colour temperature: 4000K.

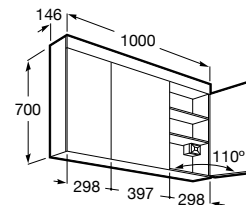
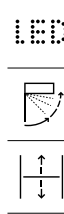
A857379472 800 mm



Eidos

Mirror cabinet with two shelves in each compartment and mirror on back side of each door. With Naturlight integrated top lighting. Includes wall mounting set. Colour temperature: 4000K.

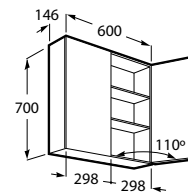
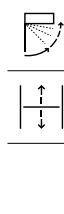
A857380472 1000 mm



Luna

Mirror cabinet with height-adjustable shelves in each compartment.

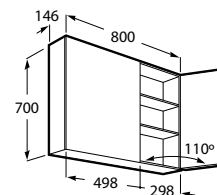
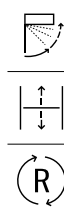
A857375472 600 mm



Luna

Mirror cabinet with height-adjustable shelves in each compartment. Reversible to allow left-hand or right-hand installation.

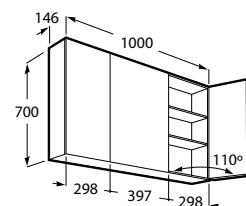
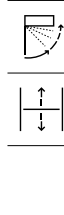
A857376472 800 mm



Luna

Mirror cabinet with height-adjustable shelves in each compartment.

A857377472 1000 mm



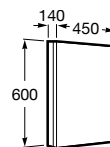
Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirror cabinets

Mini

Mirror cabinet.

A856692... 450 mm

Finishes:



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

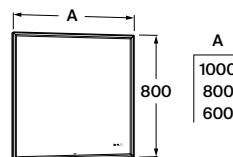
Mirai

Rectangular mirror with perimeter lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

A812452485 600 mm

A812453485 800 mm

A812454485 1000 mm

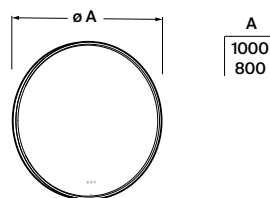


Mirai

Round mirror with perimeter lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

A812458485 800 mm

A812459485 1000 mm



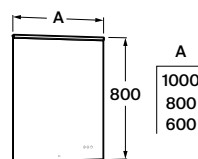
Mirai

Rectangular mirror with top lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

A812455485 600 mm

A812456485 800 mm

A812457485 1000 mm



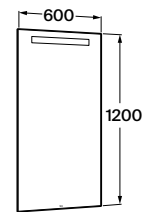
Eidos-N

Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812472000 600 x 1200 mm



LED



Eidos-N

Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812460000 400 mm

A812461000 450 mm

A812462000 500 mm

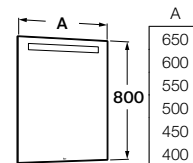
A812463000 550 mm

A812464000 600 mm

A812465000 650 mm



LED



Eidos-N

Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812466000 700 mm

A812467000 800 mm

A812468000 900 mm

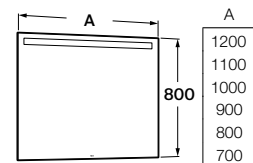
A812469000 1000 mm

A812470000 1100 mm

A812471000 1200 mm



LED



Optional:

Demister device.

A812292000

Iridia

Rectangular mirror with dimmable perimeter LED lighting and demister device, both sensor-activated. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812339000 400 mm

A812340000 600 mm

A812341000 800 mm

A812342000 1000 mm

A812346000 1200 mm

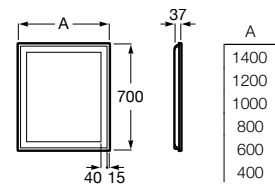
A812347000 1400 mm



LED

LED

LED



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

Iridia

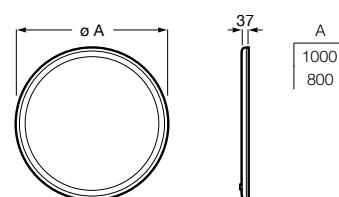
Rectangular mirror with dimmable perimeter LED lighting and demister device, both sensor-activated. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812338000 Ø 1000 mm

A812337000 Ø 1000 mm



LED



Luna Frame Ambient

Rectangular mirror with perimeter lighting. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812421000 600 mm

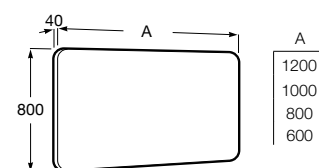
A812422000 800 mm

A812423000 1000 mm

A812424000 1200 mm



LED



Luna Frame Ambient

Round mirror with perimeter lighting. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

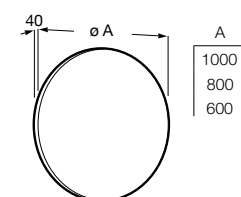
A812425000 600 mm

A812426000 800 mm

A812427000 1000 mm



LED



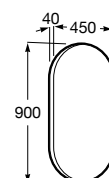
Luna Frame Ambient

Oval mirror with perimeter lighting. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812428000 450 mm



LED



Luna Frame

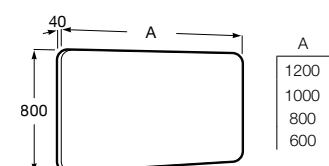
Rectangular mirror. Matt Black frame.

A812413000 600 mm

A812414000 800 mm

A812415000 1000 mm

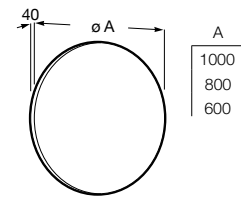
A812416000 1200 mm



Luna Frame

Round mirror. Matt Black frame.

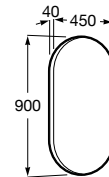
A812417000	700 mm
A812418000	800 mm
A812419000	1000 mm



Luna Frame

Oval mirror. Matt Black frame.

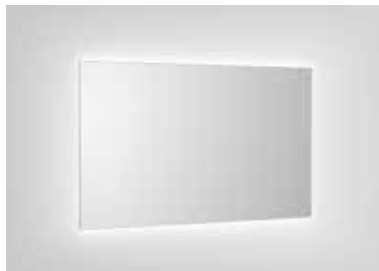
A812420000	450 mm
-------------------	--------



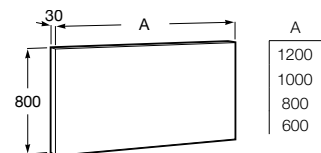
Luna Ambient

Rectangular mirror with perimeter lighting. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812396000	600 mm
A812397000	800 mm
A812398000	1000 mm
A812399000	1200 mm



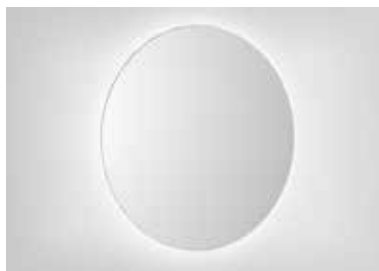
LED



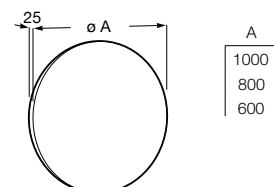
Luna Ambient

Round mirror with perimeter lighting. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812400000	600 mm
A812401000	800 mm
A812402000	1000 mm



LED



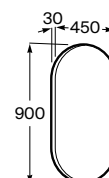
Luna Ambient

Oval mirror with perimeter lighting. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812429000	450 mm
-------------------	--------



LED



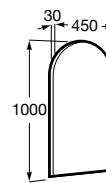
Luna Ambient Dome

Mirror with perimeter lighting. Colour temperature: 3000 K.

A812474000 450 x 1000 mm



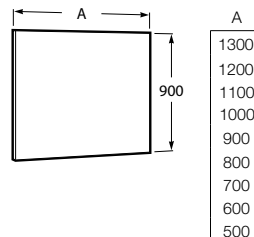
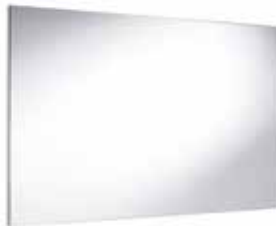
LED



Luna

Rectangular mirror.

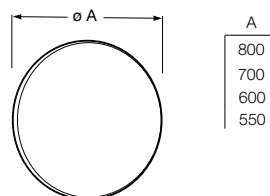
A812366000 500 mm
A812182000 600 mm
A812184000 700 mm
A812117000 800 mm
A812188000 900 mm
A812189000 1000 mm
A812190000 1100 mm
A812191000 1200 mm
A812192000 1300 mm



Luna

Round mirror.

A812193000 Ø 550 mm
A812367000 Ø 600 mm
A812194000 Ø 750 mm
A812368000 Ø 800 mm



Hotels

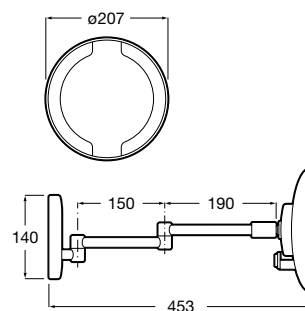
Wall-mounted magnifying (x3) mirror with articulated arm and light. Includes fixing kit.

A816380001



LED

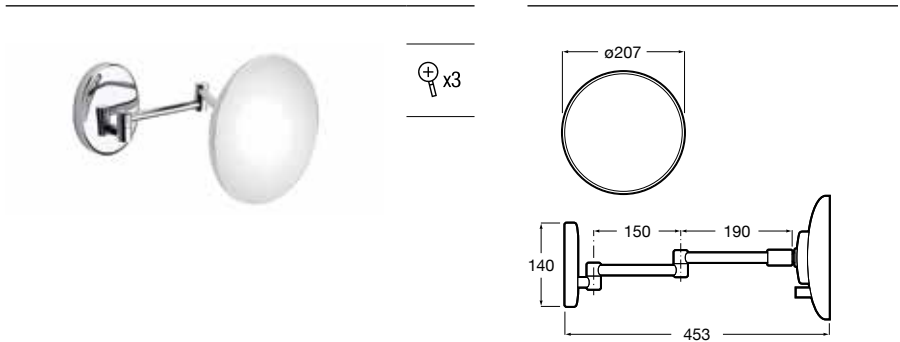
⊕ x3



Hotels

Wall-mounted magnifying (x3) mirror with articulated arm. Includes fixing kit.

A816381001

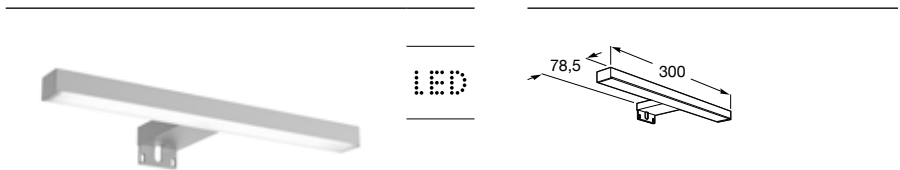


Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Lighting

Starlight

LED 7W spotlight. To be installed on mirror or mirror cabinet. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A813092100





Accessories

Accessories Collections

Accessories Quick Guide	254
Finishes Quick Guide	256

Carmen	258
Superinox	262
Tempo	266
Allegro	272
Rubik	276
Hotels Square	280
Hotels Round	284
Hotels	290
Victoria Square	294
Victoria Round	298
Victoria	302
Sonata	306
Compas	310
Cubica	316
Classica	320
Ona	324
Ice	326

Accessories Collections

Accessories play an important role in enhancing the daily bathroom experience

Key Benefits

Styles. Innovative design in different styles and finishes.

Versatility. Wide range of products with countertop and wall-mounted models.

Dual installation. Installation kit with screws or adhesive tape included.

Quick fix system. Swift and safe installation.

Quality. High-quality and long-lasting materials.

Stability. Stable against abrasive products, extreme temperatures, and UV light.

Sustainable. Designed with recyclable materials, packaged, and produced with minimum environmental impact.

Evershine. Long-lasting and polished chrome plating.

Easy to clean. No specific products are required for maintenance.

Finishes

PVD Finishes. With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant, even, and scratch-resistant finish.

Painted finishes. With highly resistant polyester resins and pigments that maintain colour permanently.

Accessories are key components for a complete bathroom space. From hooks to toilet roll holders or on countertop soap dispensers, there are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience. Different collections offer a variety of designs including metallic or painted finishes and embrace new materials such as felt and cork, bringing a warm and tactile element to the bathroom space.



Quick Guide / Accessories

	Carmen p. 258 ●	Superinox p. 262 ●	Tempo p. 266 ●●●●●	Allegro p. 272 ○●	Rubik p. 276 ●●	Hotels Square p. 280 ●●	Hotels Round p. 284 ●●●●●○	Hotels p. 290 ●○●
Countertop soap dispensers		●	●	●	●		●	
Wall soap dispensers	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Countertop toothbrush holder			●	●	●		●	
Wall toothbrush holder	●		●	●	●		●	
Countertop soap dishes			●				●	
Wall soap dishes	●		●				●	
Organizers		●	●		●			●
Shelves			●				●	
Hooks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Towel rails	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Towel rings	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Wall towel rails & swivel towel rails		●	●			●	●	
Electric & water towel rails								●
Towel racks		●	●		●	●	●	
Toilet roll holders without cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Toilet roll holders with cover		●	●		●	●	●	
Floorstanding toilet brushes holders		●	●	●	●		●	
Wall toilet brushes holders	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Trays								
Others								●

Victoria Square p. 294 	Victoria Round p. 298 	Victoria p. 302 	Sonata p. 306 	Compas p. 310 	Cubica p. 316 	Classica p. 320 	Ona p. 324 	Ice p. 326 
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

Quick Guide / Finishes



C0/00/01 Chrome



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



VA Brushed Brass



02/SM Stainless Steel finish



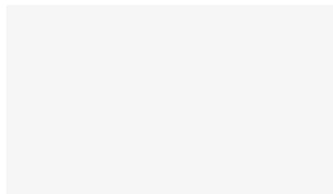
GM Brushed Graphite



RM Brushed Cooper



NB/C4/24 Matt Black



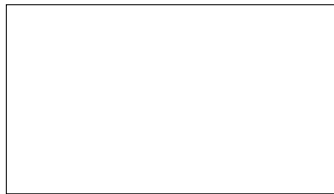
B0/C6 Matt White



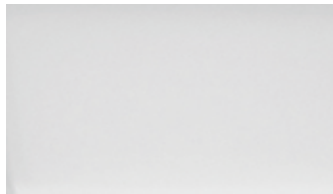
C7 Matt Green



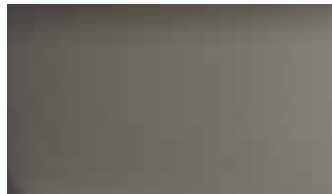
C8 Sand Grey



P3 Glossy White



09 White (resin)



12 Black (resin)



13 Blue (resin)

	Carmen	Superinox	Tempo	Allegro	Rubik	Hotels Square	Hotels Round	Hotels	Victoria Square	Victoria Round	Victoria	Sonata	Compas	Cubica	Classica	Ona	Ice
00 Chrome	•		•					•			•			•	•		
01 Chrome					•						•						
02 Stainless Steel		•															
C0 Chrome						•	•		•	•		•	•				
CN Everlux Titanium Black			•				•										
RG Everlux Rose Gold			•				•										
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black			•				•										
VA Everlux Brushed Brass			•				•										
SM Everlux Stainless Steel finish							•										
GM Brushed Graphite			•				•										
RM Brushed Cooper			•				•										
24 Matt Black					•												
NB Matt Black			•	•				•	•	•	•	•					
C4 Matt Black						•	•										
B0 Matt White				•			•										
C6 Matt White																•	
C7 Matt Green																•	
C8 Sand Grey																•	
P3 Glossy White								•			•						
09 White (resin)																	•
12 Black (resin)																	•
13 Blue (resin)																	•



Hotels Round wall-mounted soap dispenser.

Carmen

Metal ceramics merge in this vintage collection of accessories with a timeless spirit.



Finishes



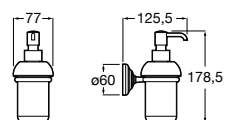
00
Chrome

Wall soap dispenser.

A817006001

Finishes:

00

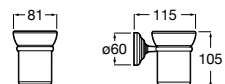


Wall toothbrush holder.

A817007001

Finishes:

00

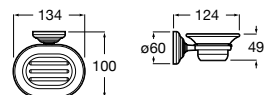


Wall soap dish.

A817005001

Finishes:

00

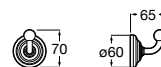


Hook.

A817001001

Finishes:

00

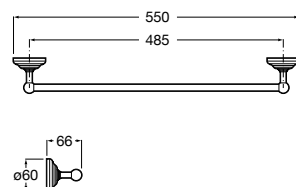


Towel rail.

A817003001 550 mm

Finishes:

00

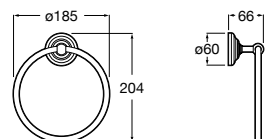


Towel ring.

A817002001

Finishes:

00

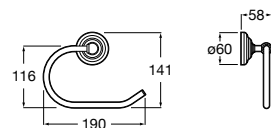


Accessories / Carmen

Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817004001

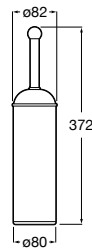
Finishes:



Wall toilet brush holder.

A817008001

Finishes:



Other Products in the Carmen Collection



Ceramics
P. 54



Furniture
P. 54



Faucets
P. 356



Carmen basin, faucet and accessories, Iridia mirror.

Superinox

A modern collection, the unique feel of steel imparts personality to an extremely functional and versatile.



Finishes



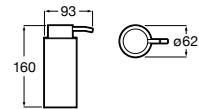
02
Stainless Steel

Countertop stainless steel soap dispenser.

A817312002

Finishes:

02

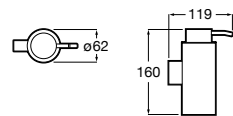


Wall stainless steel soap dispenser.

A817301002

Finishes:

02



Stainless steel hook.

A817300002

Finishes:

02



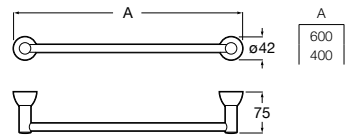
Stainless steel towel rail.

A817308002 600 mm

A817307002 400 mm

Finishes:

02

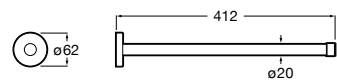


Stainless steel towel rail.

A817310002

Finishes:

02

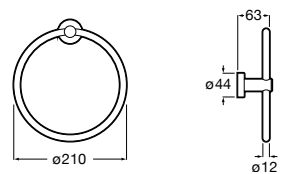


Stainless steel towel ring.

A817309002

Finishes:

02



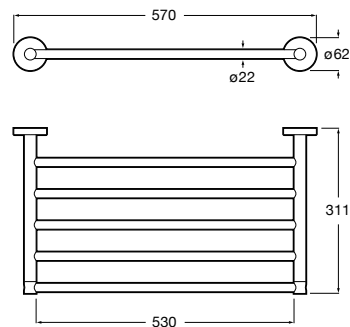
Accessories / Superinox

Stainless steel towel rack.

A817302002

Finishes:

02

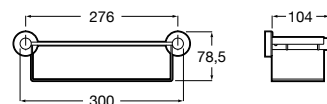


Stainless steel shower container.

A817311002

Finishes:

02

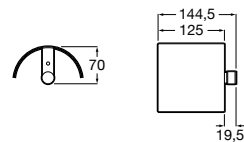


Stainless steel toilet roll holder with cover.

A817304002

Finishes:

02

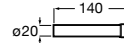


Stainless steel spare toilet roll holder.

A817303002

Finishes:

02

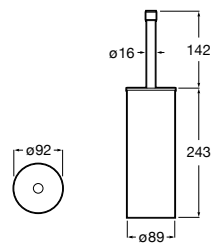


Floorstanding stainless steel toilet brush holder.

A817306002

Finishes:

02

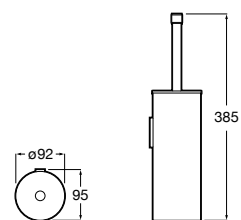


Wall stainless steel toilet brush holder.

A817305002

Finishes:

02



Superinox toilet roll holder with cover.

Tempo

Eight trendy finishes in a sophisticated collection of accessories to enhance urban-style bathroom spaces.



Finishes



00
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold



NM
Brushed
Titanium Black



VA
Brushed Brass



GM
Brushed
Graphite

N



RM
Brushed
Copper

N



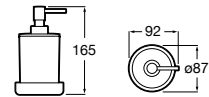
NB
Matt Black

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817026001
Chrome

A817026..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

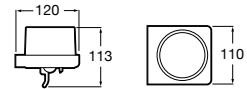


Wall soap dispenser.

A817037001
Chrome

A817037..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

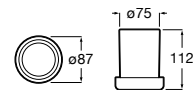


Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817022001
Chrome

A817022..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

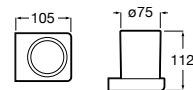


Wall toothbrush holder.

A817021001
Chrome

A817021..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

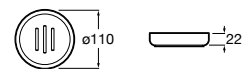


Countertop soap dish.

A817024001
Chrome

A817024..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



Accessories / Tempo

Wall soap dish.

A817023001
Chrome

A817023..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



Shelf.

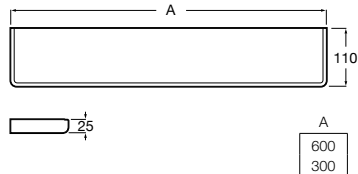
A817027001 600 mm
Chrome

A817027..0 600 mm
Other finishes

A817040001 300 mm
Chrome

A817040..0 300 mm
Other finishes

Finishes:

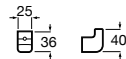


Hook.

A817020001
Chrome

A817020..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817030001 600 mm
Chrome

A817030..0 600 mm
Other finishes

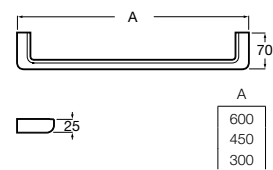
A817029001 450 mm
Chrome

A817029..0 450 mm
Other finishes

A817039001 300 mm
Chrome

A817039..0 300 mm
Other finishes

Finishes:

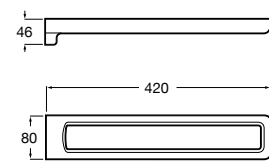


Double towel rail.

A817031001
Chrome

A817031..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

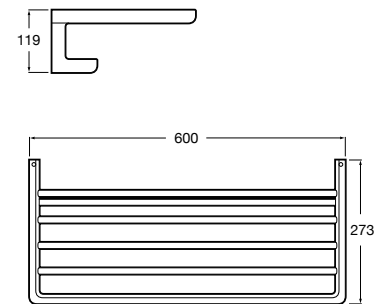


Towel rack with towel rail.

A817032001
Chrome

A817032..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

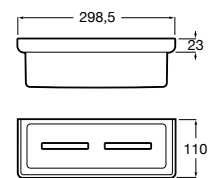


Shower container.

A817028001
Chrome

A817028..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817034001
Chrome

A817034..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with cover.

A817033001
Chrome

A817033..0
Other finishes

Finishes:



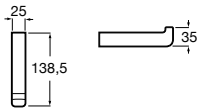
Accessories / Tempo

Spare toilet roll holder.

A817035001
Chrome

A817035..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

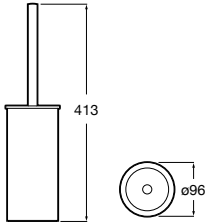


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A817038001
Chrome

A817038..0
Other finishes

Finishes:

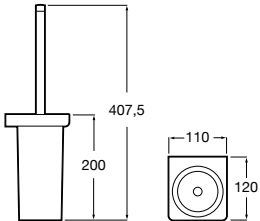


Wall toilet brush holder.

A817036001
Chrome

A817036..0
Other finishes

Finishes:





Tempo towel rail.

Allegro

A modern collection of accessories with a youthful design, available in matte white and striking matte black.



Finishes



NB
Matt Black

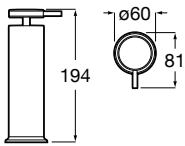


B0
Matt White

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817863..0

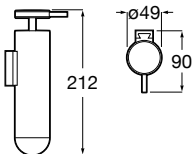
Finishes:



Wall soap dispenser.

A817864..0

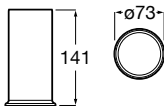
Finishes:



Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817861..0

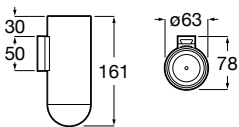
Finishes:



Wall toothbrush holder.

A817862..0

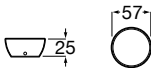
Finishes:



Hook.

A817860..0

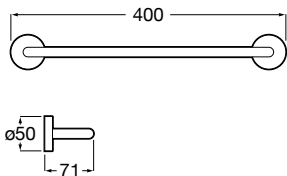
Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817868..0 400 mm

Finishes:

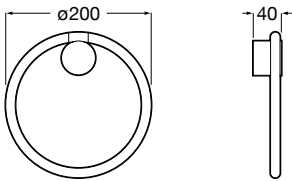


Accessories / Allegro

Towel ring.

A817867..0

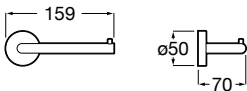
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817871..0

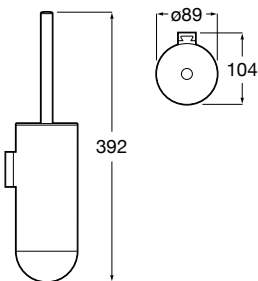
Finishes:



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

A817866..0

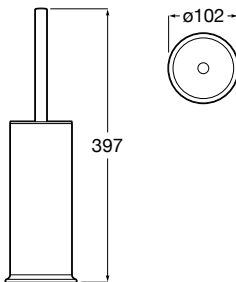
Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A817865..0

Finishes:





Allegro accessories, PS4 operating plate.

Rubik

Embracing contemporary design with an ode to straight lines, this collection showcases rational and sophisticated elegance.



Finishes



01
Chrome



24
Matt Black

Iconography



Dual installation

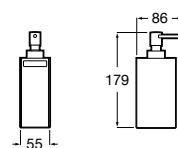
Dual installation, with screws or adhesive tape

Countertop soap dispenser.

A8168410..

Finishes:

01 24

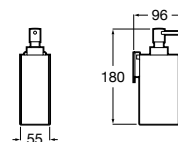


Wall soap dispenser.

A8168420..

Finishes:

01 24

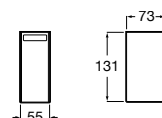


Countertop toothbrush holder.

A8168440..

Finishes:

01 24

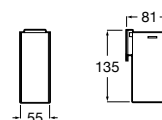


Wall toothbrush holder.

A8168430..

Finishes:

01 24

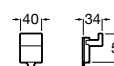


Hook.

A8168400..

Finishes:

01 24



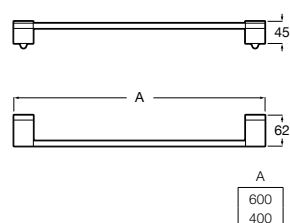
Towel rail.

A8168450.. 600 mm

A8168460.. 400 mm

Finishes:

01 24

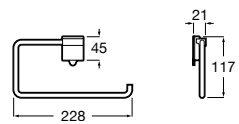


Accessories / Rubik

Towel ring.

A8168470..

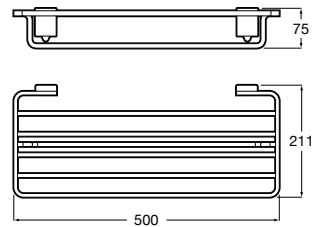
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A8168480..

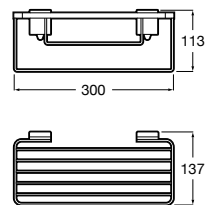
Finishes:



Shower container.

A8168530.. 300 mm

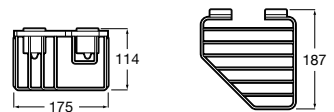
Finishes:



Shower container.

A8168540.. 187 mm

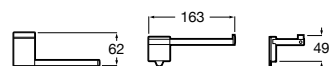
Finishes:



Wall toilet roll holder without cover.

A8168500..

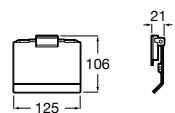
Finishes:



Wall toilet roll holder with cover.

A8168490..

Finishes:

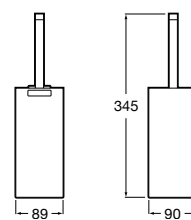


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A8168520..

Finishes:

01 24

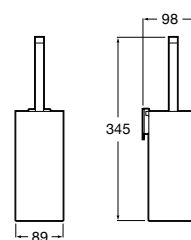


Wall toilet brush holder.

A8168510..

Finishes:

01 24



Rubik wall-mounted soap dispenser and tumbler.

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: 01 Chrome, 24 Matt Black

Hotels Square

Characterized by subtle geometric profiles, the distinctly contemporary urban essence of this collection is suitable for small and large design projects.



Ceramic finishes



C0
Chrome

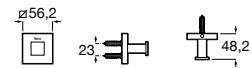


C4
Matt Black

Hook.

A817601..0

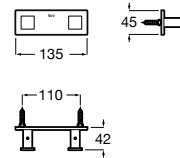
Finishes:



Double hook.

A817602..0

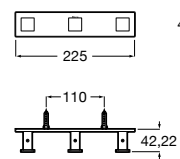
Finishes:



Triple hook.

A817603..0

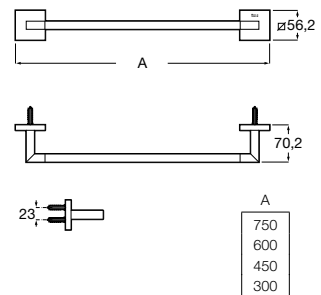
Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817604..0 750 mm
A817605..0 600 mm
A817606..0 450 mm
A817607..0 300 mm

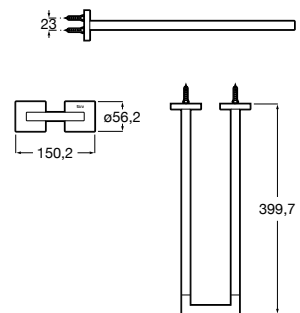
Finishes:



Double towel rail.

A817608..0

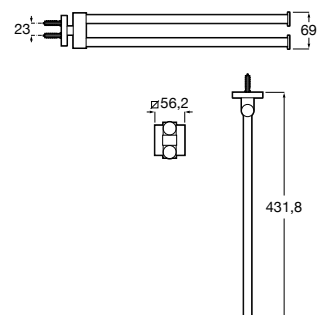
Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail.

A817609..0

Finishes:

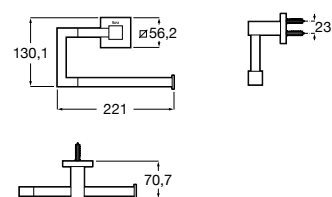


Accessories / Hotels Square

Towel ring.

A817610..0

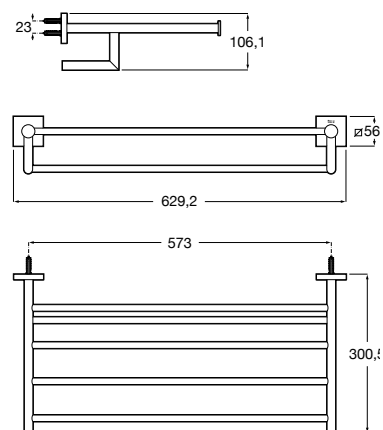
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail.

A817611..0

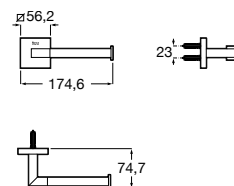
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817613..0

Finishes:



Double toilet roll holder without cover.

A817616..0

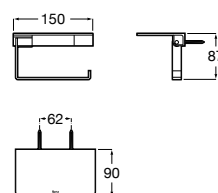
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817612..0

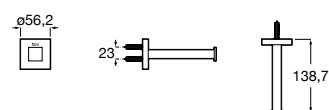
Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder.

A817615..0

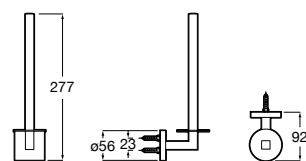
Finishes:



Spare double toilet roll holder.

A817614..0

Finishes:



Hotels Square towel rack.

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, C4 Matt Black

Hotels Round

Inspired by the perfect shape of a circle, this collection embodies a minimalist and extremely functional aesthetic.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold



NM
Brushed
Titanium Black



VA
Brushed Brass



SM
Stainless Steel
finition



GM
Brushed
Graphite



RM
Brushed
Copper



C4
Matt Black



B0
Matt White

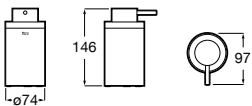
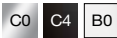
N

N

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817589..0

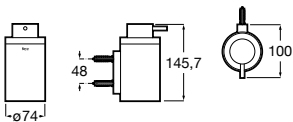
Finishes:



Wall soap dispenser.

A817596..0

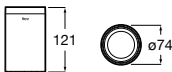
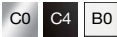
Finishes:



Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817594..0

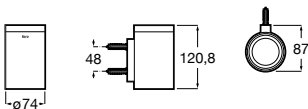
Finishes:



Wall toothbrush holder.

A817595..0

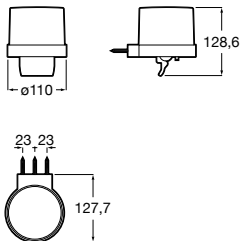
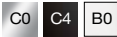
Finishes:



Wall soap dispenser.

A817590..0

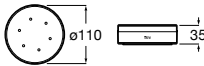
Finishes:



Countertop soap dish.

A817597..0

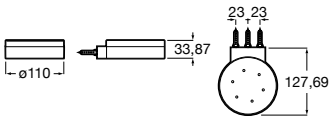
Finishes:



Wall soap dish.

A817591..0

Finishes:

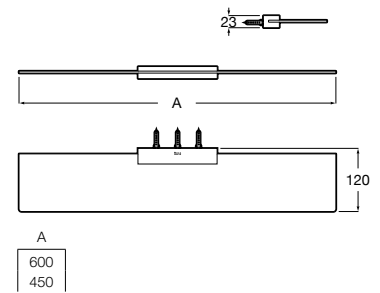
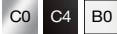


Accessories / Hotels Round

Shelf.

A817592..0 600 mm
A817593..0 450 mm

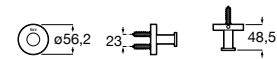
Finishes:



Hook.

A817570..0

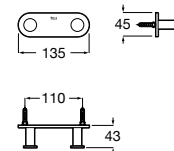
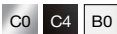
Finishes:



Double hook.

A817571..0

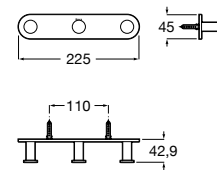
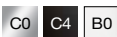
Finishes:



Triple hook.

A817572..0

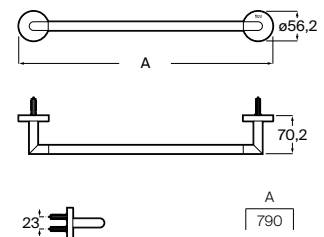
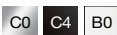
Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817573..0 750 mm

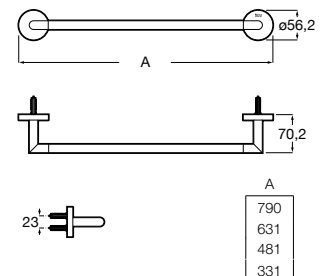
Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817574..0 600 mm
A817575..0 450 mm
A817576..0 300 mm

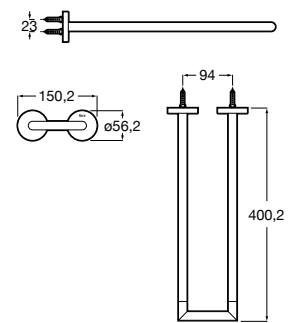
Finishes:



Double towel rail.

A817577..0

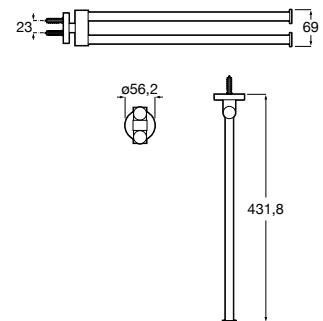
Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail.

A817578..0

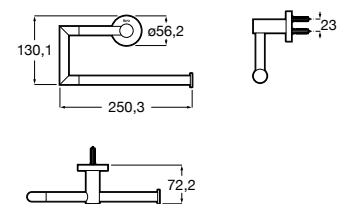
Finishes:



Towel ring.

A817579..0

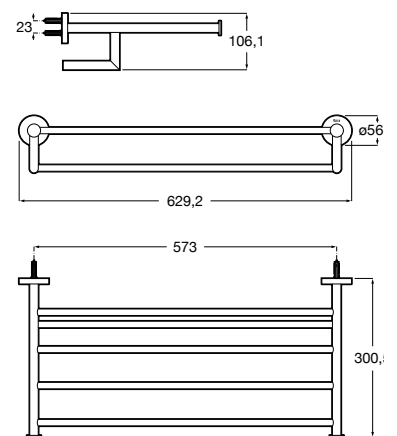
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail.

A817580..0

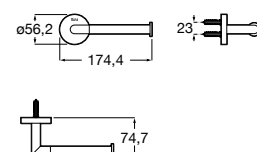
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817582..0

Finishes:

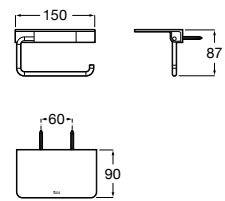


Accessories / Hotels Round

Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817581..0

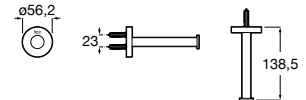
Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder.

A817584..0

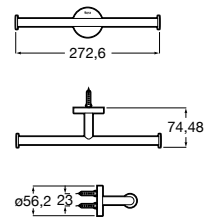
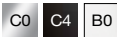
Finishes:



Double toilet roll holder without cover.

A817583..0

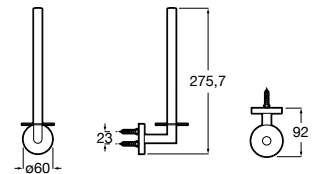
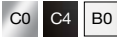
Finishes:



Spare double toilet roll holder.

A817585..0

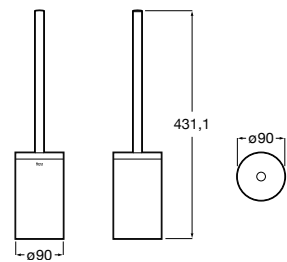
Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A817586..0

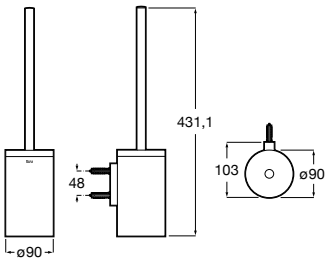
Finishes:



Wall toilet brush holder.

A817587.0

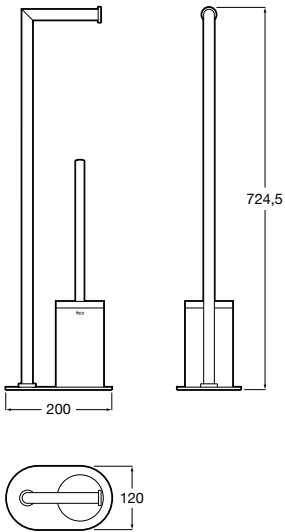
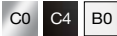
Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder with toilet roll holder.

A817588.0

Finishes:



Hotels

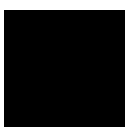
Ideal for both private and public bathrooms, this collection showcases a modern and minimalist profile available in a wide range of solutions.



Finishes



01/C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black



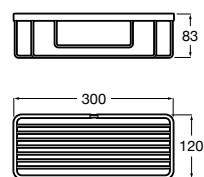
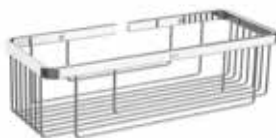
00/P3
White

Shower container.

A816730001 300 mm

Finishes:

01

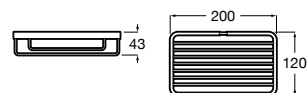


Shower container.

A816403001 200 mm

Finishes:

01

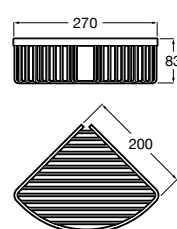


Corner shower container.

A816731001 200 mm

Finishes:

01

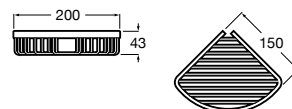


Corner shower container.

A816401001 150 mm

Finishes:

01

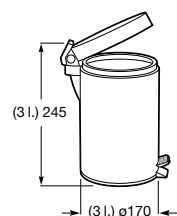


Waste bin.

A815487001 3 litres

Finishes:

01

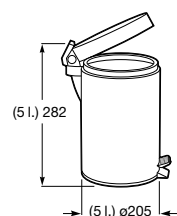


Waste bin.

A815489001 5 litres

Finishes:

01

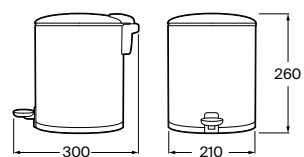


Accessories / Hotels

Waste bin 5 litres.

A817875..0

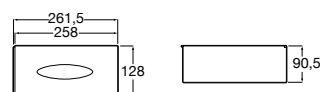
Finishes:



Wall-mounted tissue dispenser.

A815492001

Finishes:



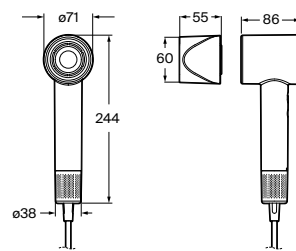
Hair dryer with nozzle and bag.

A817816GR0

Finishes:



N



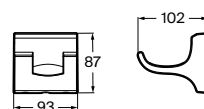
Wall-mounted hair dryer holder.

A817817GR0

Finishes:



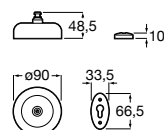
N



Extendable clothes line.

A815493001 Up to 2 m

Finishes:



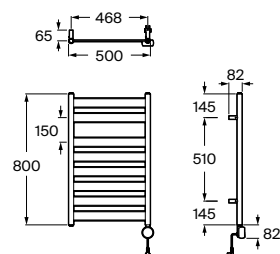
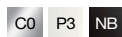
Heated towel rail. Includes thermostat and digital control unit with the following functions: temperature selection, Comfort mode, Eco mode, anti-freeze mode, Boost mode, program mode, and open window detection. 300W power. Mounting kit included.

A816642C00 800 mm
Chrome

A816642P30 800 mm
White

A816642NB0 800 mm
Matt black

Finishes:



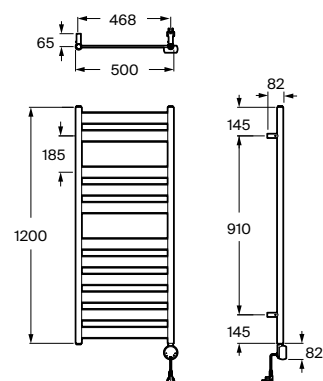
Heated towel rail. Includes thermostat and digital control unit with the following functions: temperature selection, Comfort mode, Eco mode, anti-freeze mode, Boost mode, program mode, and open window detection. 500W power. Mounting kit included.

A816643C00 1200 mm
Chrome

A816643P30 1200 mm
White

A816643NB0 1200 mm
Matt black

Finishes:



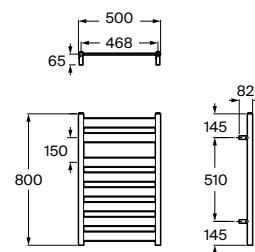
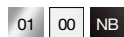
Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

A815508001 800 mm
Chrome

A815508000 800 mm
White

A815508NB0 800 mm
Matt black

Finishes:



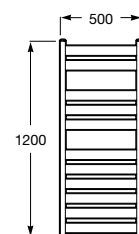
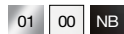
Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

A815509001 1200 mm
Chrome

A815509000 1200 mm
White

A815509NB0 1200 mm
Matt black

Finishes:



Victoria Square

A wide range of solutions with a minimalist, square-style design.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

Iconography



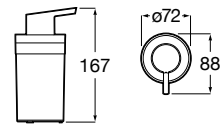
Dual installation

Dual installation, with screws or adhesive tape

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817893..0

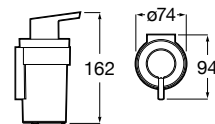
Finishes:



Wall soap dispenser.

A817892..0

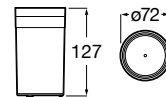
Finishes:



Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817895..0

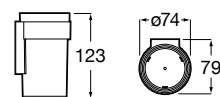
Finishes:



Wall toothbrush holder.

A817894..0

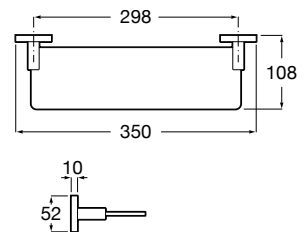
Finishes:



Shelf.

A817888..0

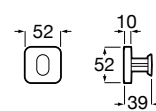
Finishes:



Hook.

A817880..0

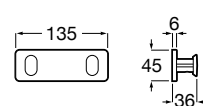
Finishes:



Double hook.

A817881..0

Finishes:

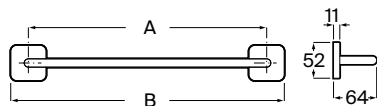


Accessories / Victoria Square

Towel rail.

- A817884..0 600 mm
- A817883..0 400 mm
- A817882..0 300 mm

Finishes:

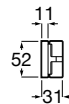
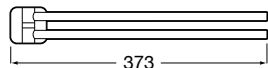


A	B
550	602
350	402
250	302

Double swivel towel rail. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817885..0

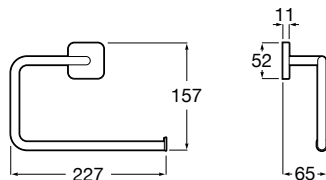
Finishes:



Towel ring.

A817886..0

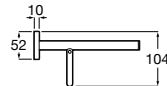
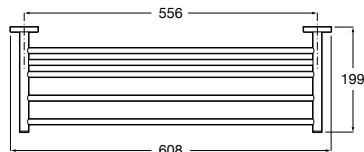
Finishes:



Towel rack. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817887..0

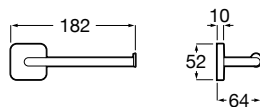
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817890..0

Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817889..0

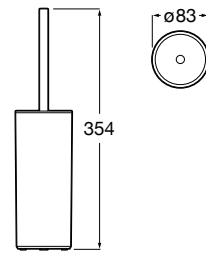
Finishes:



Floorstanding or wall-mounted toilet brush holder. Dual installation (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817891..0

Finishes:



Victoria Square double swivel towel rail.

Victoria Round

Soft, rounded lines, ideal for classic and cozy styles.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

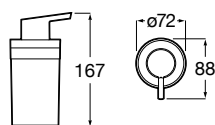
Iconography

	Dual installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive tape
--	-------------------	---

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817893..0

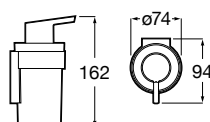
Finishes:



Wall soap dispenser.

A817892..0

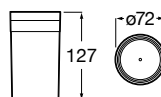
Finishes:



Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817895..0

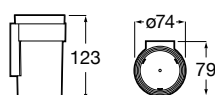
Finishes:



Wall toothbrush holder.

A817894..0

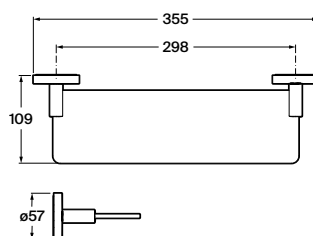
Finishes:



Shelf.

A817746..0

Finishes:



Hook.

A817740..0

Finishes:



Towel rail.

A817743..0

600 mm

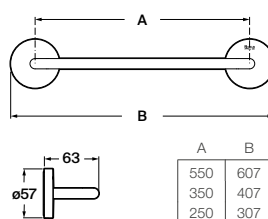
A817742..0

400 mm

A817741..0

300 mm

Finishes:

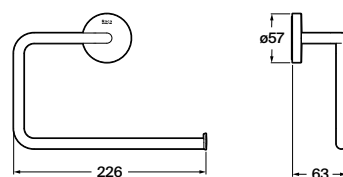


Accessories / Victoria Round

Towel ring.

A817744..0

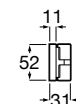
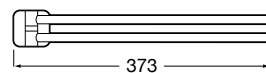
Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817885..0

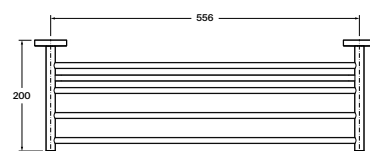
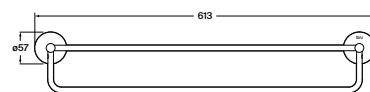
Finishes:



Towel rack. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817745..0

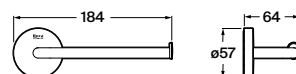
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817747..0

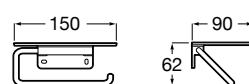
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817889..0

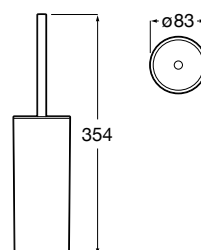
Finishes:



Floorstanding or wall-mounted toilet brush holder. Dual installation (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817891..0

Finishes:





Victoria Round wall toothbrush holder.

Victoria

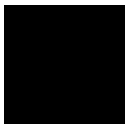
The perfect blend of functionality and style
for your bathroom.



Finishes



01/C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black



P3
White

Iconography

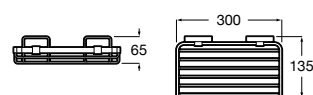
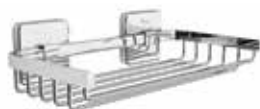
	Dual installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive tape
---	-------------------	---

Shower container.

A816688001

Finishes:

01



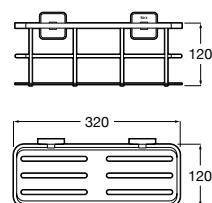
Shower container.

A816696C00 Chrome

A816696NB0 Matt black

Finishes:

C0 NB

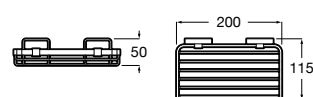
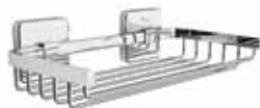


Shower container.

A816687001

Finishes:

01



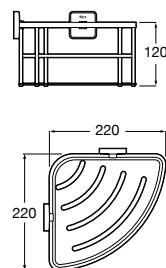
Corner shower container.

A816697C00 Chrome

A816697NB0 Matt black

Finishes:

C0 NB

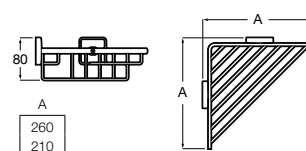


Corner shower container.

A816686001 260 mm

Finishes:

01



Heated towel rail. Includes thermostat and digital control unit with the following functions: temperature selection, Comfort mode, Eco mode, anti-freeze mode, Boost mode, program mode, and open window detection. 300W power. Includes mounting kit. Adhesive installation is not supported.

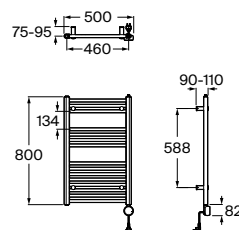
A816640C00 800 mm
Chrome

A816640P30 800 mm
White

A816640NB0 800 mm
Matt black

Finishes:

C0 P3 NB

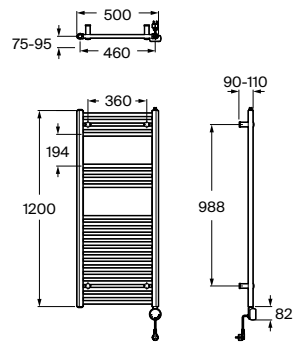
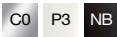


Accessories / Victoria

Heated towel rail. Includes thermostat and digital control unit with the following functions: temperature selection, Comfort mode, Eco mode, anti-freeze mode, Boost mode, program mode, and open window detection. 500W power. Includes mounting kit. Adhesive installation is not supported.

- A816641C00** 1200 mm
Chrome
- A816641P30** 1200 mm
White
- A816641NB0** 1200 mm
Matt black

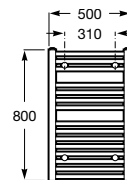
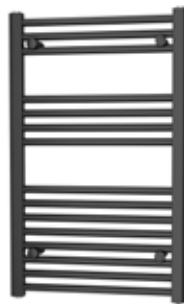
Finishes:



Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap. Adhesive installation is not supported.

- A815504NB0** 800 mm
Matt black

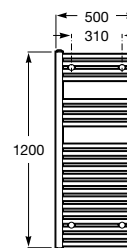
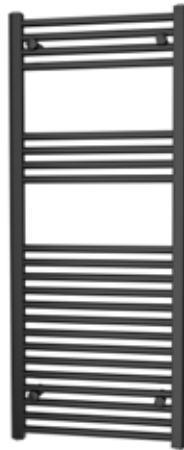
Finishes:



Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap. Adhesive installation is not supported.

- A815505NB0** 1200 mm
Matt black

Finishes:





Victoria heated towel rail.

Sonata

This contemporary design merges delicate lines with firm materials resulting in a graceful and robust collection.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

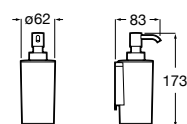
Iconography

	Dual installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive tape
--	-------------------	---

Wall soap dispenser.

A817736..0

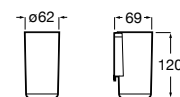
Finishes:



Wall toothbrush holder.

A817738..0

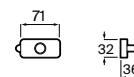
Finishes:



Hook.

A817720..0

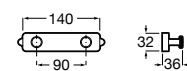
Finishes:



Double hook.

A817721..0

Finishes:



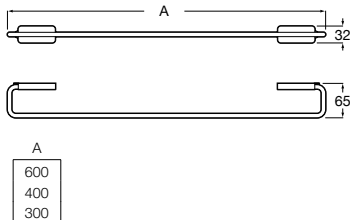
Towel rail (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817726..0 600 mm

A817724..0 400 mm

A817723..0 300 mm

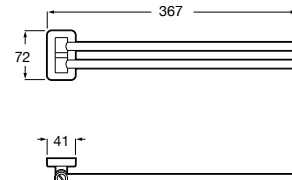
Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817727..0

Finishes:

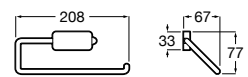


Accessories / Sonata

Towel ring (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817728..0 200 mm

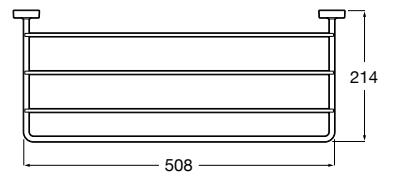
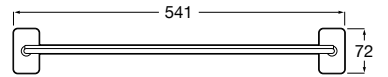
Finishes:



Towel rack. Adhesive installation is not supported.

A817729..0 500 mm

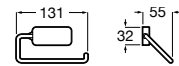
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817732..0

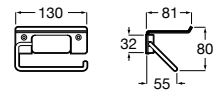
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817731..0

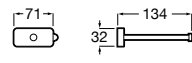
Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder.

A817733..0

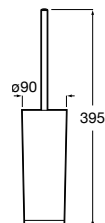
Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A817735..0

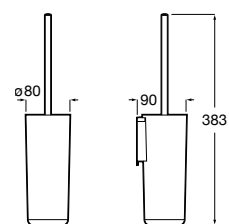
Finishes:



Wall toilet brush holder.

A817734..0

Finishes:



Sonata robe hook.

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: CO Chrome, NB Matt Black

Compas

This complete collection of wall-mounted accessories showcases is characterised by an elegant design in a chrome finish.



Finishes



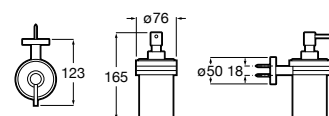
C0
Chrome

Wall soap dispenser.

A817689C00

Finishes:

C0

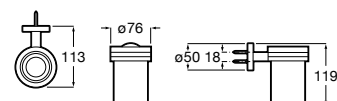


Wall toothbrush holder.

A817691C00

Finishes:

C0

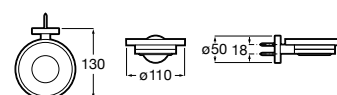


Wall soap dish.

A817688C00

Finishes:

C0

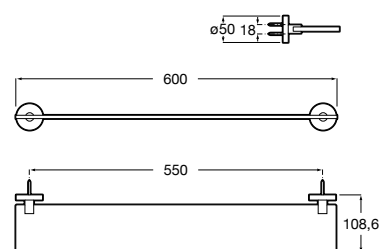


Shelf.

A817692C00 600 mm

Finishes:

C0

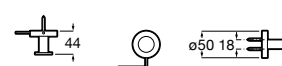


Hook.

A817675C00

Finishes:

C0



Double hook.

A817676C00

Finishes:

C0

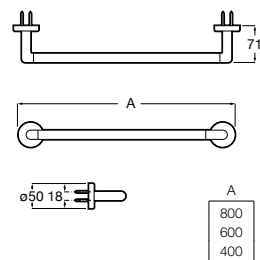


Accessories / Compas

Towel rail.

- A817680C00 800 mm
- A817679C00 600 mm
- A817678C00 400 mm

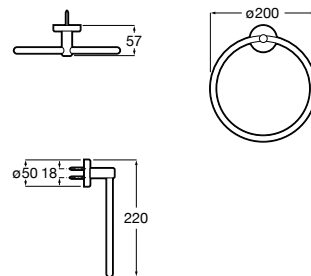
Finishes:



Towel ring.

A817681C00

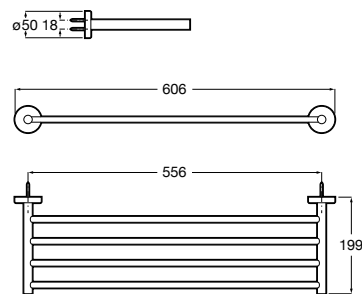
Finishes:



Towel rack.

A817682C00

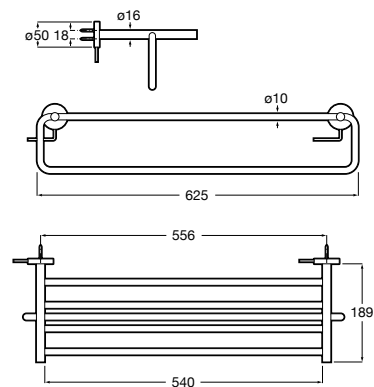
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail.

A817683C00

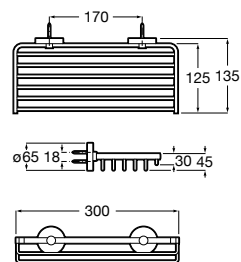
Finishes:



Shower container.

A817696C00

Finishes:

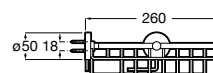
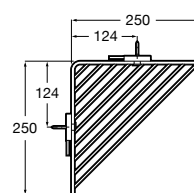
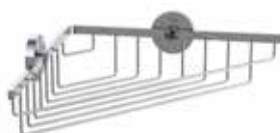


Corner shower container.

A817697C00

Finishes:

C0

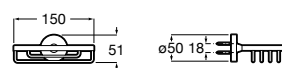


Shower container.

A817693C00

Finishes:

C0

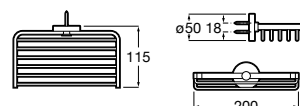


Shower container.

A817694C00

Finishes:

C0

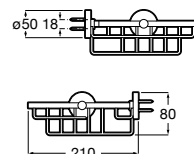
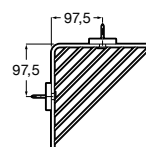
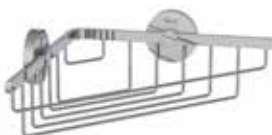


Corner shower container.

A817695C00

Finishes:

C0

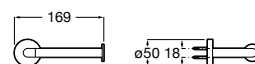
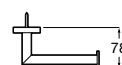


Toilet roll holder without cover (right-hand).

A817684C00

Finishes:

C0

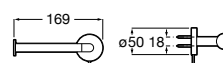
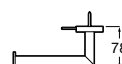


Toilet roll holder without cover (left-hand).

A817685C00

Finishes:

C0

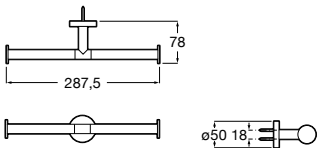


Accessories / Compas

Double toilet roll holder without cover.

A817687C00

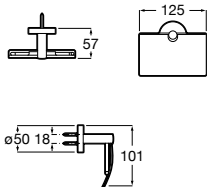
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with cover.

A817677C00

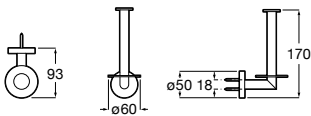
Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder.

A817686C00

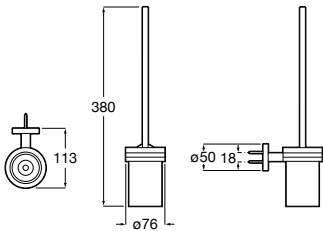
Finishes:



Wall toilet brush holder.

A817690C00

Finishes:





The Gap wall-hung WC, PL1 operating plate, Compas accessories.

Cubica

The cube takes centre stage in this chrome accessories collection combining geometric shapes and elegant designs.



Finishes



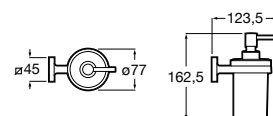
01
Chrome

Wall soap dispenser.

A816828001

Finishes:

01

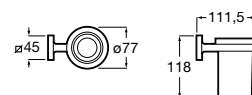


Wall toothbrush holder.

A816821001

Finishes:

01

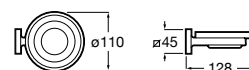


Wall soap dish.

A816820001

Finishes:

01

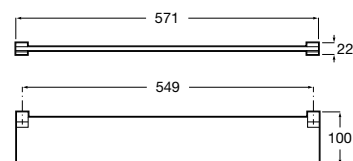


Shelf.

A816835001 570 mm

Finishes:

01

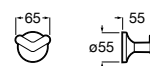


Hook.

A816819001

Finishes:

C1



Double hook.

A816834001

Finishes:

01

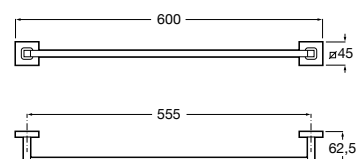


Towel rail.

A816823001 600 mm

Finishes:

01



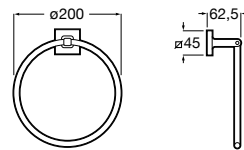
Accessories / Cubica

Towel ring.

A816824001

Finishes:

01

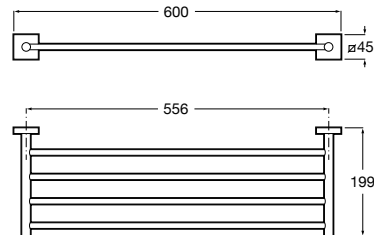


Towel rack.

A816825001

Finishes:

01

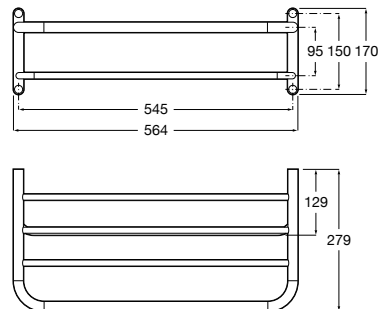


Towel rack with towel rail.

A817416002

Finishes:

00

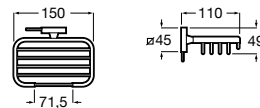


Shower container.

A816826001 150 mm

Finishes:

01

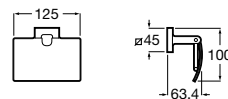


Toilet roll holder with cover.

A816822001

Finishes:

01

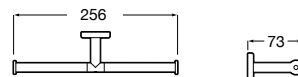


Double toilet roll holder.

A817417002

Finishes:

00

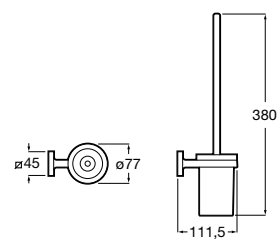


Wall toilet brush holder.

A816829001

Finishes:

01



Cubica towel rail.

Classica

Defined by a streamlined design and chrome colour palette, this accessories collection embodies an eternally chic and classic bathroom space.



Finishes



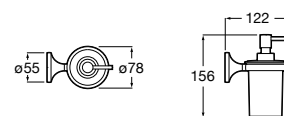
01
Chrome

Wall soap dispenser.

A816817001

Finishes:

01

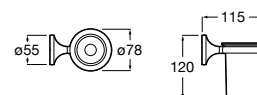


Wall toothbrush holder.

A816810001

Finishes:

01

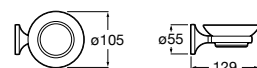


Wall soap dish.

A816809001

Finishes:

01

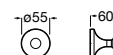


Hook.

A816808001

Finishes:

01

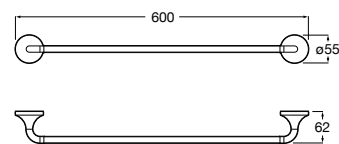


Towel rail.

A816812001 600 mm

Finishes:

01

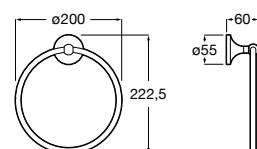


Towel ring.

A816813001

Finishes:

01



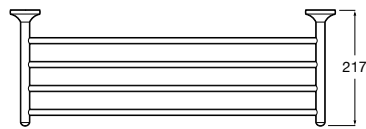
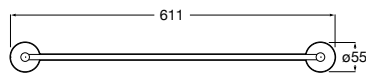
Accessories / Classica

Towel rack.

A816814001

Finishes:

01

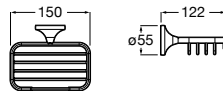


Shower container.

A816815001 150 mm

Finishes:

01

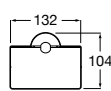


Toilet roll holder with cover.

A816811001

Finishes:

01

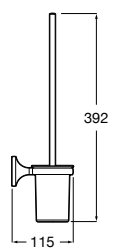
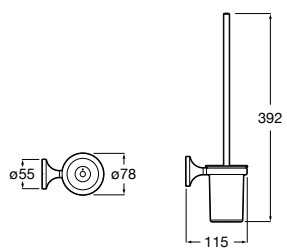


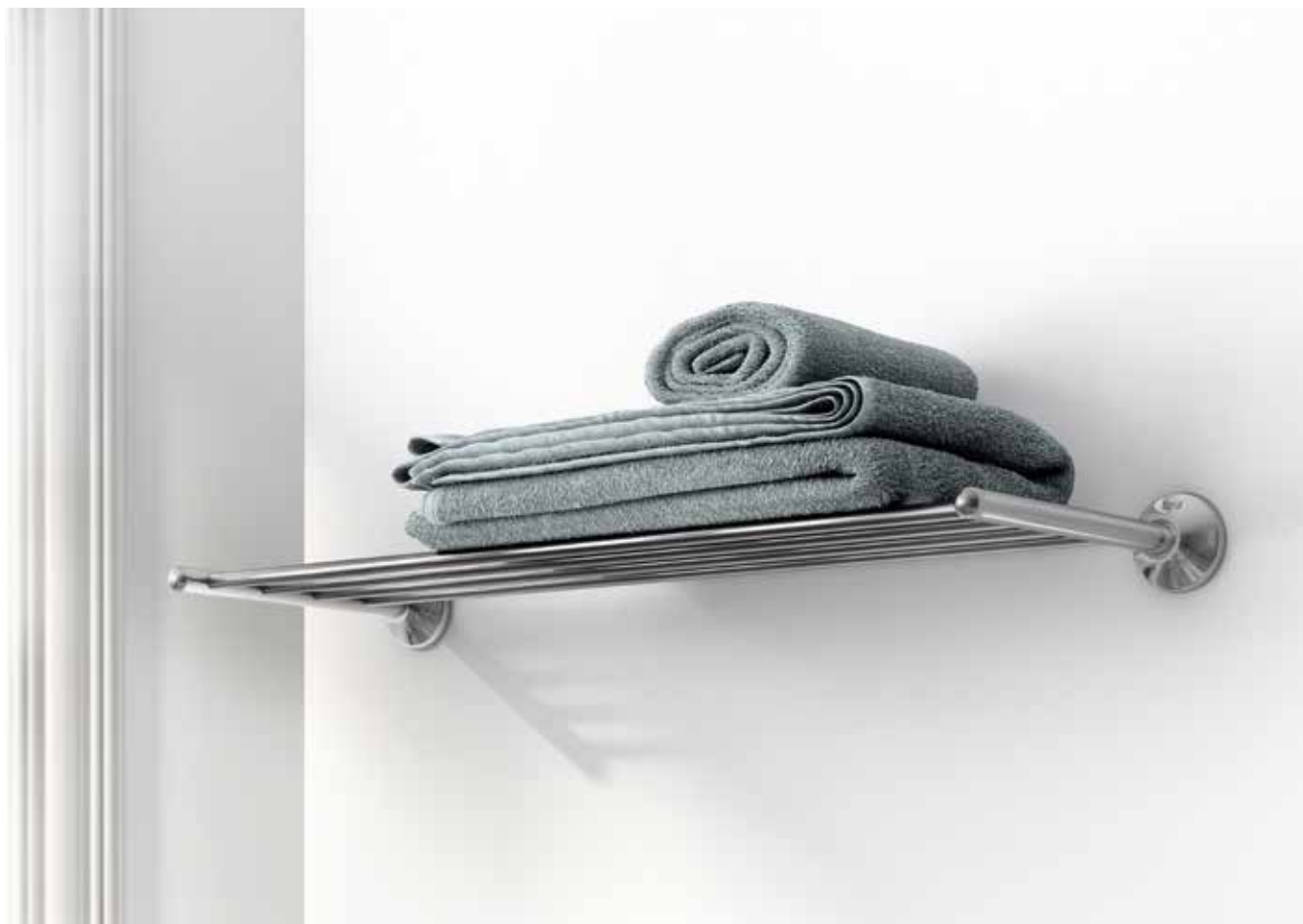
Wall toilet brush holder.

A816818001

Finishes:

01





Towel rack Classica.



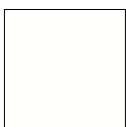
Wall-mounted toilet brush Classica.

Ona

In a seamless dialogue between the cabinet and washbasin shelf, this collection offers a set of accessories in contemporary finishes with an original storage tray.



Finishes



C6
Matt White



C7
Matt Green



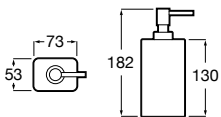
C8
Sand Grey

Countertop soap dispenser.

A817673..0 53 x 73 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8



Countertop toothbrush holder.

A817672..0 105 x 77.5 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

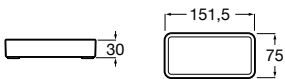


Organizer.

A817671..0 151.5 x 75 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

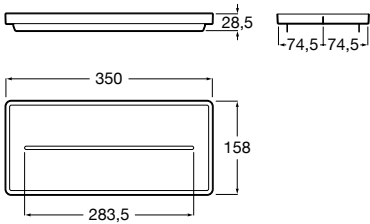


Tray.

A817670..0 350 x 158 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8



Other Products in the Ona Collection



Ceramics
P. 88



Furniture
P. 88



Baths
P. 528



Faucets
P. 368

Ice

Demonstrating its plasticity and transparency, the high-quality resin used in this collection gives it a modern, fresh and fun vibe.



Finishes



09
White (resin)



12
Black (resin)



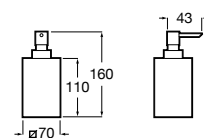
13
Blue (resin)

Countertop soap dispenser.

A8168610..

Finishes:

09 12 13

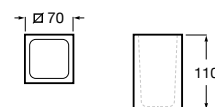


Countertop toothbrush holder.

A8168600..

Finishes:

09 12 13

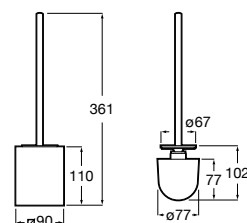


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A8168630..

Finishes:

09 12 13





Faucets

Faucets Collections

Faucets Quick Guide	332
Finishes Quick Guide	336

Insignia	338
Kay	344
Loft	350
Carmen	356
Nu	360
Ona	368
Targa	378
Atlas	382
L20 Square	388
Cala	392
L20	398
L20 Round	404
Victoria Plus	408
Victoria Pro	414
Brava	418

Faucets Collections

A perfect combination of precision technology and innovative design defines Roca's bathroom and kitchen faucets. Never before have there been so many possibilities – from colour, shape, finish and size – designed to appeal to a range of tastes and styles. Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet; non-toxic, highly resistant finishes such as Everlux PVD allow for a long life span, while energy saving systems such as Cold Start and advanced basin aerators limit and monitor water flow, giving each user peace of mind.



Sustainability
and safety are
integrated into
every faucet

Key Benefits

Durability. Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

Water conservation. The latest generation of flow limiters offers a flow rate of 5 L/min, regardless of the pressure system, with water savings of 60%*.

Homogeneous flow. Aerators with excellent aerated jet quality, even under complex pressure conditions. They feature anti-limescale protection for easy cleaning and maintenance.

Adaptability. Five heights for basin faucets (SX, S, M, L, and XL in one piece) to provide greater user-friendliness.

Acoustic control. Sound reduction system integrated into the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of the water.

Safety. Protective filters included in the aerators that stop any particles coming through from the mains.



Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).

Technologies

Cold Start

Energy savings. Basin models feature Cold Start, cold water opening that guarantees energy savings of 45%*.

Finishes

Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier.

Matt finishes

Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins, resistant to external agents, UV radiation and corrosion.

Everlux

Sophisticated. Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom.

Sustainable. Purely physical technique that does not require harmful chemicals or generate water pollution during its production process.

Resistant. Additional layer over the chrome plating consisting of noble and very hard metals that ensure the surface is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

Quick Guide / Faucets

	Insignia p. 338 	Kay p. 344 	Loft p. 350 	Carmen p. 356 	Nu p. 360 	Ona p. 368 	
Basin - Deck-mounted - XS Size							
Basin - Deck-mounted - S Size					●	●	
Basin - Deck-mounted - M Size	●	●	●			●	
Basin - Deck-mounted - L Size	●	●		●	●	●	
Basin - Deck-mounted - XL Size	●	●	●		●	●	
Basin - Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bidet - Deck-mounted	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bath-shower - Wall-mounted		●	●	●	●	●	
Bath-shower - Built-in	●	●	●		●	●	
Bath-shower - Deck-mouted	●		●	●		●	
Bath-shower - Floorstanding			●	●		●	
Bath spout	●	●				●	
Shower - Wall-mounted		●	●	●	●	●	
Shower - Built-in	●	●	●		●	●	
Thermostatic built-in - Bath-shower	●					●	
Thermostatic built-in - Shower	●						
Thermostatic built-in - 3 way mixer	●					●	
Shower column				●		●	
Valves / Other faucets				●		●	

Targa p. 378	Atlas p. 382	L20 Square p. 388	Cala p. 392	L20 p. 398	L20 Round p. 404	Victoria Plus p. 408	Victoria Pro p. 414	Brava p. 418
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

A Perfect Fit

Five sizes, endless options

When it comes to selecting the perfect faucet for your bathroom or kitchen, size matters. Faucets are available in a range of sizes, each designed to suit specific needs and spaces. From the compact and space-saving XS faucets to the grand and stylish XL faucets, there is a size to cater to every requirement and aesthetic preference.



XS-Size. Compact-sized faucets suitable for use in small spaces or for single-use purposes, such as in a cloakroom.

S-Size. Small to medium-sized faucets, comfortable and appropriate for most standard bathrooms.

M-Size. Medium-sized faucets, versatile and suitable for a wide range of basin sizes. Perfect balance between functionality and style, with a higher body and longer spout.

L-Size. L-Size faucets are larger than the average faucet, with side handle and high spout. Useful for washing or filling large glasses or bowls.

XL-Size. XL faucets are the largest and most stylish type of faucets available, for use with over countertop basins.

Compatibility with different basins (basin models and basin installation types)

XL-Size
Fit for over countertop basins.

L-Size
Fit for medium / large wall-hung or countertop basins.

M-Size
Fit for standard / medium sized wall-hung or countertop basins.

S-Size
Fit for standard wall-hung, countertop or undercountertop basins.

XS-Size
Fit for compact, ultra-compact or small countertop or undercountertop basins.





Kay faucets

Quick Guide / Finishes



C0 Chrome



CM Silver Grey



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



VA Brushed Brass



SM Stainless Steel finish



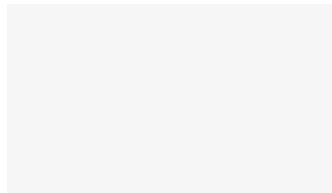
GM Brushed Graphite



RM Brushed Cooper



NB Matt Black



B0 Matt White



P3 Glossy White



P2 Mint Green



P1 Honey Yellow



P0 Cobalt Blue

	Insignia	Kay	Loft	Carmen	Nu	Ona	Targa	Atlas	L20 Square	Cala	L20	L20 Round	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Brava	Roca Aquafly®	Glera	Mencia
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CM Silver Grey																		•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•				•	•												•
RG Everlux Rose Gold	•					•												
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•																	
VA Everlux Brushed Brass		•				•	•											
SM Stainless Steel finish		•				•	•									•	•	
B0 Matt White		•				•	•		•	•	•							•
NB Matt Black		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•		
GM Brushed Graphite		•				•	•											
RM Brushed Copper		•				•												
P0 Cobalt Blue					•													
P1 Honey Yellow					•													
P2 Mint Green					•													
P3 Glossy White					•													



Targa faucets

	T-Multi	T-3000	T-2000	T-1000	T-500	Shower packs	Thermostatic Shower columns	Shower columns	Bath spouts	Hand-showers	Shower kits	Shower sets	Shower-heads	Bars	Flexible shower hoses	Water inlets and brackets	Bidet kits
CO Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•			•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
RG Everlux Rose Gold				•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black				•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
VA Everlux Brushed Brass	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
SM Stainless Steel finish	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
GM Brushed Graphite									•	•			•	•	•	•	
RM Brushed Copper									•	•			•	•		•	
BO Matt White		•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
NB Matt Black	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Insignia

Featuring an ergonomic design with organic lines and a slim side handle, this collection with elegant finishes adds a touch of sophistication to a bathroom space.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold



NM
Brushed
Titanium Black

Iconography

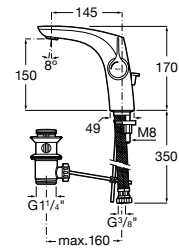
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A333AC00

Finishes:

C0

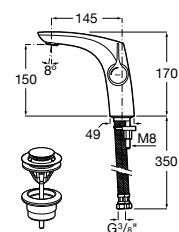


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A323AC00

Finishes:

C0

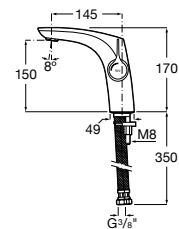


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3B3A..0

Finishes:

CN RG NM

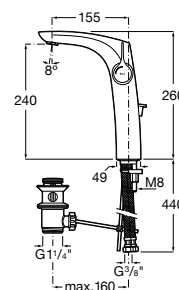


Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A343AC00

Finishes:

C0

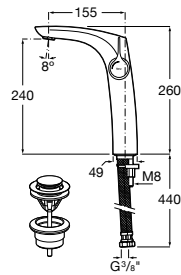


Faucets / Insignia

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3A3AC00

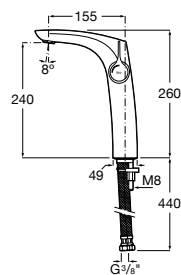
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3C3A..0

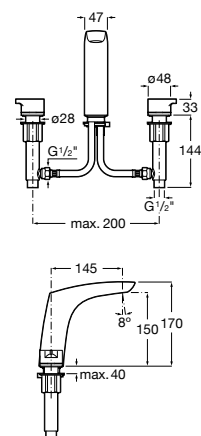
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A443AC00

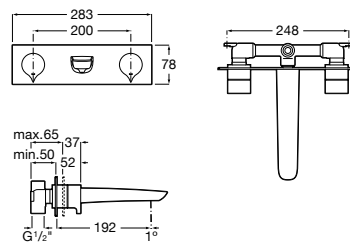
Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer.

A5A453AC00

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

A5A353A..0

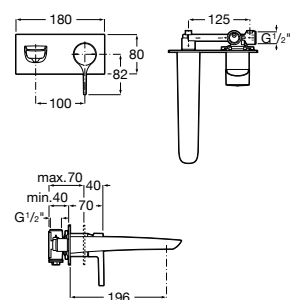
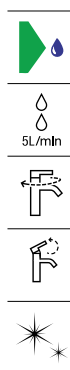
To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525220603 Chrome

A5252206.. Everlux finishes

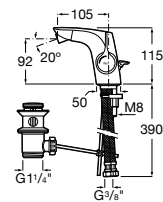
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A603AC00

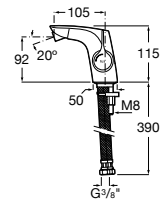
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Cold Start.

A5A6A3A..0

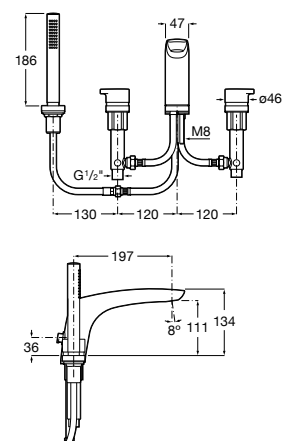
Finishes:



Deck-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with 197 mm central spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.70 m built-in flexible shower hose.

A5A093AC00

Finishes:



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way).

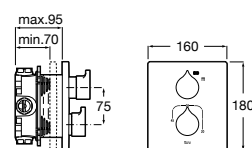
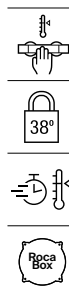
A5A2C3A..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

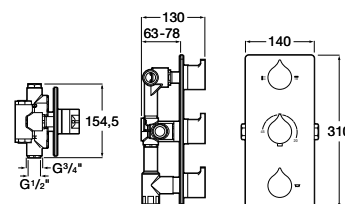
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

A5A2I3AC00

Finishes:



RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403

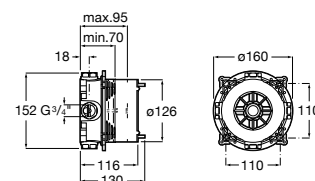
Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square



Kay

Inspired by the clarity of essential forms and defined by its sculptural simplicity, Kay reinterprets the squarish faucet with a bold yet refined presence.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



SM
Stainless Steel
finish



VA
Brushed Brass



GM
Brushed Graphite



RM
Brushed
Copper



NB
Matt Black



BO
Matt White

Iconography

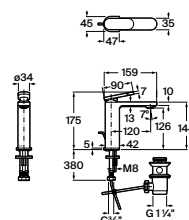
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A307GC00

Finishes:

C0

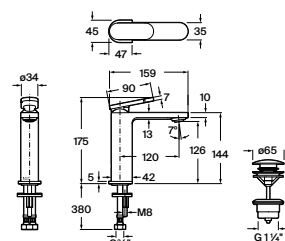


Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3A7G..0

Finishes:

C0 SM VA GM RM NB B0

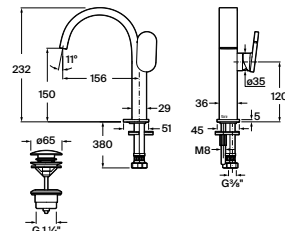


Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A407G..0

Finishes:

C0 SM VA GM RM NB B0

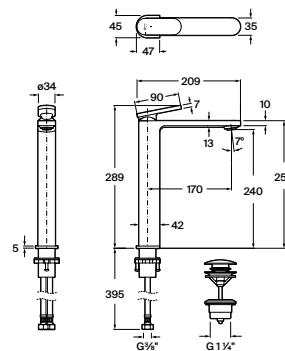


Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A347G..0

Finishes:

C0 SM VA GM RM NB B0

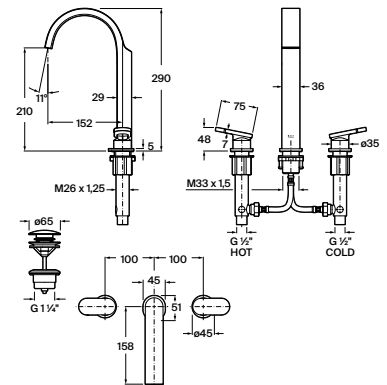
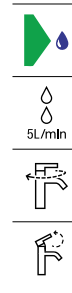


Faucets / Kay

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted side handles - 3 holes -, smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

A5A367G..0

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 200 mm long spout.
Waste not included.

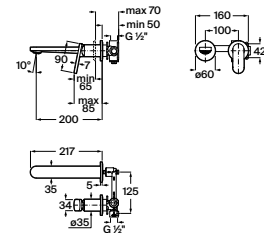
A5A357G..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525333403

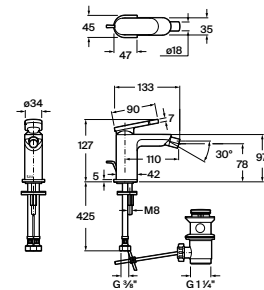
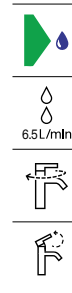
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A607GC00

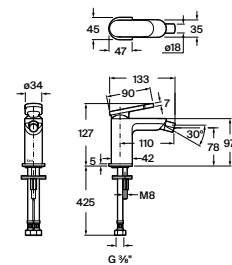
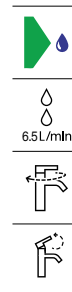
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses.

A5A627G..0

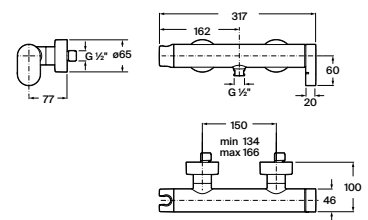
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A217G..0

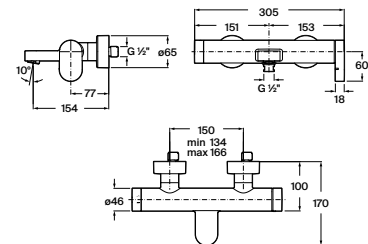
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer.

A5A027G..0

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

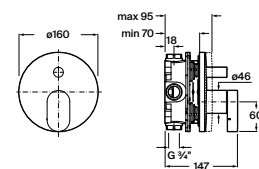
A5A0B7G..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

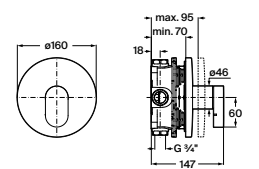
A5A2B7G..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A0C7G..0

To be completed with:

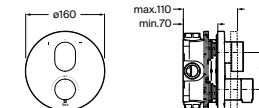
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



N



Faucets / Kay

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way).

A5A2C7G..0

To be completed with:

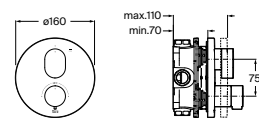
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



N



RocaBox Universal

Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

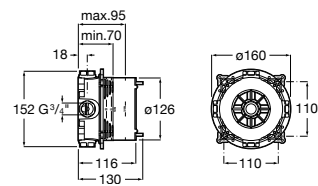
Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403





Kay basin mixer with side handle.

Loft

An elegant and contemporary collection emerges from the modern reinterpretation of twin-lever handles.



Finishes



C0
Chrome

Iconography

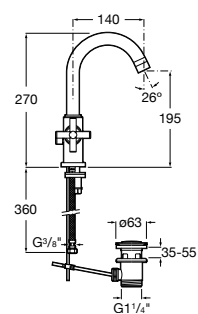
	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier

Twin-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A3043C00*

Finishes:

C0

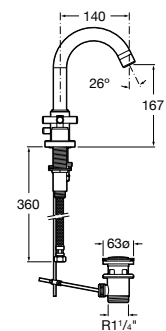
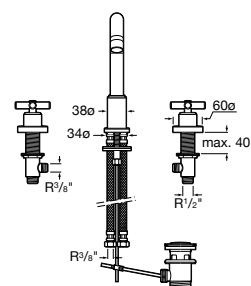


Twin-lever basin mixer with swivel spout, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A4443C00

Finishes:

C0

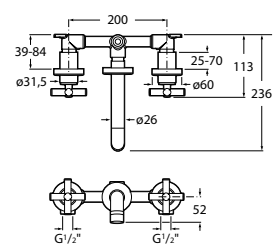


Built-in twin-lever basin mixer with 190 mm spout.

A5A4743C00

Finishes:

C0



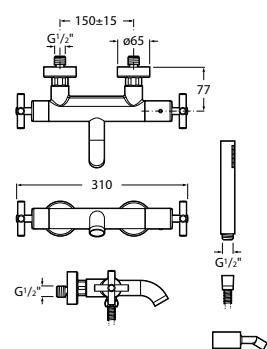
Loft-T

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator, hand-shower, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

A5A1143C00

Finishes:

C0



Faucets / Loft

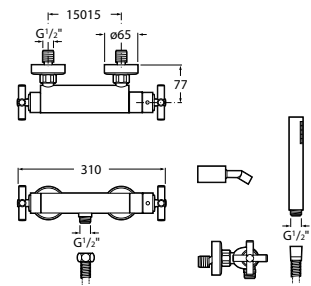
Loft-T

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

A5A1343C00

Finishes:

C0

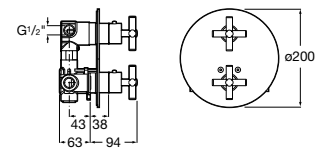
**Loft-T**

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. Includes built-in body.

A5A0643C00

Finishes:

C0



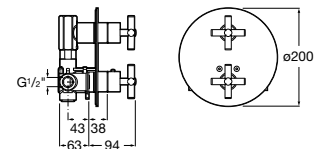
Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way).
Includes built-in body.

A5A0743C00

Finishes:

C0

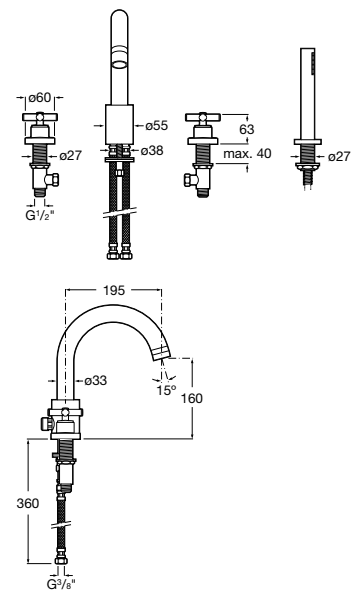


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with
195 mm bath spout, diverter, hand-shower and
1.75 m flexible hose.

A5A0943C00

Finishes:

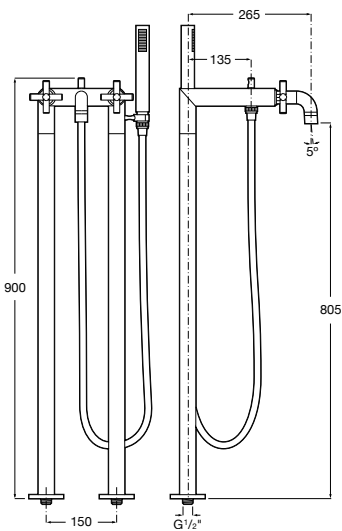
C0



Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose, hand-shower bracket and floor pillar legs.

A5A2743C00

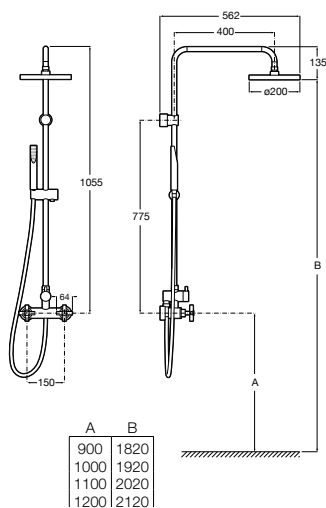
Finishes:



Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm shower head, 25 x 180 mm hand-shower, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9743C00

Finishes:



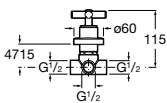
Built-in 1/2" diverter for bath or shower (2 ways).

A5A9043C00

Built-in 1/2" diverter for bath or shower (3 ways).

A5A9143C00

Finishes:



Faucets / Loft

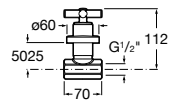
Built-in 1/2" valve, F index (cold).

A5A1543C00

Built-in 1/2" valve, C index (hot).

A5A1843C00

Finishes:



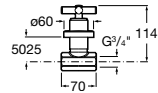
Built-in 3/4" valve, F index (cold).

A5A1643C00

Built-in 3/4" valve, C index (hot).

A5A1943C00

Finishes:





Thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer Loft.

Carmen

Classical inspiration and a vintage spirit live at the heart of these delicate faucets and fittings for sophisticated and emphatically classical interiors.



Finishes



C0
Chrome

Iconography

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 4,2 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 4,5 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 4,6 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 4,8 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 4,9 l/min

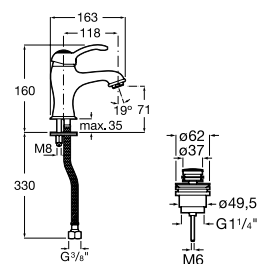
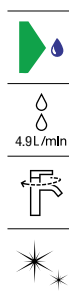
Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. S-Size.

A5A304BC00

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. S-Size.

A5A314BC00

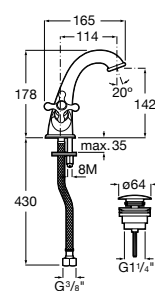
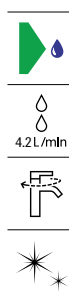
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack waste, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

A5A3A4BC00

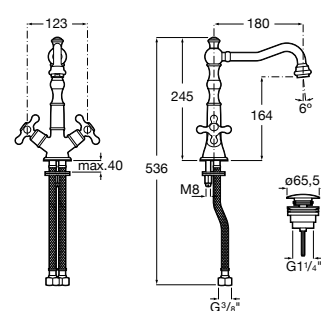
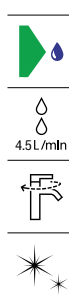
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A384BC00

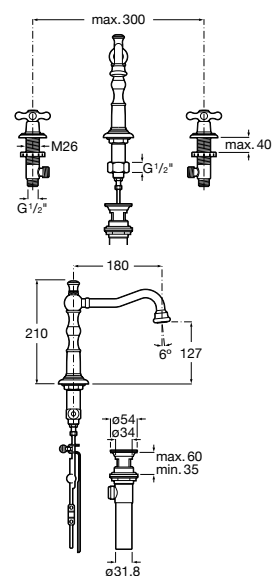
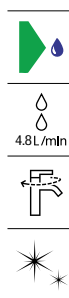
Finishes:



Deck-mounted twin-lever basin mixer with central swivel spout, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

A5A444BC00

Finishes:



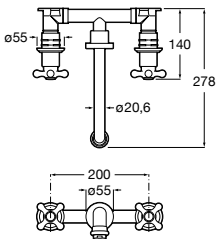
Faucets / Carmen

Built-in twin-lever basin mixer. Waste and flexible supply hoses not included.

A5A474BC00

Finishes:

C0

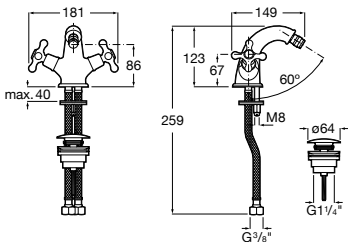
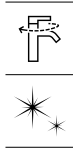


Twin-lever bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6A4BC00

Finishes:

C0

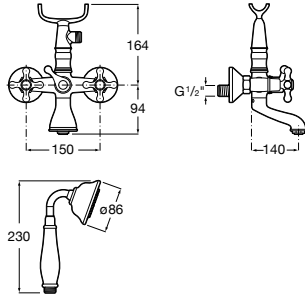
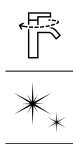


Wall-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

A5A014BC00

Finishes:

C0

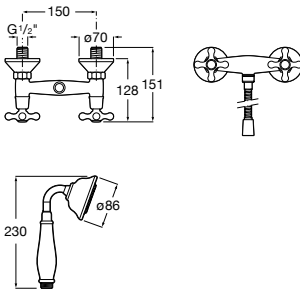
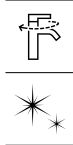


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

A5A204BC00

Finishes:

C0



Other Products in the Carmen Collection



Ceramics
P. 54



Furniture
P. 54



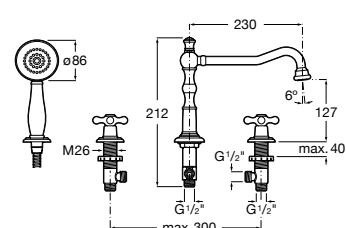
Accessories
P. 258

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and hand-shower.

A5A094BC00

Finishes:

C0

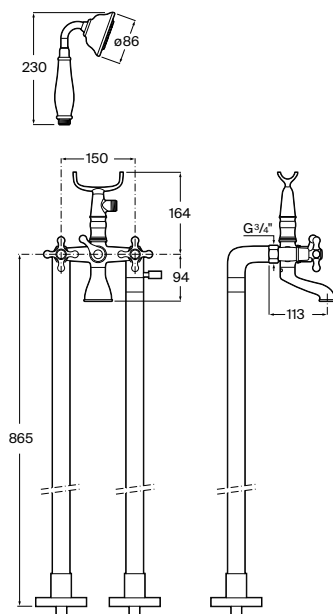


Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and floor pillar legs.

A5A274BC00

Finishes:

C0

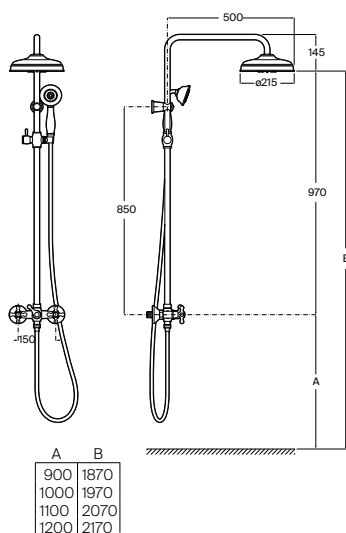


Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm high-flow shower head, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A974BC00

Finishes:

C0

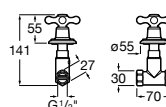


Built-in 1/2" valve.

A5A154BC00

Finishes:

C0



Nu

This playful collection embodies pure visual expression through a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



P0
Cobalt Blue



P1
Honey Yellow



P2
Mint Green



P3
Glossy White



Iconography

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min

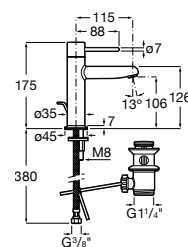
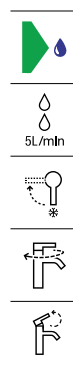
Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. S-Size.

A5A303FC00

Finishes:

C0



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. S-Size.

A5A323F..0

Universal waste.

A505401000

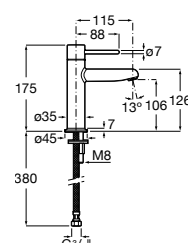
Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Dome handle. S-Size.

A5A3Y3F..0

Universal waste.

A505401000

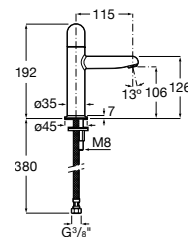
Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Stripes handle. S-Size.

A5A3B3F..0

Universal waste.

A505401000

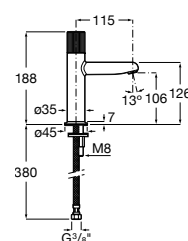
Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. XL-Size.

A5A343F..0

Universal waste.

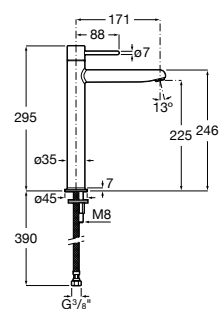
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cols Start. Dome handle. XL-Size.

A5A3X3F..0

Universal waste.

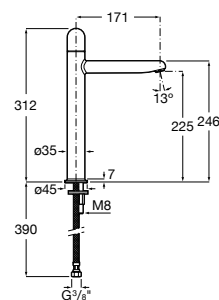
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Stripes handle. XL-Size.

A5A3C3F..0

Universal waste.

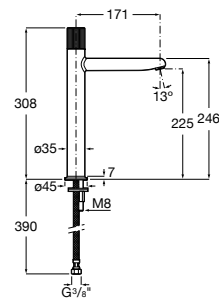
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with smooth body, side handle and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. L-Size.

A5A4A3F..0

Universal waste.

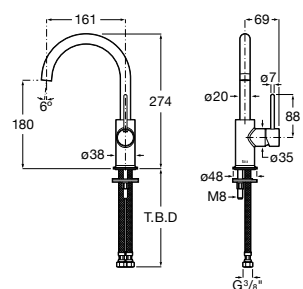
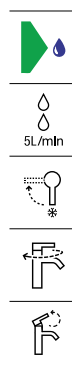
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handle and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Dome handle. L-Size.

A5A3W3F..0

Universal waste.

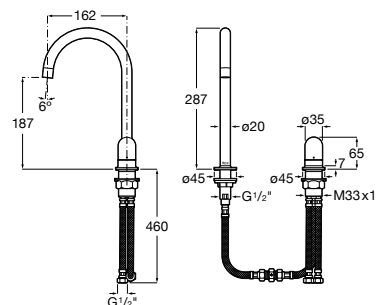
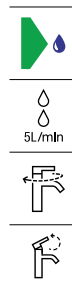
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handle and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Stripes handle. L-Size.

A5A3D3F..0

Universal waste.

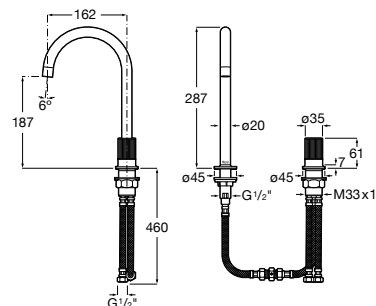
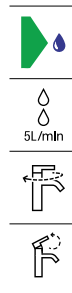
A505401000

Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handles and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Dome handles. L-Size.

A5A3V3F..0

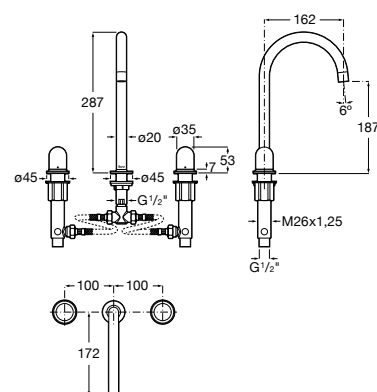
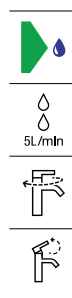
Universal waste.

A505401000
Chrome

A5054015..

Colors

Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handles and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Stripes handles. L-Size.

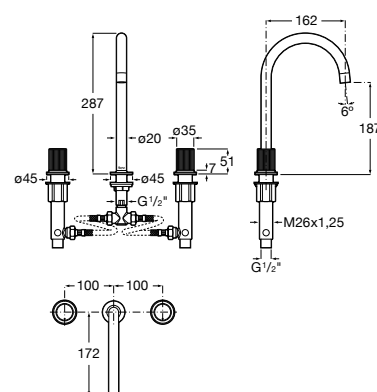
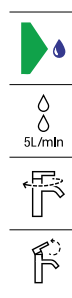
A5A3E3F..0

Universal waste.

A505401000
Chrome

A5054015..
Colors

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. Pin handle. Waste not included.

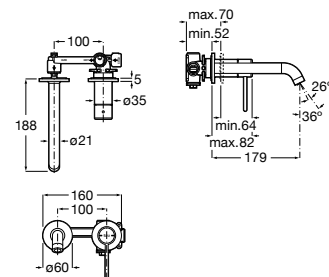
A5A353F.0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A5E3502..0

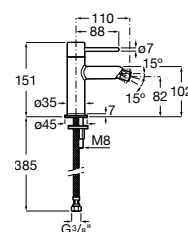
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Pin handle.

A5A623F..0

Finishes:

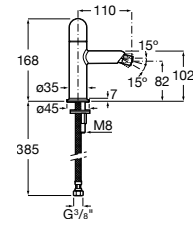


Faucets / Nu

Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Dome handle.

A5A6X3F..0

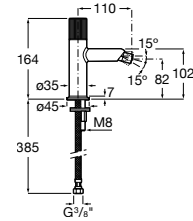
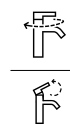
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Stripes handle.

A5A6C3F..0

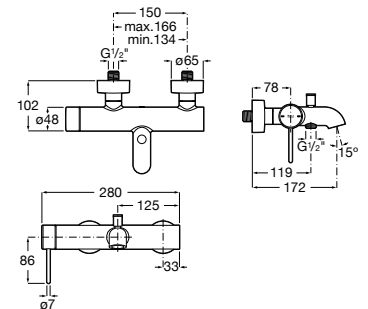
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Pin handle.

A5A023F.0

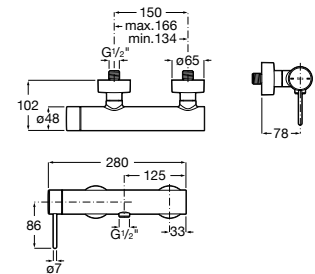
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer. Pin handle.

A5A213F..0

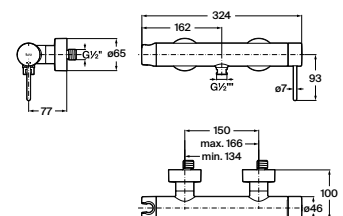
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer with integrated hand-shower holder. Pin handle.

A5A2A3F..0

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways). Pin handle.

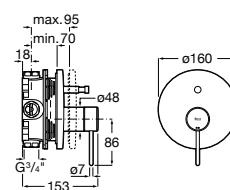
A5A0B3F..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Pin handle.

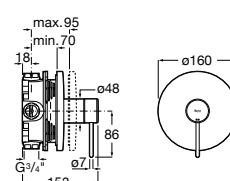
A5A2B3F..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

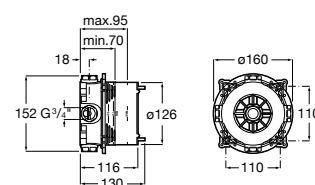
A525869403

Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round



Ona

This versatile, balanced and slender collection combines functionality, design and modern finishes making it easy to combine with different contemporary product and interior settings.



Finishes



CO
Chrome



CN
Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold



VA
Brushed Brass



SM
Stainless Steel
finish



GM
Brushed
Graphite



RM
Brushed
Copper



NB
Matt Black



BO
Matt White



Iconography

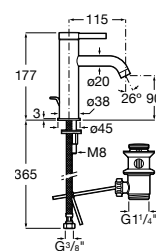
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Rotating Shower	Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort
	Adjustable Height	Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min

Faucets / Ona

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A309E..0

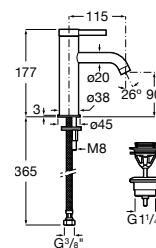
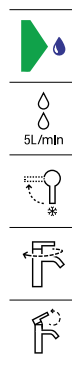
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3A9E..0

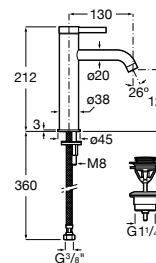
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3C9E..0

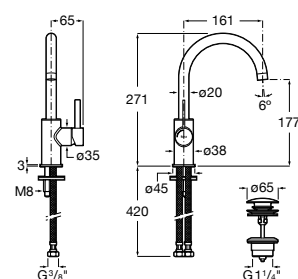
Finishes:



Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A4A9E..0

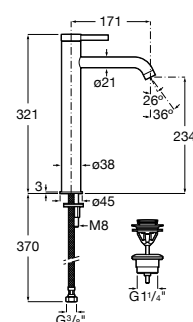
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A349E..0

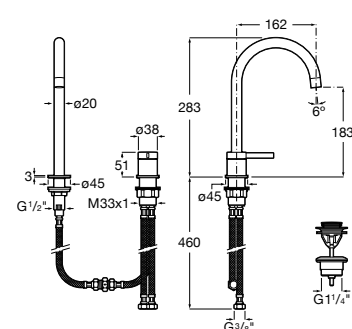
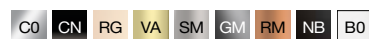
Finishes:



Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. 283 mm high spout. L-Size.

A5A389E..0

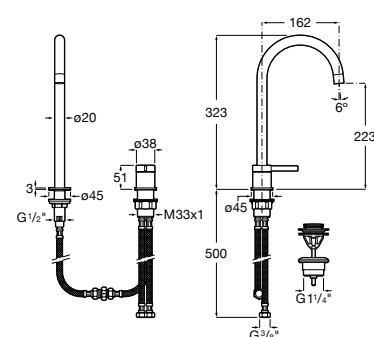
Finishes:



Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. 323 mm high spout. XL-Size.

A5A399E..0

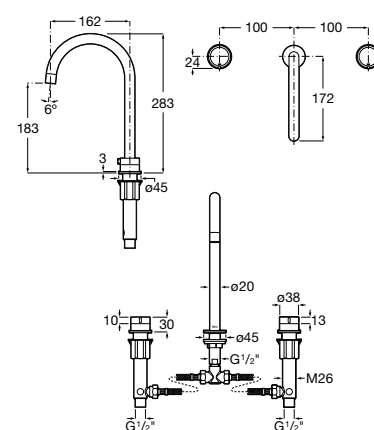
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A369E..0

Finishes:

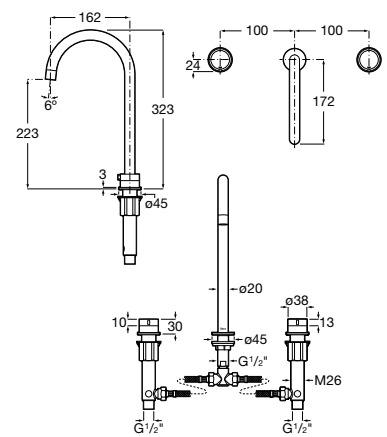


Faucets / Ona

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

A5A379E..0

Finishes:



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer - 3 holes.
180 mm long spout. Waste not included.

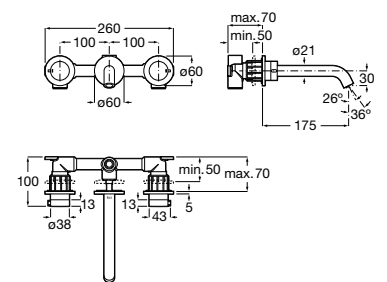
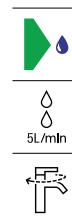
A5A469E..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for 3-holes built-in basin mixer.

A5E4601C00

Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with lateral handle
- 3 holes -, 230 mm long spout. Waste not
included.

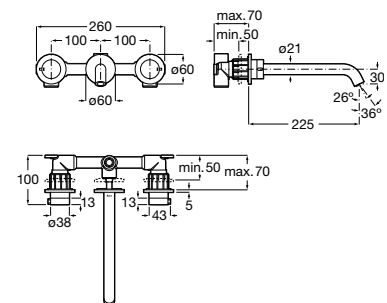
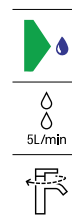
A5A479E..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for 3-holes built-in basin mixer.

A5E4601C00

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 180 mm long spout.
Waste not included.

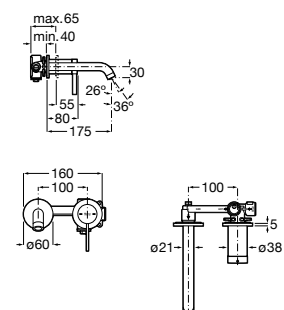
A5A359E..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

A5E3501..0

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 230 mm long spout.
Waste not included.

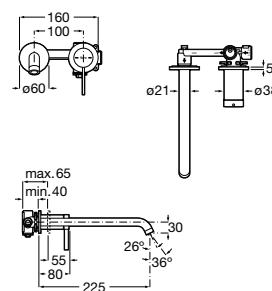
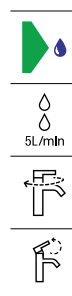
A5A459E..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

A5E3501..0

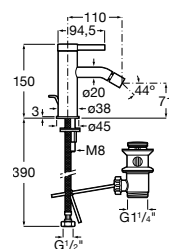
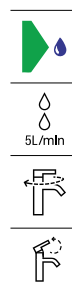
Finishes:



Bidet mixer whit pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A609E..0

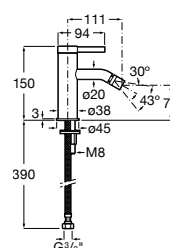
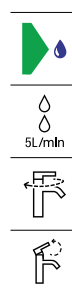
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses.

A5A629E..0

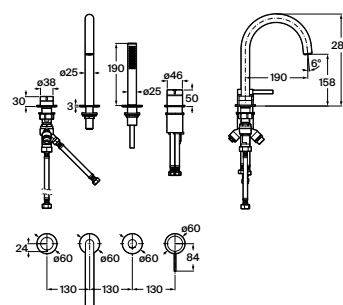
Finishes:



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer whit 190 mm bath spout, diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose.

A5A989E..0

Finishes:

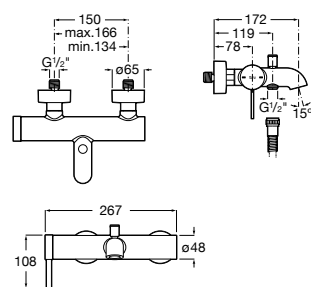


Faucets / Ona

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A029E..0

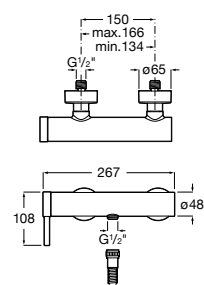
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A219E..0

Finishes:



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, adjustable hand-shower bracket and vertical supply columns.

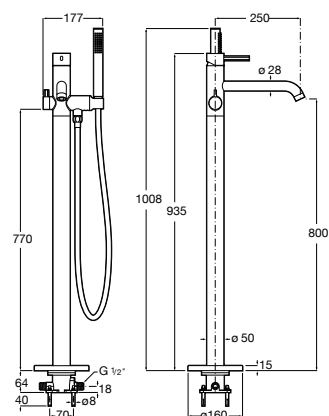
A5A279E..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of floorstanding bath-shower mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525231803

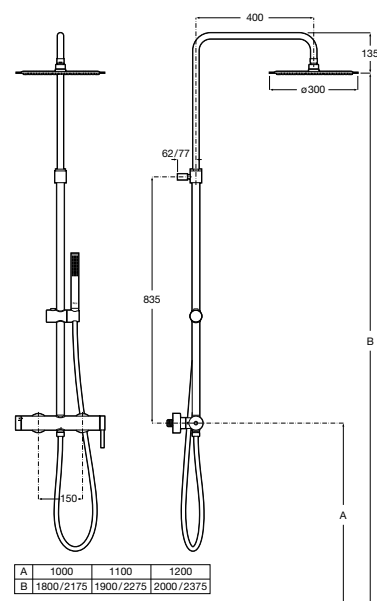
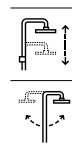
Finishes:



Shower column with side handle.

A5A979E..0

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

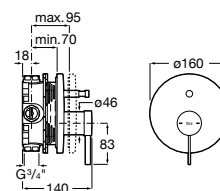
A5A0B9E..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

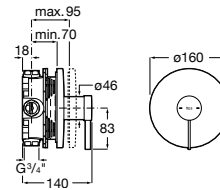
A5A2B9E..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Faucets / Ona

RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403

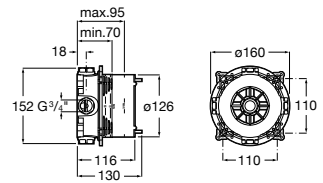
Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square



Other Products in the Ona Collection



Ceramics
P. 88



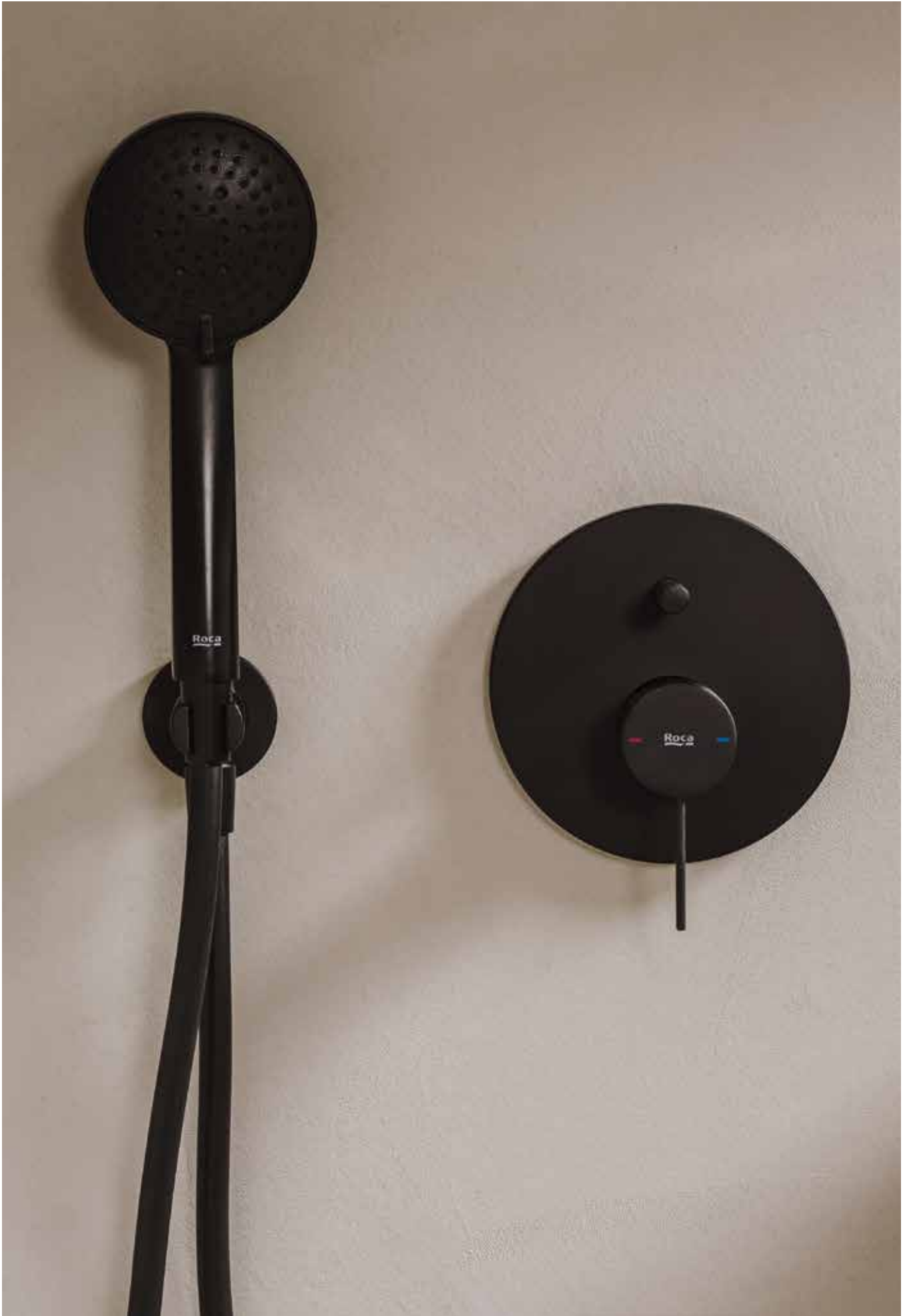
Furniture
P. 88



Baths
P. 528



Accessories
P. 324



Ona built-in bath-shower mixer.

Targa

With a commanding silhouette and strong lines, this redesigned model embodies a pure and minimalist aesthetic.



Finishes



CO
Chrome



VA
Brushed Brass



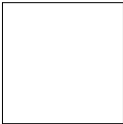
SM
Stainless Steel
finish



GM
Brushed Graphite



NB
Matt Black



BO
Matt White

Iconography

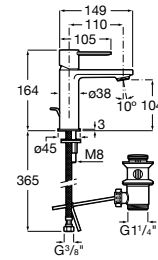
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	5 l/min
	Water Label	6,5 l/min

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A305FC00

Finishes:

C0

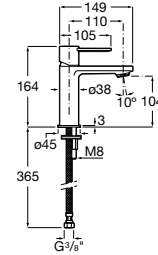


Basin mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A325F.0

Finishes:

C0 VA SM GM NB B0

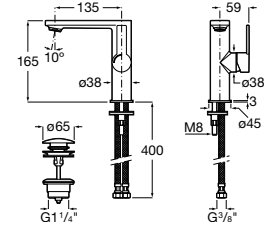


Basin mixer with side handle and smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A405F..0

Finishes:

C0 VA SM GM NB B0

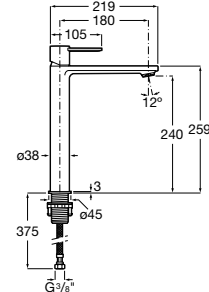


Basin mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A345F.0

Finishes:

C0 VA SM GM NB B0



Faucets / Targa

Built-in basin mixer. 201 mm long spout.
Waste not included.

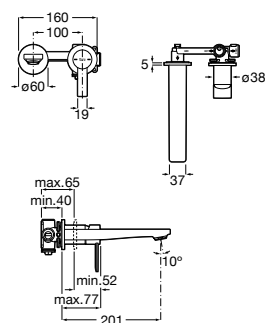
A5A355F..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

A5E3503..0

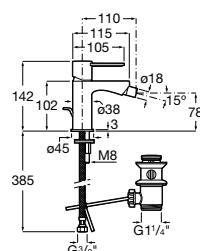
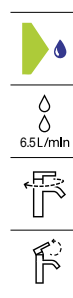
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A605FC00

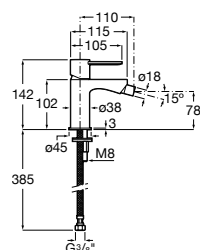
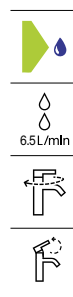
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses.

A5A625F..0

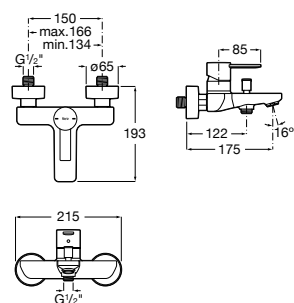
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A025F..0

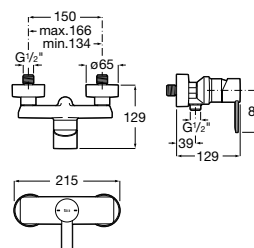
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A215F..0

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

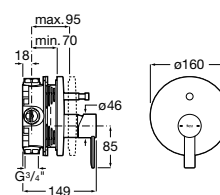
A5A0B5F..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

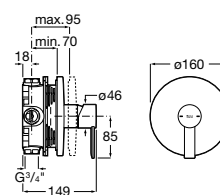
A5A2B5F..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403

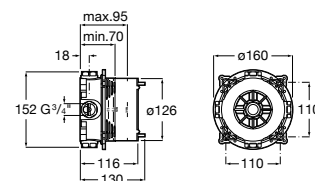
Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square



Atlas

With a solid and well-proportioned design, this set of faucets and fittings features compact and resolute shapes that effortlessly blend into any modern bathroom setting.



Finishes



C0
Chrome

Iconography

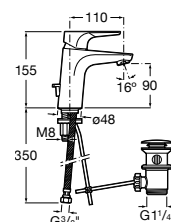
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3090C00

Finishes:

C0

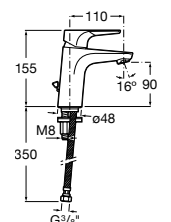


Basin mixer with retractable chain and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3190C00

Finishes:

C0

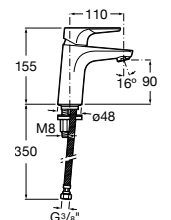


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3290C00

Finishes:

C0

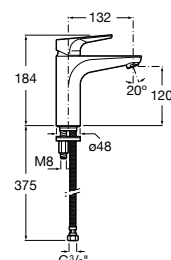


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3990C00

Finishes:

C0



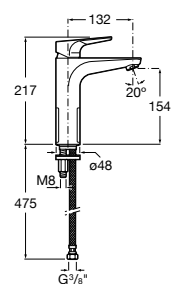
Faucets / Atlas

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A3D90C00

Finishes:

C0

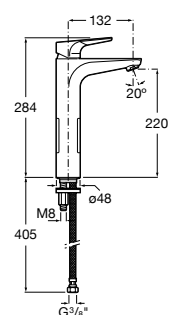


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3790C00

Finishes:

C0



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

A5A3590C00

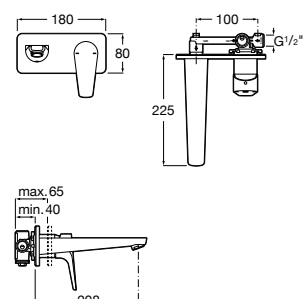
To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525220603

Finishes:

C0

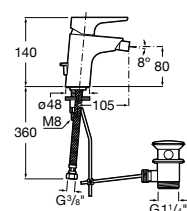


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6090C00

Finishes:

C0

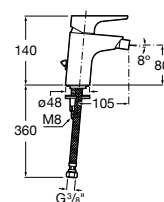
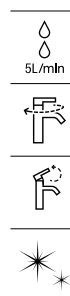


Bidet mixer with retractable chain and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6190C00

Finishes:

C0

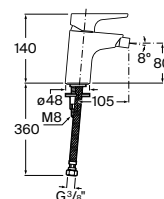
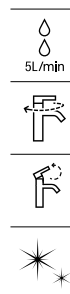


Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6290C00

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose.

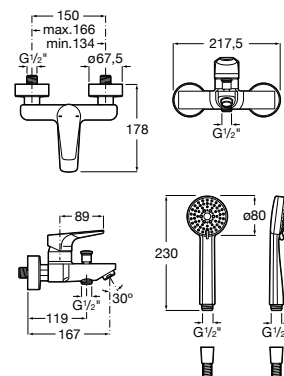
A5A0190C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A0290C00

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

A5A2090C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A2190C00

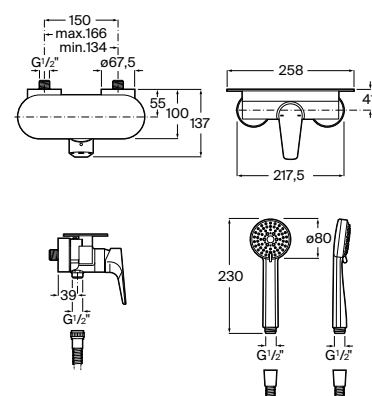
Optional:

Adaptable shelf.

A5B4961TP0

Finishes:

C0

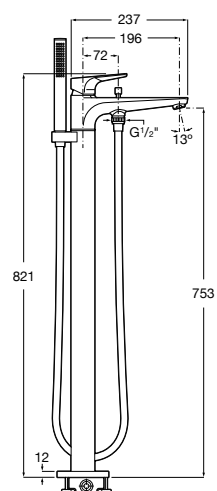


Faucets / Atlas

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Includes hand-shower, integrated hand-shower bracket and 1.75 m flexible shower hose.

A5A2790C00

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. 1/2".

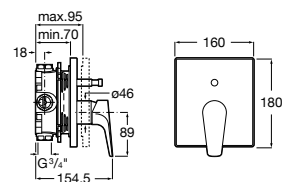
A5A0B90C00

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

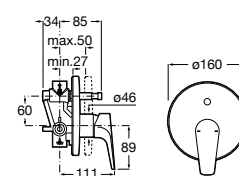
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A0690C00

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

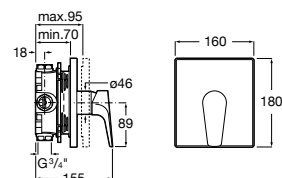
A5A2B90C00

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

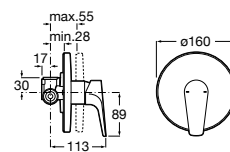
Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A2290C00

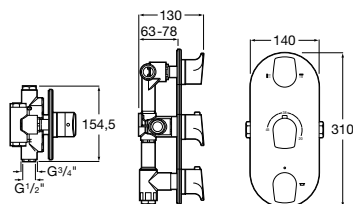
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

A5A2190C00

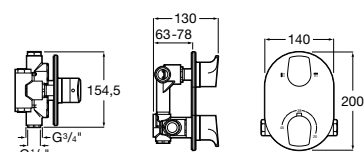
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A0190C00

Finishes:



RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403

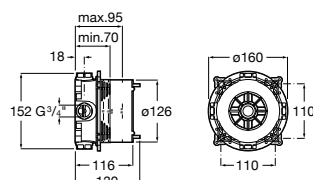
Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square



L20 Square ^N

With bold lines and geometric clarity, L20 Square brings structure to daily routines, delivering a clear and intuitive experience through precise control and clean proportions.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black



B0
Matt White

Iconography

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	

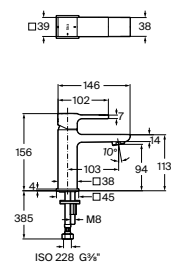
Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A322J..0

Finishes:



N



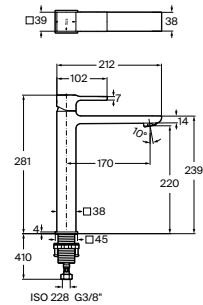
Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A342J..0

Finishes:



N



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

A5A352J..0

To be completed with:

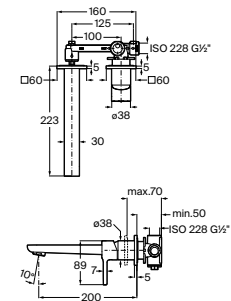
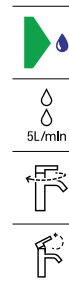
Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525233403

Finishes:



N



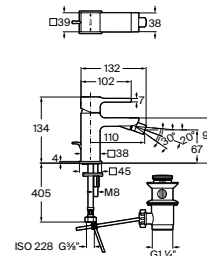
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A602JC00

Finishes:



N



Faucets / L20 Square

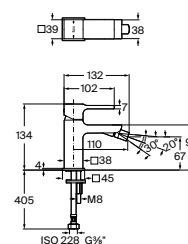
Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

A5A622J..0

Finishes:



N



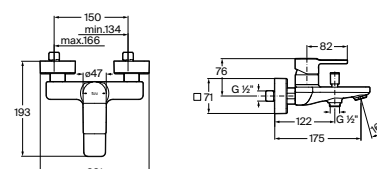
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.70 m PVC flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A012J..0

Finishes:



N



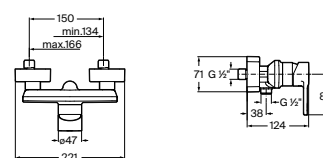
Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 100/3 hand-shower, 1.50 m PVC flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A020J..0

Finishes:



N



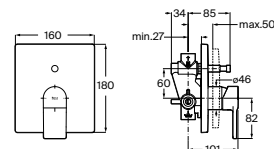
Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. Includes built-in body.

A5A062J..0

Finishes:



N



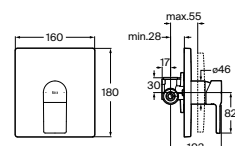
Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

A5A222J..0

Finishes:



N





L20 Square basin mixer.

Cala

This uniquely designed faucet, featuring a symmetrical spout and handle result in a contemporary and elegant fixture with exceptional functionality and ergonomic comfort.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black



B0
Matt White

Iconography

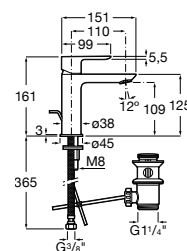
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 6,5 l/min

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A306EC00

Finishes:

C0

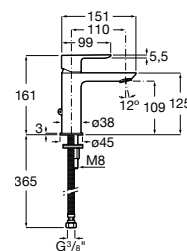


Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A316EC00

Finishes:

CO

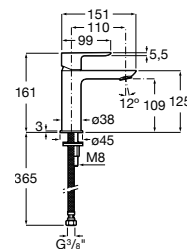


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size.

A5A326E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0

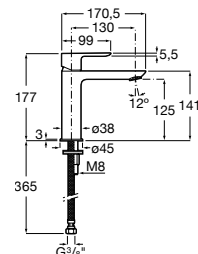


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A336EC00

Finishes:

C0

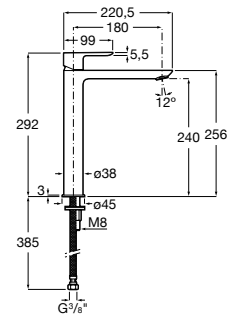
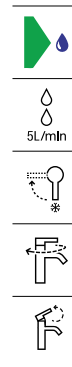


Faucets / Cala

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

A5A346E..0

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

A5A356E..0

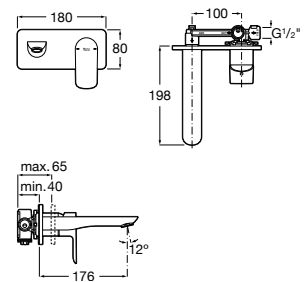
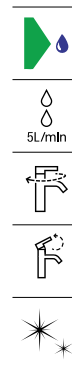
To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525220603 Chrome

A5252206.. Matt finishes

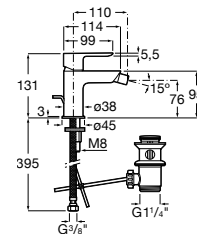
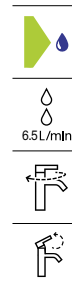
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A606EC00

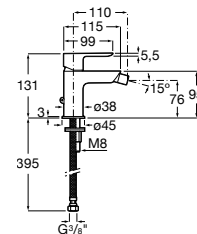
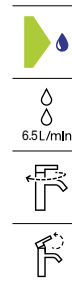
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses.

A5A616EC00

Finishes:

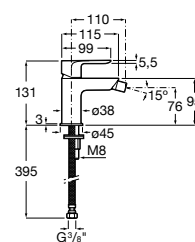


Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

A5A626E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0

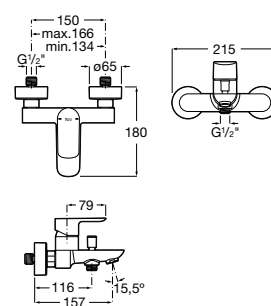


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A026E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0

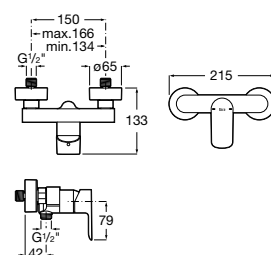


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A216E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0

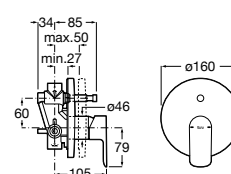


Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A066E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0

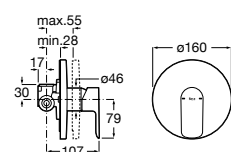


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate.
Complete set.

A5A226E..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0



Faucets / Cala

Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

A5A0B6E..0

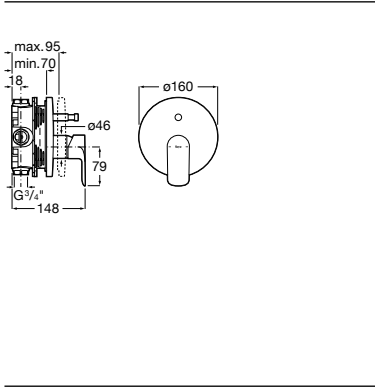
To be completed with:
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:

C0

NB



RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

A525869403

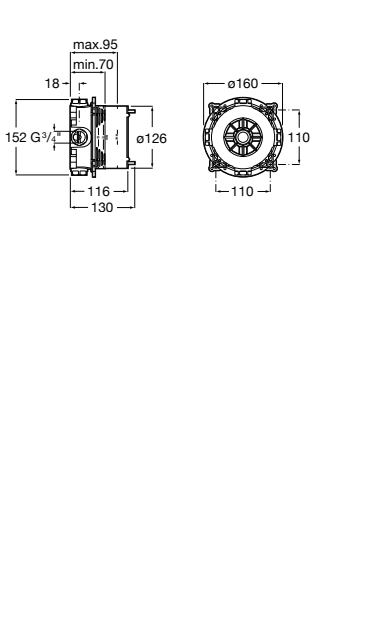
Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

A525564303

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

A525564600 Round

A525564700 Square





Cala single-lever basin mixer.

L20

Paying homage to the circle and its smooth forms, this faucet neutral geometry easily adapts to any bathroom style.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

Iconography

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Rotating Shower	Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort
	Adjustable Height	Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users
	Water Label	5 l/min

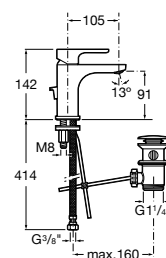
Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3I09C00

Basin mixer with plastic pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3N09C00

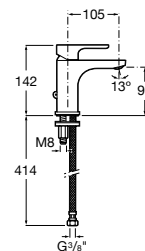
Finishes:



Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3J09C00

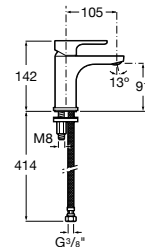
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3K09..0

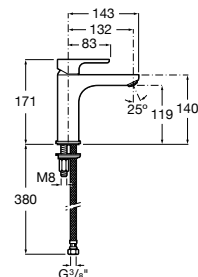
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3B09C00

Finishes:



Faucets / L20

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

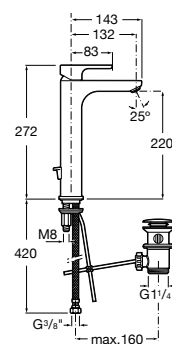
A5A3C09C00

Basin mixer with plastic pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3P09C00

Finishes:

C0

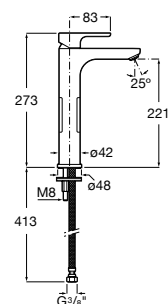


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3H09NB0

Finishes:

NB



Built-in basin mixer. Cold-Start. Waste not included.

A5A3L09..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

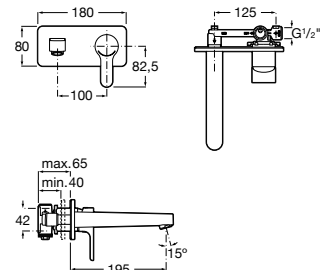
A525220603 Chrome

A5252206.. Black matt

Finishes:

C0

NB

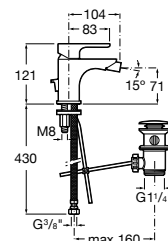


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6A09C00

Finishes:

C0

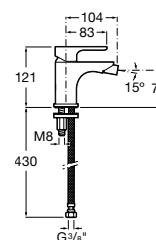
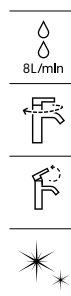


Bidet mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses.

A5A6B09C00

Finishes:

C0

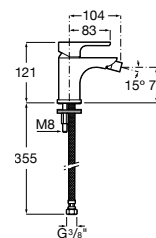


Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start.

A5A6C09..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

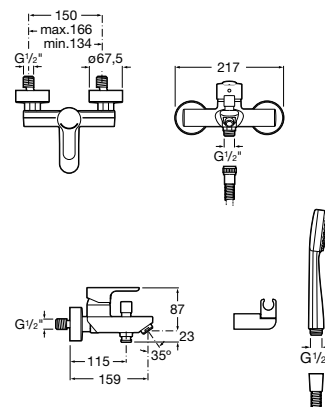


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Stella 80/1 hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A0109C02

Finishes:

C0

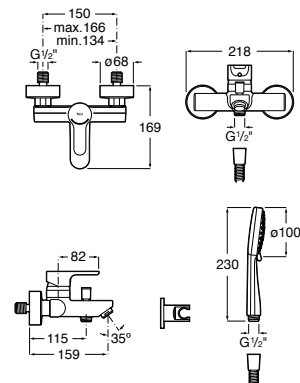


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and fixed wall bracket.

A5A0109NB4

Finishes:

NB



Faucets / L20

Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 80/1 hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

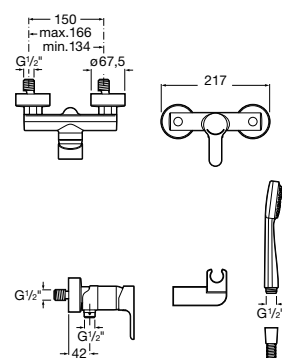
A5A2009C02

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A2009C00

Finishes:

C0

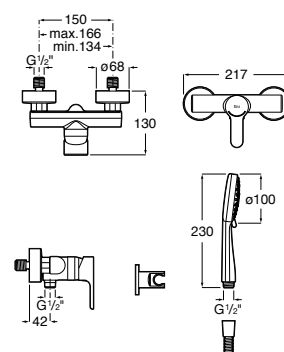


Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and fixed wall bracket.

A5A2009NB4

Finishes:

NB



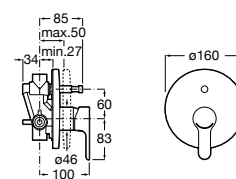
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A0A09..0

Finishes:

C0

NB



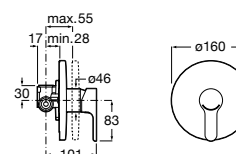
Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A2A09..0

Finishes:

C0

NB

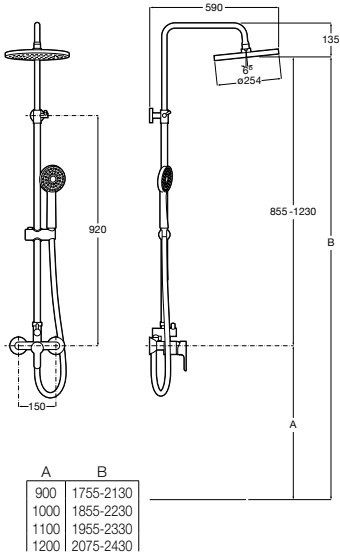
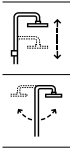


Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9709C00

Finishes:

C0



L20 Round ^N

Defined by soft curves and a smooth silhouette, L20 Round is designed to feel natural and comfortable in everyday use.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black



B0
Matt White

Iconography

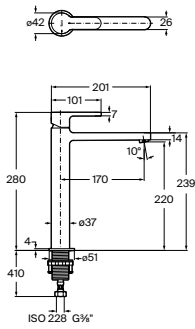
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	

Faucets / L20 Round

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A349H..0

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

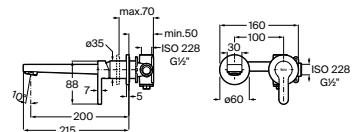
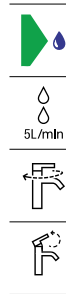
A5A359H..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

A525233403

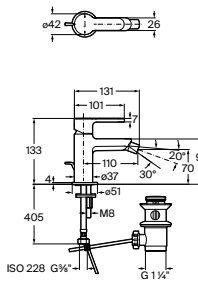
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A609HC00

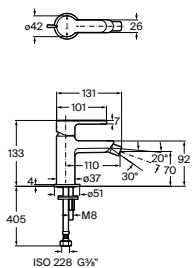
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

A5A629H..0

Finishes:



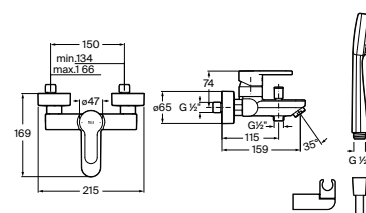
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.70 m PVC flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A019H..0

Finishes:



N



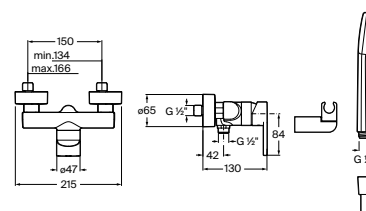
Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 100/3 hand-shower, 1.50 m PVC flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A209H..0

Finishes:



N



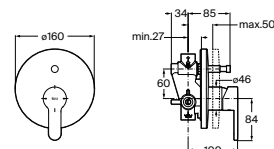
Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. Includes built-in body.

A5A069H..0

Finishes:



N



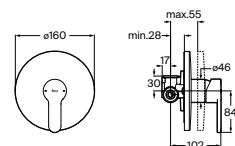
Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

A5A229H..0

Finishes:



N



Victoria Plus

Revitalizing one of Roca's most versatile collections with a more stylised and slender design this faucet incorporates subtle details for a contemporary update.



Finishes



C0
Chrome



NB
Matt Black

Iconography

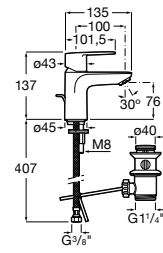
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature
	Water Label	Unified Water Label  5 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label  8 l/min

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A304FC00

Finishes:

C0



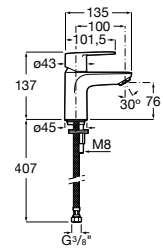
Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A324F.0

Finishes:

C0

NB

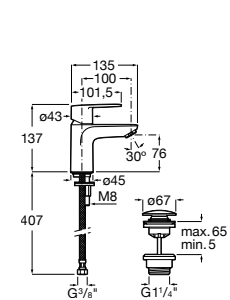


Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

A5A3A4FC00

Finishes:

C0

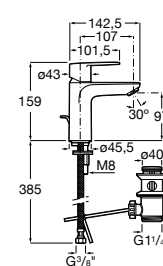


Basin mixer with pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A334FC00

Finishes:

C0

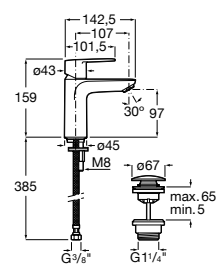
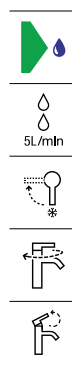


Faucets / Victoria Plus

Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

A5A3B4FC00

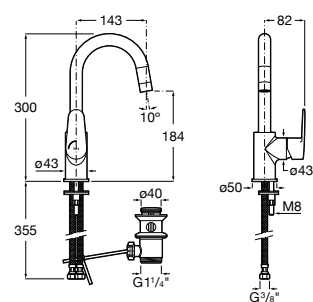
Finishes:



Basin mixer with side handle, pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A404FC00

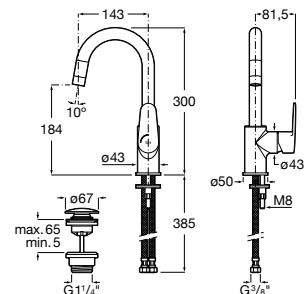
Finishes:



Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body with click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

A5A4A4FC00

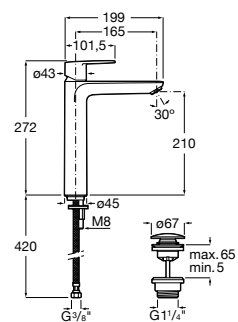
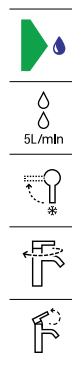
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

A5A3C4FC00

Finishes:

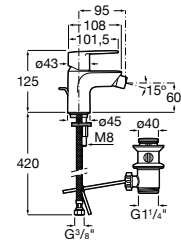


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

A5A604FC00

Finishes:

C0

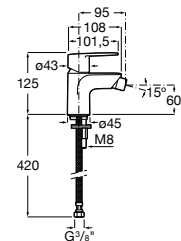


Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

A5A624F.0

Finishes:

C0 NB



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Natura hand-shower, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

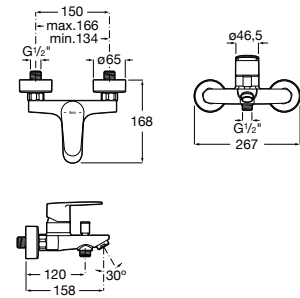
A5A014F.0

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.

A5A024FC00

Finishes:

C0 NB



Wall-mounted shower mixer with Natura hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

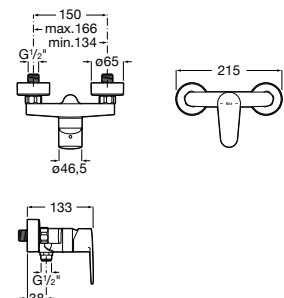
A5A204F.0

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A214FC00

Finishes:

C0 NB

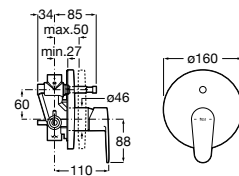


Faucets / Victoria Plus

Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. Includes built-in body.

A5A064F..0

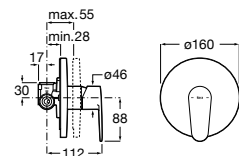
Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

A5A224F..0

Finishes:

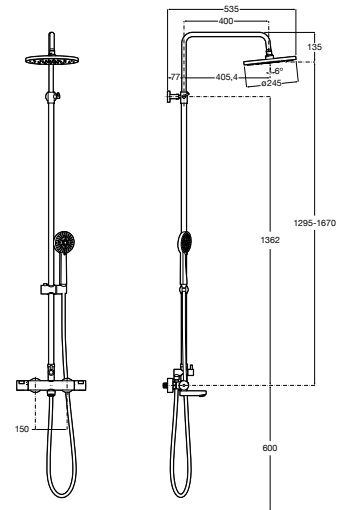
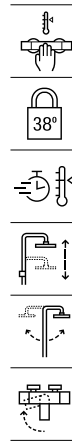


Victoria-T Plus bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1295 to 1670 mm and swivelling shower arm. With retractable bath spout. Includes ø245 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A2J18C00

Finishes:

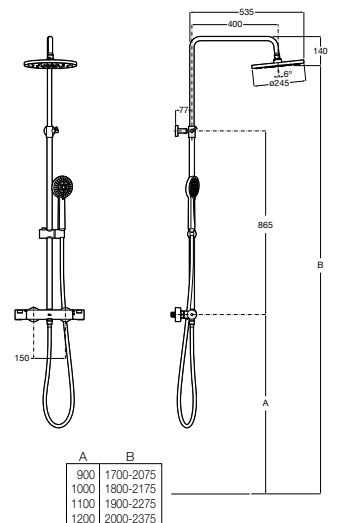
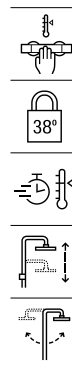


Victoria-T Plus

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2F18..0

Finishes:



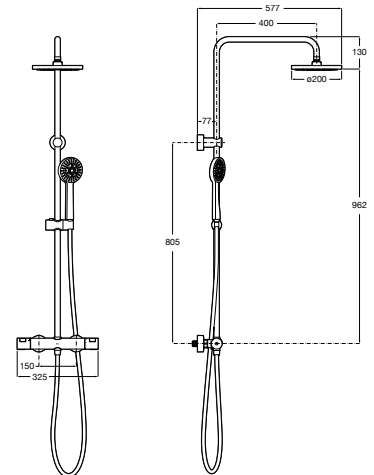
Victoria-T Basic

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9F18NB0

Finishes:

NB



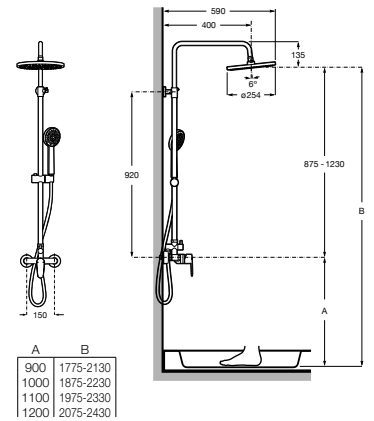
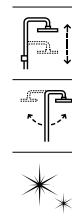
Victoria-M Plus

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A4FC00

Finishes:

C0



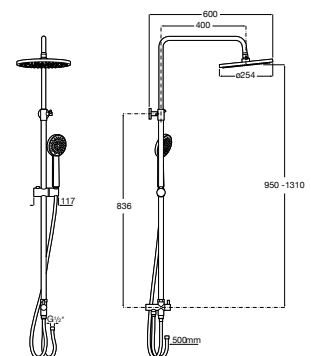
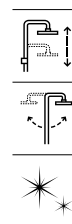
Victoria Connect

Height-adjustable shower column with diverter, connectable to any faucet. Includes ø245 mm swivel shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5B9M61C00

Finishes:

C0



Victoria Pro

Designed to ensure accessibility and comfort for people with limited mobility. With an ergonomic design and extended handles, they allow for effortless use.



Finishes



CO
Chrome

Iconography

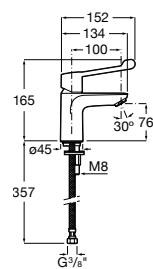
	Accessible	Suitable for users with reduced mobility
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min
	Water Label	Unified Water Label 8 l/min

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A325GC00

Finishes:

C0



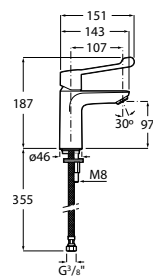
Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

M-Size

A5A3B5GC00

Finishes:

C0

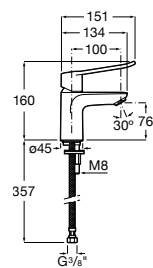


Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.

A5A3D5GC00

Finishes:

C0

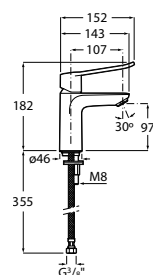


Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.

A5A3E5GC00

Finishes:

C0



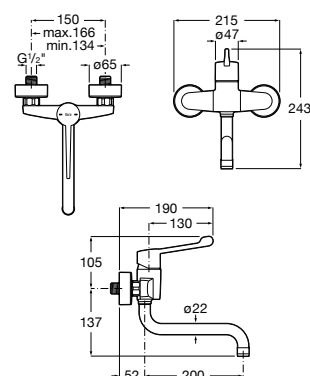
Faucets / Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted basin mixer with swivel spout and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A765GC00

Finishes:

C0

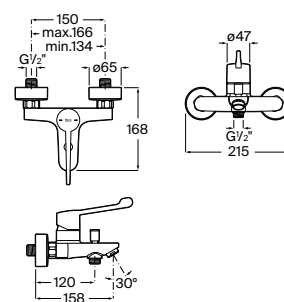


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A025GC00

Finishes:

C0

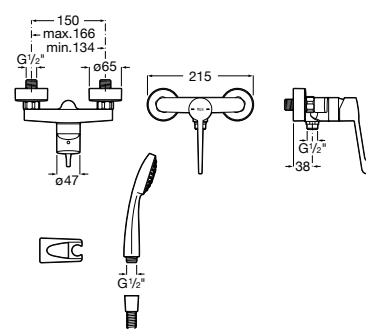


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, elongated ergonomic handle, hand shower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A015GC00

Finishes:

C0

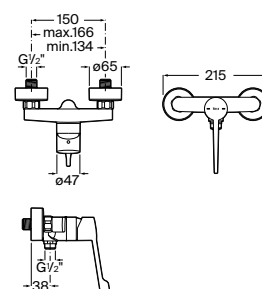


Wall-mounted shower mixer and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A215GC00

Finishes:

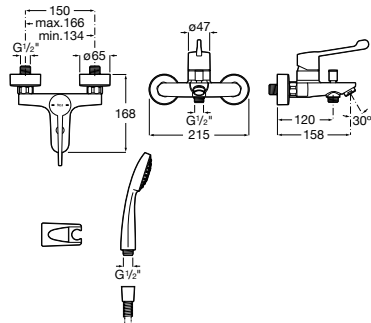
C0



Wall-mounted shower mixer with elongated ergonomic handle, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A205GC00

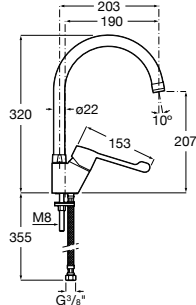
Finishes:



Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A8E5GC00

Finishes:



Brava

A revamped classic that maintains its contemporary appeal with warm and simple lines in a twin-lever configuration.



Finishes



C0
Chrome

Iconography



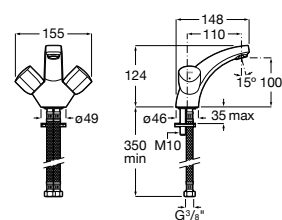
Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier

Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Waste kit not included. S-Size.

A5A318EC00

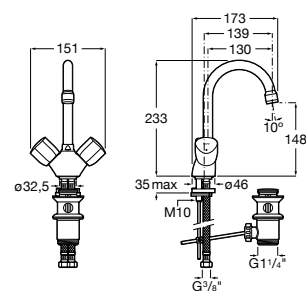
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with swivel spout, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

A5A368EC00

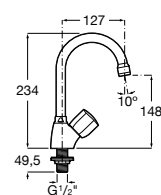
Finishes:



Basin mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

A5A518EC00

Finishes:



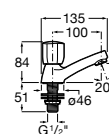
Basin faucet, blue index (cold). SX-Size.

A5A428EC00

Basin faucet, red index (hot). SX-Size.

A5A438EC00

Finishes:



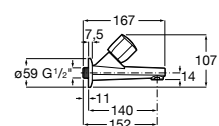
Built-in basin faucet, blue index (cold).

A5A788EC00

Built-in basin faucet, red index (hot).

A5A798EC00

Finishes:



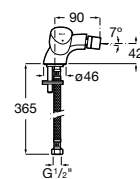
Faucets / Brava

Twin-lever bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses.

A5A618EC00

Finishes:

C0



One-water bidet pillar faucet, blue index (cold).

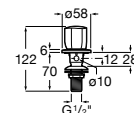
A5A658EC00

One-water bidet pillar faucet, red index (hot).

A5A668EC00

Finishes:

C0

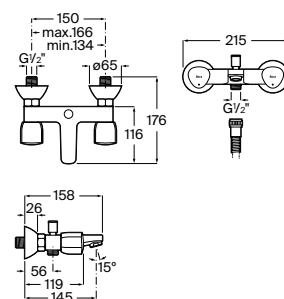


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A018EC00

Finishes:

C0

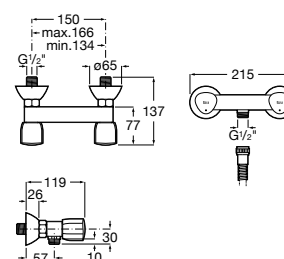


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower mixer.

A5A208EC00

Finishes:

C0

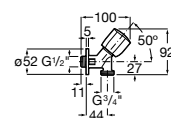


Angle shut-off cock for washing machine or dishwasher (1 way). 1/2" x 3/4".

A5A808EC00

Finishes:

C0

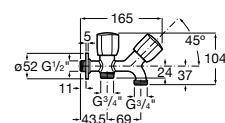


Angle shut-off cock for washing machine or dishwasher (2 ways). 1/2" x 3/4".

A5A178EC00

Finishes:

C0



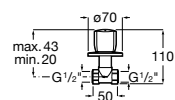
Built-in valve for welding. 1/2". Blue index.

A5A158EC00

Built-in valve for welding. 1/2". Red index.

A5A188EC00

Finishes:



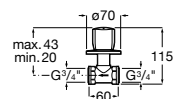
Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Blue index.

A5A168EC00

Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Red index.

A5A198EC00

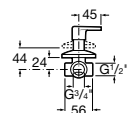
Finishes:



Built-in diverter (2 ways) for bath or shower. 1/2".

A526223510

Finishes:





Shower Solutions

Shower Solutions

Digital Faucets	427
Thermostatic Faucets	428
Built-in Packs	437
Hydromassage Columns	441
Shower Columns	442
Pool Showers	452
Bath Spouts	452
Floorstanding Columns	454
Hand-Showers	454
Shower Kits	457
Sower Sets	460
Shower Heads	461
Shower Slide Bars	468
Water Inlets and Brackets	470
Flexible Shower Hose	472
Bidet Shower Kits	473
Valves	476
Universal flow limiters	477

Shower Solutions

Designed for any bathroom space and user needs, Roca's shower systems offer universal shower solutions. The ultimate soothing experience comes in the form of hand showers with multiple spray options or ceiling-mounted shower heads. Thermostatic mixers are designed for any type of wall and shower space, while smart shower solutions help reduce energy and water consumption and allow for programmable shower options. Elegant and modern designs, including chrome and matt black finishes on shower fixtures, add style and enhance the overall experience.



Universal
shower solutions
designed for any
bathroom space
and user needs



Technologies

Digital faucets

Mobile app. Option of programming the shower or filling the bath remotely and establishing different user profiles for a customised experience.

Intuitive use. The simple interface is intuitive and easy to understand from the very first use.

Childproof. Control system preventing children from adjusting the temperature and flow.

Efficient. Pause mode to keep the temperature stable while lathering up so as not to waste water and energy.

Disinfection. A cleaning programme that uses water at maximum temperature to eliminate germs and bacteria without the use of chemical products.

Thermostatic faucets

Quick Reaction® technology. Faucets achieve the desired temperature in just a few seconds while maintaining it consistently, saving both water and energy.

Precision. Ergonomic control that allows the user to select the temperature swiftly and precisely with a simple gesture.

Security 38°. A limiting system that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38° by default.

Safe Touch. It prevents the faucet body from overheating, avoiding burns when touching the metal parts.

Anti-scalding. If the cold-water supply is turned off, the flow of hot water will automatically cease.

Efficiency. The desired temperature is delivered almost instantly to avoid wasting water and energy.

Eco Stop button. Standard flow limiting system in the shower.



Finishes

C0 Chrome	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed Black	SM Stainless Steel finish	VA Brushed Brass	GM Brushed Graphite	RM Brushed Copper	NB Matt Black	BO Matt White

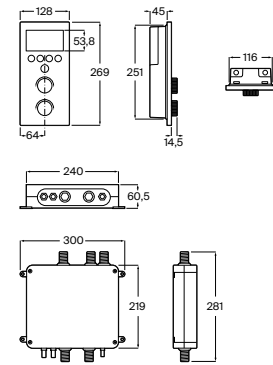
Iconography

	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns		Rain	Fine water jets provide the entire body with a truly pleasant feeling
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C		Tonic	Gradual jets provide extreme comfort
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature		Pulse	Intense water jets provide the body with an invigorating feeling
	Technology On-Off Switch	On-off buttons with Switch technology to select different water outlets with integrated flow regulation		RainStorm	A surprising flow of water provides our body with the maximum comfort and well-being
	Rotating Shower	Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort		NightRain	Relaxing function. Water and air come together to give your skin a feeling of comfort whilst providing savings of up to 35% over the Rain function
	Adjustable Height	Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users		Micro-Bubble Effect	Ideal for deep pore cleansing. Gentle enough for facial washing
	Retractable Spout	Retractable bathtub spout to be discreetly integrated under the shower faucet when not in use		Universal Connector	Flexible hose with 1/2" universal threaded connection compatible with hand showers and faucets
	With Shelf	Integrated shelf that offers added comfort by providing space for bathroom toiletries		Flexible swivel	Flexible hose withstands the 360° rotation of the hand shower without breaking
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier		Water Label	Unified Water Label 6 l/min
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations		Water Label	Unified Water Label 8 l/min

Smart Shower

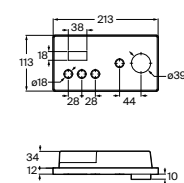
Electronic thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source. Control panel and installation kit.

A5A104AC00



Electronic thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source. Control panel and installation kit.

A5A1C4AC00



Shower Solutions / Smart Shower packs



Pack Smart Shower 2 ways

Pack Smart Shower: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 300 x 300 mm shower head A5B2750C00, Square straight wall arm L400 mm A5B0950C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

A5D114AC00



Pack Smart Shower 3 ways

Pack Smart Wellness: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 350 x 350 mm shower head A5B3250C00, Puzzle adjustable jet (x3) A5B3778C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

A5D124AC00



T-Multi (2 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways).

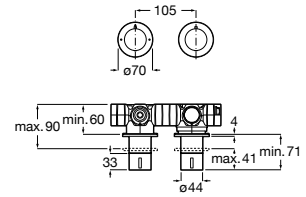
A5A204A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E204AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi (2 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

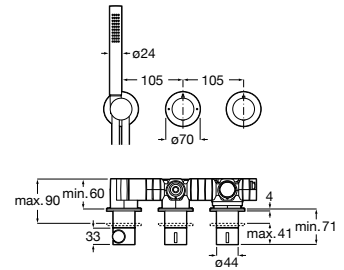
A5A214A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E214AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi (3 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways).

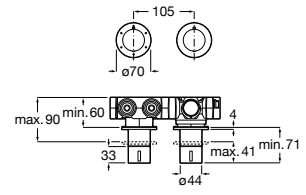
A5A224A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E224AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi (3 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

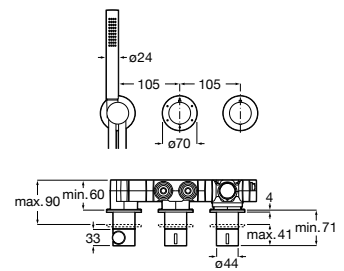
A5A234A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E234AC00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

T-Multi (2 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower, bracket with water outlet and bath spout.

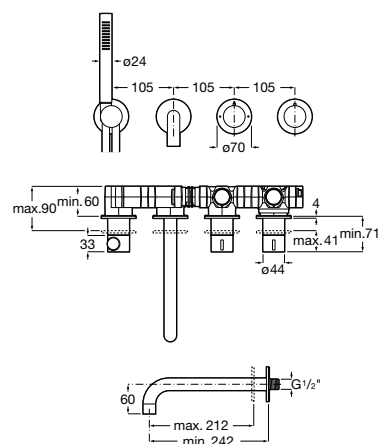
A5A244A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E244AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi Switch (2 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways).

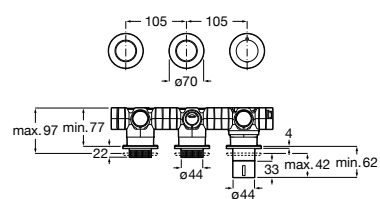
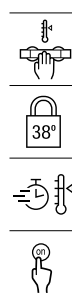
A5A704A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E704AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi Switch (2 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

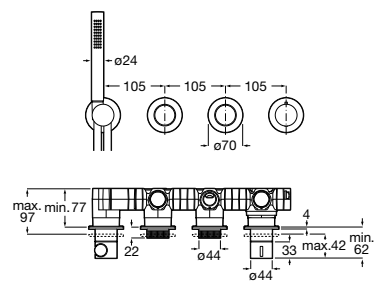
A5A714A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E714AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi Switch (3 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways).

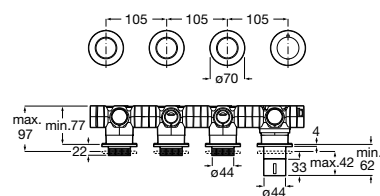
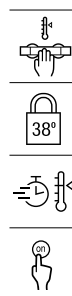
A5A724A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E724AC00

Finishes:



T-Multi Switch (3 ways)

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

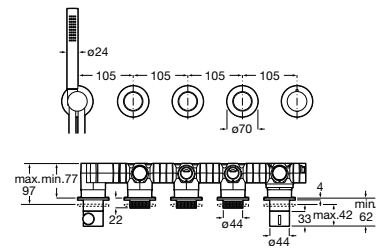
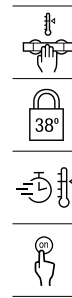
A5A734A..0

To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E734AC00

Finishes:



T-3000 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
(2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

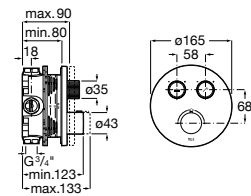
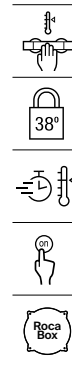
A5A2K09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



T-3000 Square

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

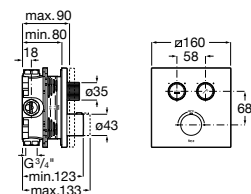
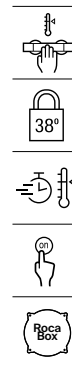
A5A2I09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

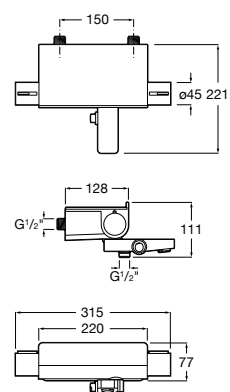
T-2000

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with shelf, diverter-flow regulator and retractable bath spout.

A5A1288C00

Finishes:

C0



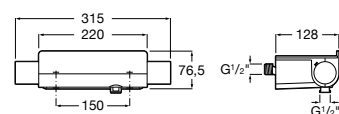
T-2000

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shelf.

A5A2A88C00

Finishes:

C0



T-2000

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

A5A0C88C00

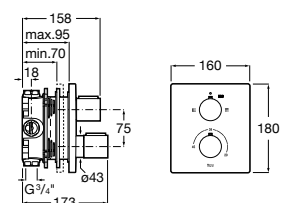
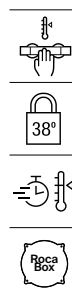
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:

C0



T-2000

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

A5A2C88C00

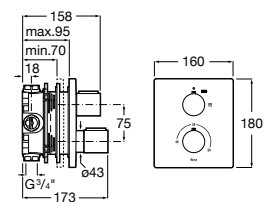
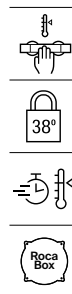
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:

C0

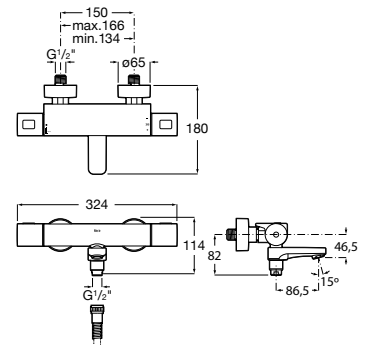


T-1000 Round

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A1E2E..0

Finishes:

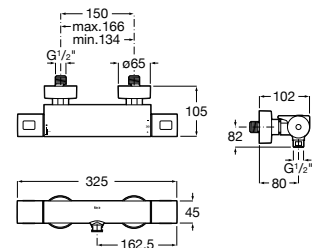


T-1000 Round

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A142E..0

Finishes:



T-1000 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

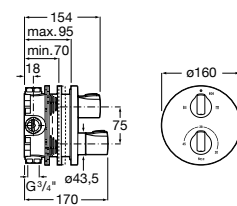
A5A0D09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



T-1000 Round

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

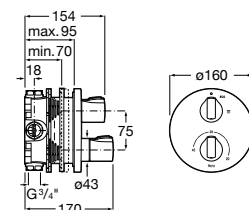
A5A2E09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



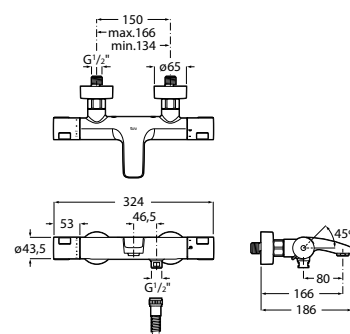
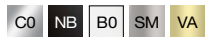
Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A1E18..0

Finishes:

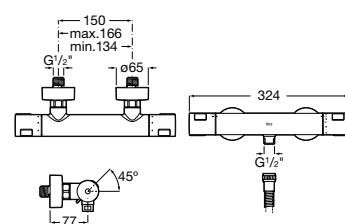
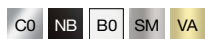


T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A2E18..0

Finishes:

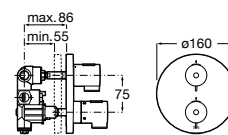


T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. Includes built-in body.

A5A2K18..0

Finishes:

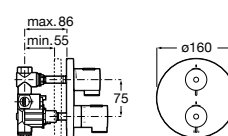


T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

A5A2M18C00

Finishes:



T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

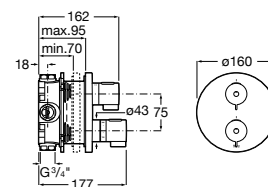
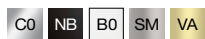
A5A0C18..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

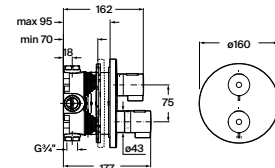
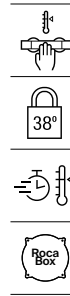
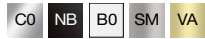
A5A2P18..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



T-500 Square

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

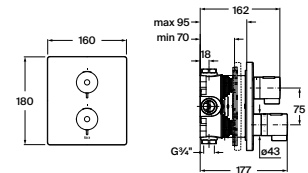
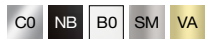
A5A0D18..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



T-500 Square

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

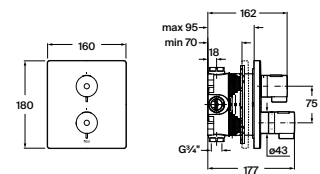
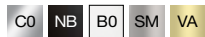
A5A2R18..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:

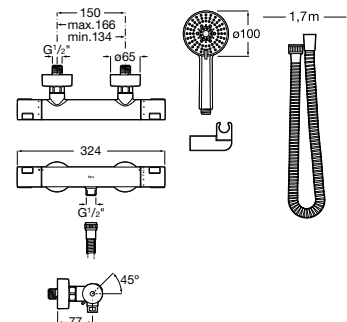


T-500

Pack. Includes: wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer and shower set with Stella 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, swivel hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC flexible shower hose.

A5D2E18C00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

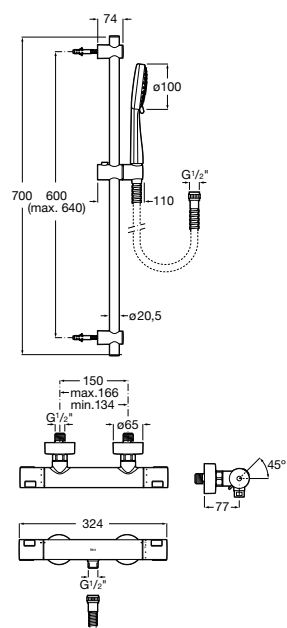
T-500

Pack. Includes: wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer and shower kit with Stella 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm shower bar, swivel hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin flexible shower hose.

A5D2F18C00

Finishes:

C0





Thermostat RocaBox T-500 Round

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-500 2-ways and Roca Box, RainSense Ø230 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

A5D1018C00

Finishes:

C0



Thermostat RocaBox T-500 Round Matt Black

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-500 2-ways in Matt Black and Roca Box, RainSense Ø230 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower in Matt Black .

A5D1018NB0

Finishes:

NB



Basic Thermostat T-500

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-500 2-ways, ABS RainSense Ø200 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

A5D0718C00

Finishes:

C0



Thermostat RocaBox T-1000 Round

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-1000 2-ways with RocaBox, Stainless Steel RainDream Ø300 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round handshower.

A5D1A09C00

Finishes:

C0

Shower Solutions / Built-in Shower Faucets Packs



Thermostat RocaBox T-2000 Square

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-2000 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense 360 x 240 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm Square, Aqua Square water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Square handshower.

A5D1088C00

Finishes:



Single-lever RocaBox Atlas Square

Pack with built-in single-lever mixer Atlas Square 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense 360 x 240 mm shower head, L400 mm square wall arm, Aqua Square water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Square handshower.

A5D2690C00

Finishes:



Single-lever RocaBox Ona

Pack with built-in single-lever mixer Ona 2-ways with RocaBox, Stainless Steel RainDream Ø300 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.75 m PVC shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round handshower.

A5D269EC00

Finishes:



Single-lever RocaBox Ona Matt Black

Pack with built-in matt black mixer Ona 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense Ø250 mm matt black shower head, L400 mm matt black wall arm, Aqua Round matt black water inlet, 1.75 m PVC matt black shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round matt black handshower.

A5D279ENB0

Finishes:





Single-lever RocaBox Cala

Pack with built-in mixer Cala 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense Ø250 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round handshower.

A5D266EC00

Finishes:



Single-lever Cala Matt Black

Pack with built-in matt black mixer Cala 2-ways with RocaBox, RainSense Ø250 mm matt black shower head, L400 mm matt black wall arm, Aqua Round matt black water inlet, 1.75 m matt black PVC shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 matt black handshower.

A5D186ENB0

Finishes:



Basic single-lever L20

Pack with built-in single-lever mixer L20 2-ways, ABS RainSense Ø200 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

A5D1809C00

Finishes:



Basic single-lever L20 Matt Black

Pack with built-in matt black mixer L20, ABS RainSense ø250 mm matt black shower-head, L400 mm matt black wall arm, Aqua Round matt black water inlet, 1.75 m PVC matt black shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 matt black handshower.

A5D2209NB0

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Built-in Shower Faucets Packs

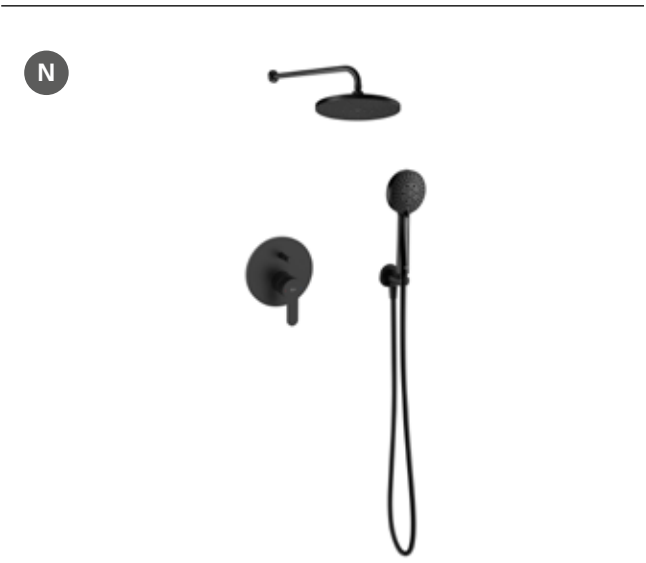


Basic single-lever L20 Round

Pack with built-in mixer L20 Round, ABS RainSense ø230 mm shower-head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

A5D189HC00 

Finishes:



Basic single-lever L20 Round Matt Black

Pack with built-in matt black mixer L20 Round, ABS RainSense ø250 mm matt black shower-head, L400 mm matt black wall arm, Aqua Round matt black water inlet, 1.75 m PVC matt black shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 matt black handshower.

A5D199HNB0 

Finishes:



Single-lever Victoria Plus

Pack with built-in mixer Victoria Plus 2-ways, shower-head ø250 mm and shower set with 100 mm, 3 functions Stella hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m flexible hose.

A5D184FC00

Finishes:



Essential 2.0

Stainless steel thermostatic hydromassage column. Integrated jets. Includes hand-shower, hand-shower bracket and Neo-Flex 1.75 m satin flexible shower hose.

A5A9A8BC00

Optional:

Optional installation kit for mounting the column in a corner.

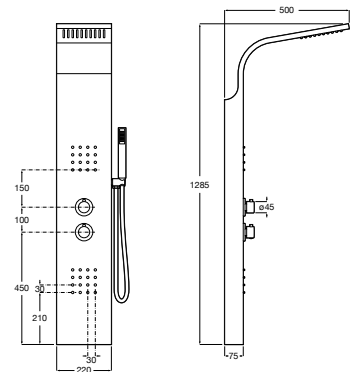
A525994103

Shelf. For installation on Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.

A5B4863TP0

Finishes:

C0



Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column. Integrated jets and cascade. Includes hand-shower, hand-shower bracket and Neo-Flex 1.75 m satin flexible shower hose.

A5A9B8BC00

Optional:

Optional installation kit for mounting the column in a corner.

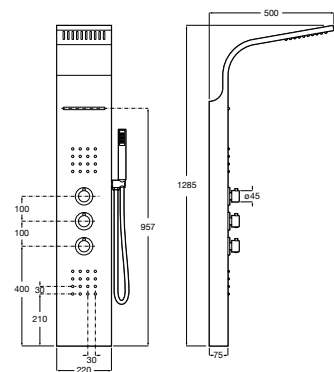
A525994103

Shelf. For installation on Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.

A5B4863TP0

Finishes:

C0



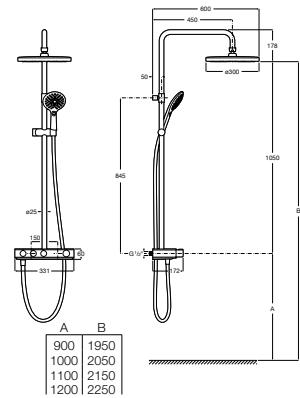
Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

Index-T Switch 3v

Thermostatic shower column with shelf.
Includes ø300 mm shower head with
2 functions, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower,
1.50 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and
height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9J09C00

Finishes:

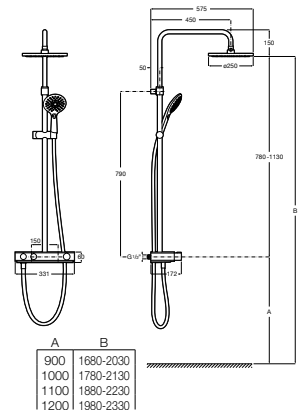
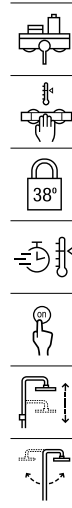


Index-T Switch 2v

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable
height from 780 to 1130 mm, swivelling shower
arm and shelf. Includes ø250 mm shower
head, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower, 1.50 m
satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-
adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9I09C00

Finishes:

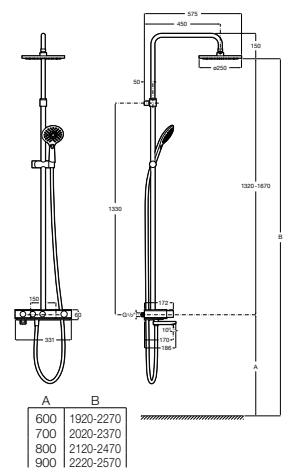


Index-T Switch 3v bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with
adjustable height from 1320 to 1670 mm,
swivelling shower arm and shelf. With
retractable bath spout. Includes ø250 mm
shower head, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-
shower, 1.70 m satin PVC flexible shower hose
and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9H09C00

Finishes:

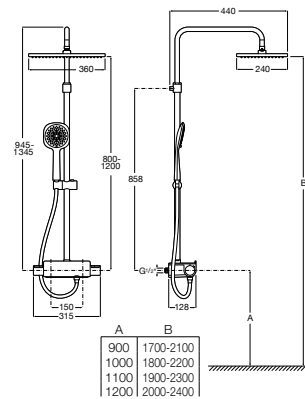


Deck-T Square

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø130 mm hand-shower with 4 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9C88C00

Finishes:

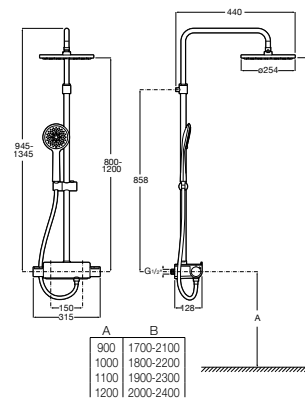


Deck-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes ø250 mm shower head, ø130 mm hand-shower with 4 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9788C00

Finishes:

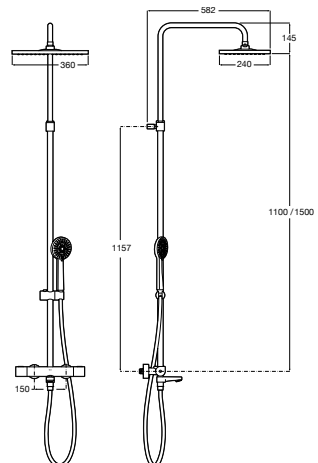


Even-T Square bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1100 to 1500 mm and swivelling shower arm. With retractable bath spout. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.70 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A2H2EC00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

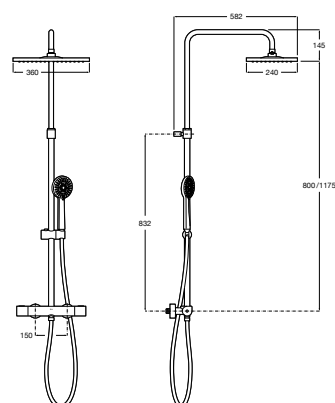
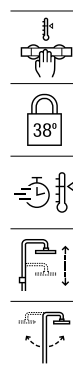
Even-T Square

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm and swivelling shower arm. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A202EC00

Finishes:

C0



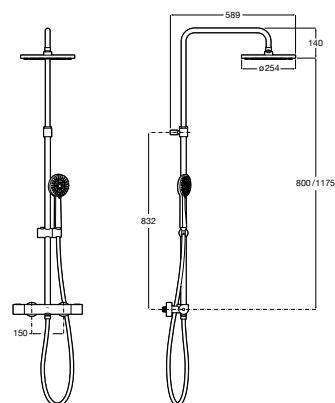
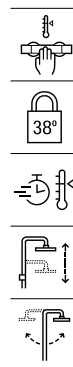
Even-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm and swivelling shower arm. Includes ø250 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A2EC00

Finishes:

00



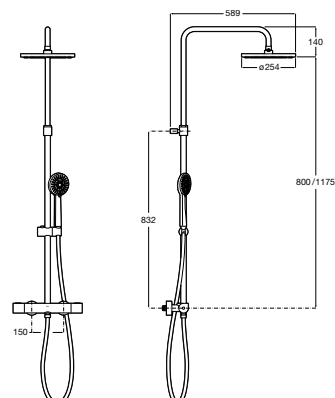
Even-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height, with ø 250 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket .

A5A9A2E..2

Finishes:

CN RG NM

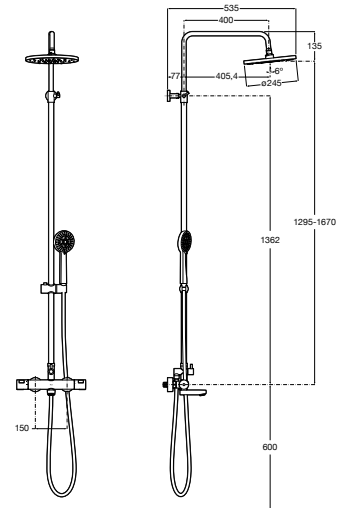
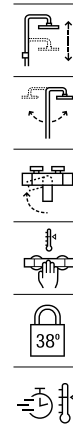


Victoria-T Plus bath-shower

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (1295 mm to 1670 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with retractable spout, ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2J18C00

Finishes:

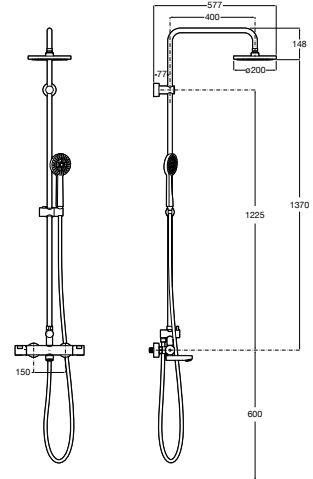
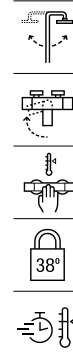


Victoria-T Basic bath-shower

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height and retractable spout, ø 200 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (one function) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2H18C00

Finishes:

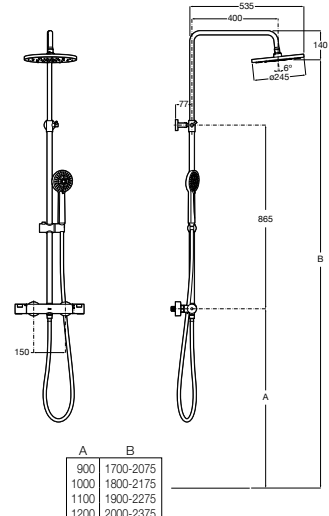
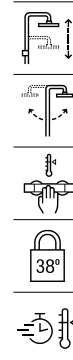


Victoria-T Plus

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2F18C00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

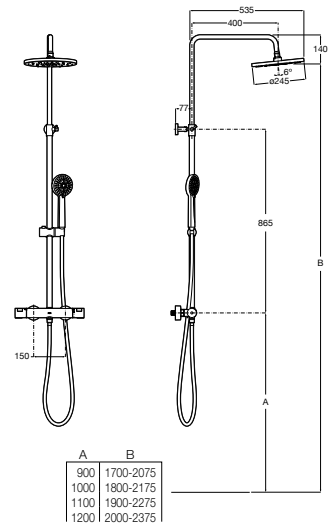
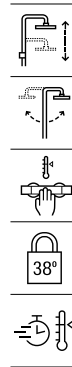
Victoria-T Plus

Thermostatic matt black shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2F18NB0

Finishes:

NB



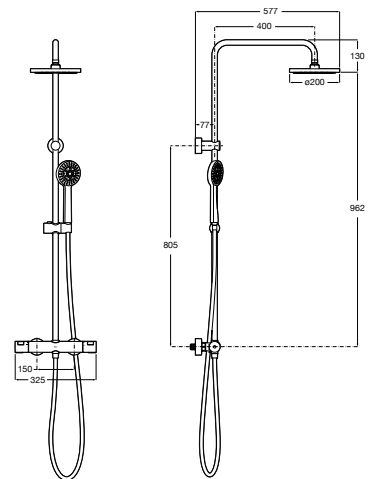
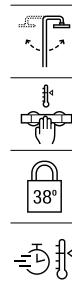
Victoria-T Basic

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height, ø 200 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (one function) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A9F18NB0

Finishes:

NB

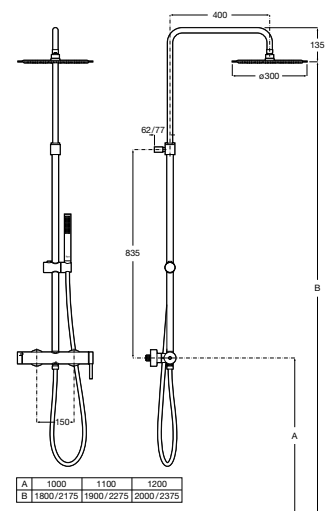
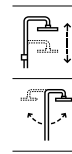


Ona

Shower column with side handle.

A5A979E..0

Finishes:

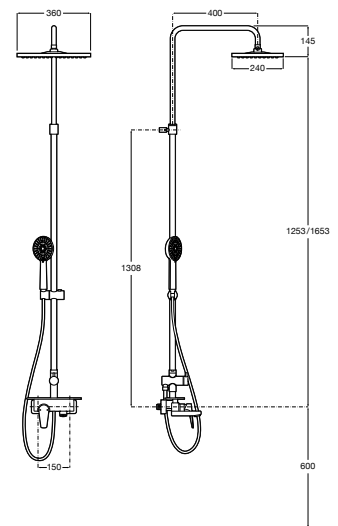
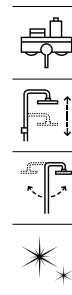


Even-M

Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf and adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm and swivelling shower arm. With bath spout. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9C90C00

Finishes:

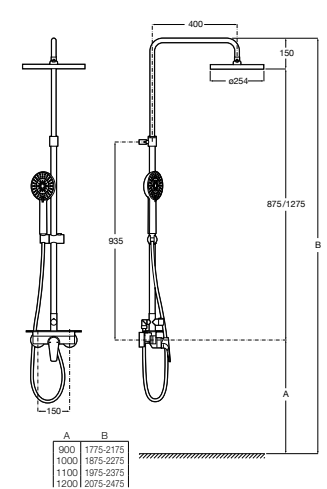
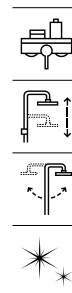


Even-M Round

Shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes ø250 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9790C00

Finishes:



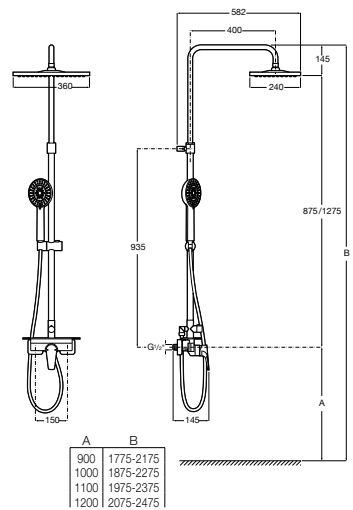
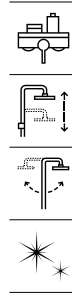
Shower Solutions / Shower columns

Even-M Square

Shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9B90C00

Finishes:

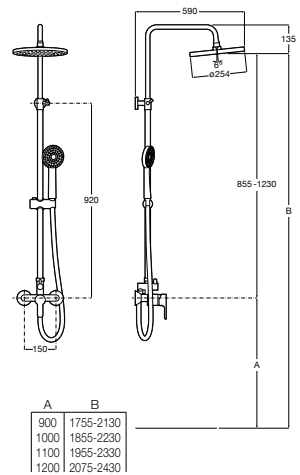
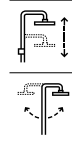


L20

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9709C00

Finishes:

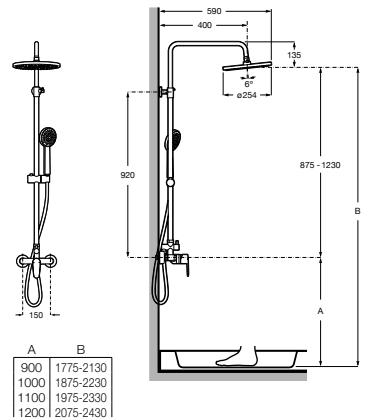
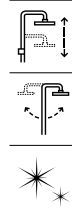


Victoria-M Plus

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A4FC00

Finishes:

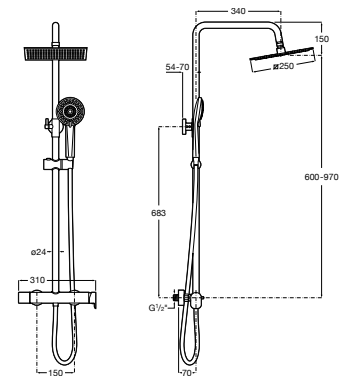
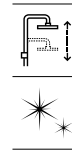


Vega Plus Square

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height. Includes 250 x 250 mm shower head, ø110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9C6E..0

Finishes:

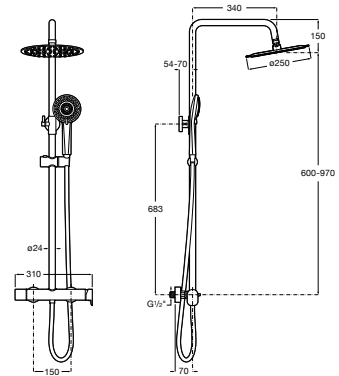
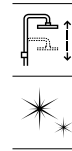


Vega Plus Round

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height. Includes ø250 mm shower head, ø110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A6E..0

Finishes:

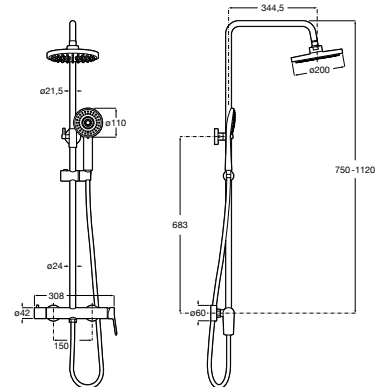


Vega

Single-lever shower column adjustable in height. Shower-head ø200 mm, 1.50 m metallic flexible hose and Stella 110/3F hand-shower.

A5A976E..0

Finishes:



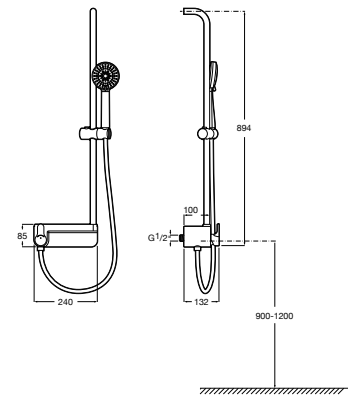
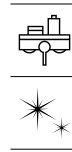
Shower Solutions / Shower columns

Deck-M

Single-lever shower column with shelf and fixed height. Includes ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A88C00

Finishes:

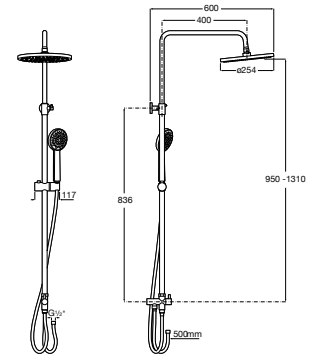
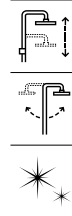


Victoria Connect

Height-adjustable shower column with diverter, connectable to any faucet. Includes ø245 mm swivel shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5B9M61C00

Finishes:

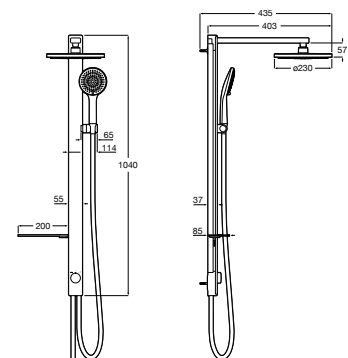


Deck-C

Shower column with diverter and shelf, connectable to any faucet. Includes ø230 mm swivel shower head, ø110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.50 m PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9M09..0

Finishes:

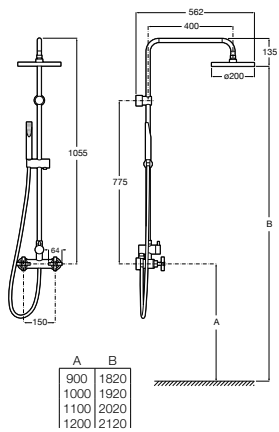


Loft

Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm shower head, 25 x 180 mm hand-shower, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9743C00

Finishes:

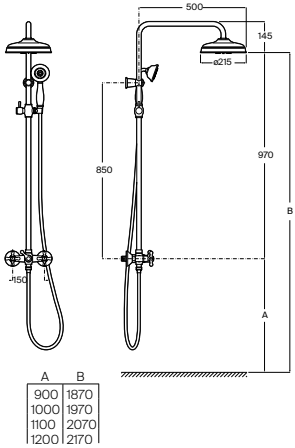


Carmen

Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm high-flow shower head, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A974BC00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Pool showers

Pool - F

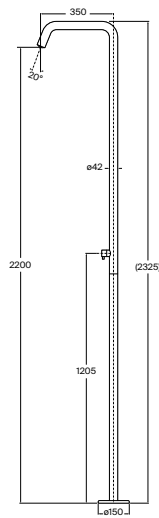
Floorstanding outdoor shower column for pools in AISI 316L stainless steel with single-lever mixer. Shower head or hand-shower not included.

A5A2Z79SM0

Finishes:

SM

N



Pool - W

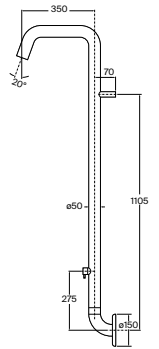
Wall-mounted outdoor shower column in AISI 316L stainless steel with single-lever mixer. Shower head or hand-shower not included.

A5A2Y79SM0

Finishes:

SM

N



Shower Solutions / Bath Spouts

Insignia

Wall bath spout.

A5A0703..0

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM

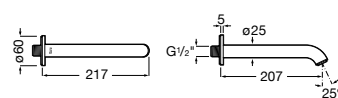


Ona

Wall bath spout.

A5A089E..0

Finishes:

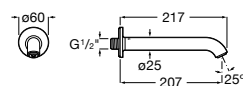


Nu

Wall bath spout.

A5A083F..0

Finishes:

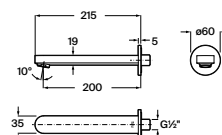


Round-N

Wall bath spout.

A5A087G..0

Finishes:

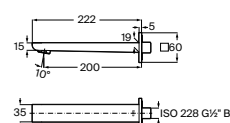


Square-N

Wall bath spout.

A5A082J..0

Finishes:

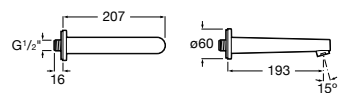


Round

Wall bath spout.

A525310800

Finishes:

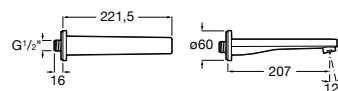


Square

Wall bath spout.

A5253089..

Finishes:



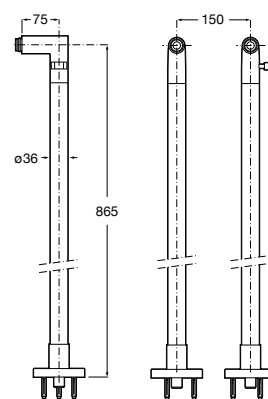
Shower Solutions / Floorstanding Columns

Floorstanding column with hand-shower bracket.

A525866800

Finishes:

C0

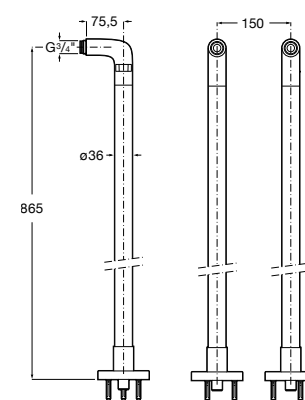


Floorstanding columns.

A525897500

Finishes:

C0



Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

Plenum 130/3

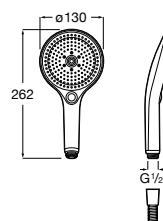
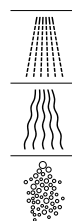
Hand-shower with 3 functions. Includes Microbubbles function.

A5B8114..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM VA SM GM RM NB B0



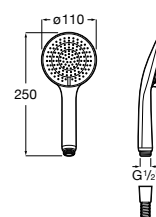
Sensum 110/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5BG109..0

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



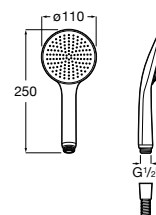
Sensum 110/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5BCB09C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



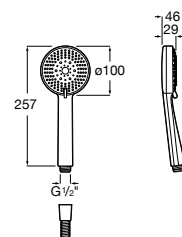
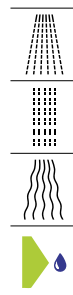
Stella 100/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5B8113..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



Stella 100/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

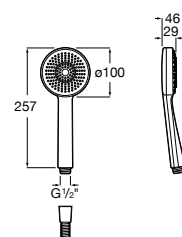
A5B3113C00

Flow rate 8 L

A5BCB13C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:

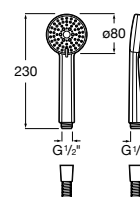


Stella 80/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5B1103C00

Finishes:



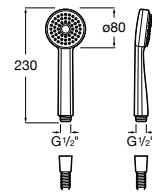
Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

Stella 80/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5B9103C00

Finishes:

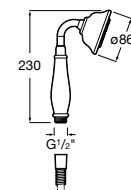


Carmen 83/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5B114BC00

Finishes:



Loft

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A505319400

Finishes:



Natura 80/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

AG0082700R

Finishes:

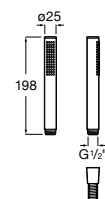


Stella Stick Round

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5B9B61..0

Finishes:

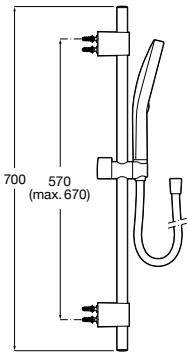


Plenum 130/3

Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8414C00
Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:

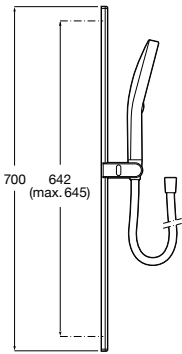


Plenum 130/3

Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8E14..0
Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:

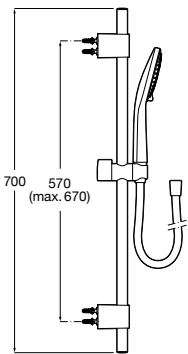


Sensum 110/3

Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BG409C00
Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Shower Kits

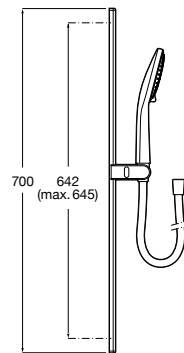
Sensum 110/3

Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BGE09..0

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



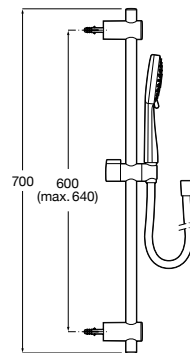
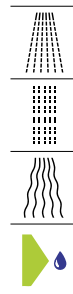
Stella 100/3

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8413C00

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



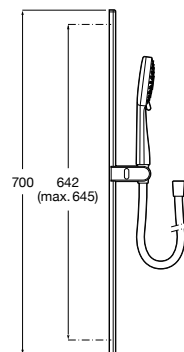
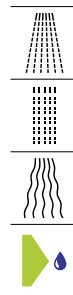
Stella 100/3

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8E13..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



Stella 100/1

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

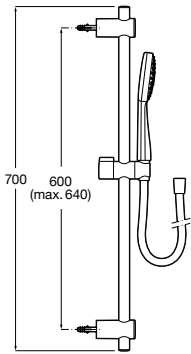
A5B3413C00

Flow rate 8 L

A5BC413C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:

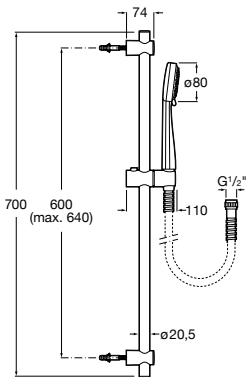


Stella 80/3

Shower kit. Includes 80 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC flexible shower hose.

A5B1403C00

Finishes:

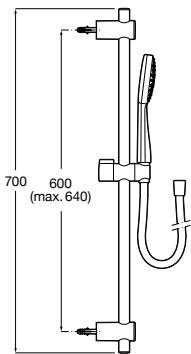


Stella 80/1

Shower kit. Includes 80 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC flexible shower hose.

A5B9403C00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Shower Sets

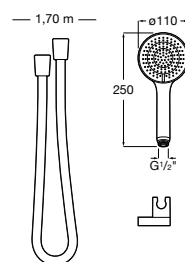
Sensum 110/3

Shower set. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BG309..0

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



Sensum 110/1

Shower set. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 1 function, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

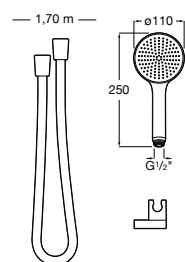
A5BCD09C00

Flow rate 6 L

A5B3309C00

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



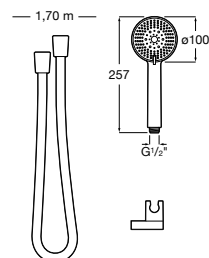
Stella 100/3

Shower set. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8313..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



Stella 100/1

Shower set. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

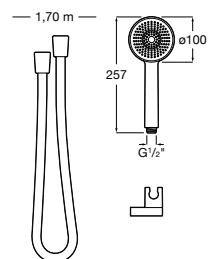
A5B3313C00

Flow rate 8 L

A5B3D13C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:

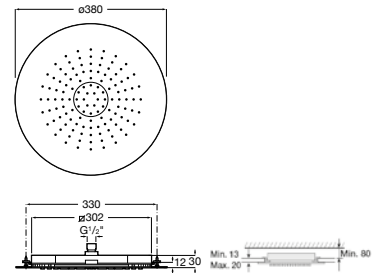


Raindream

Round stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function.

A5B3150C00 $\varnothing$ 380 mm

Finishes:

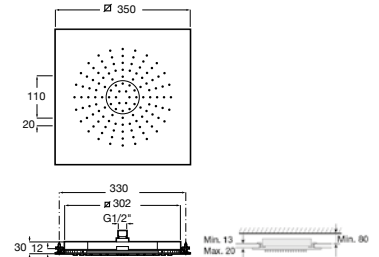


Raindream

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function.

A5B3250C00 350 x 350 mm

Finishes:

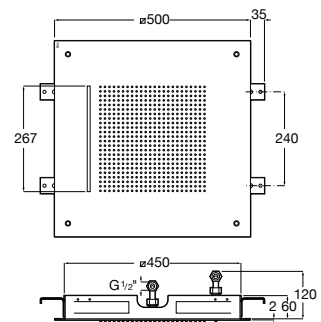


Raindream

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

A5B124A..0 500 x 500 mm

Finishes:

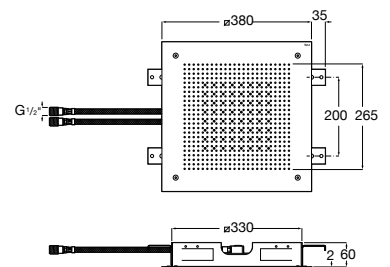


Raindream

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and NightRain.

A5B114A..0 380 x 380 mm

Finishes:

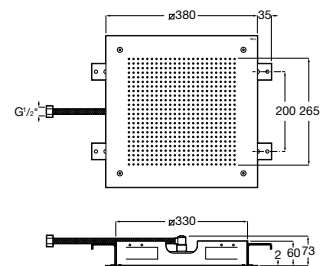


Raindream

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

A5B104A..0 380 x 380 mm

Finishes:



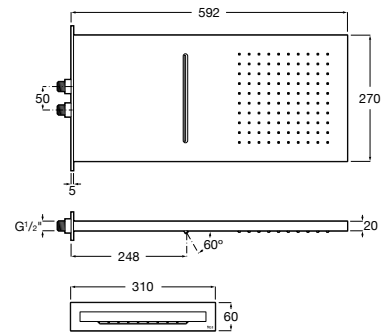
Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

Raindream

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

A5B134A..0 270 x 587 mm

Finishes:

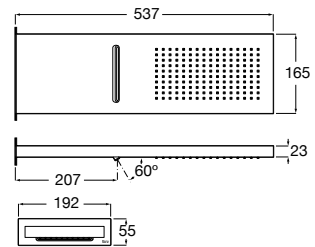


Raindream

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

A5B144A..0 165 x 537 mm

Finishes:

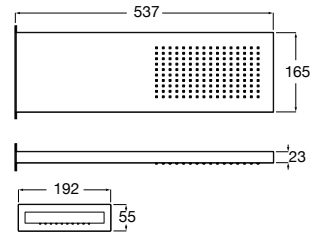


Raindream

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Rain function.

A5B184A..0 165 x 537 mm

Finishes:

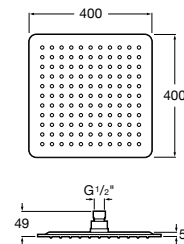


Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2850C00 400 x 400 mm

Finishes:

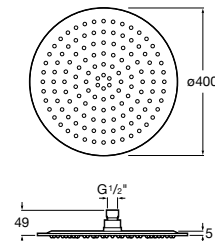


Raindream

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2650C00 ø 400 mm

Finishes:

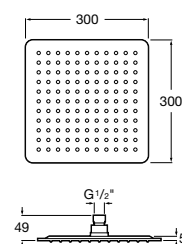


Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2750..0 300 x 300 mm

Finishes:

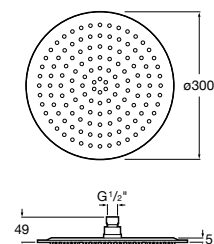


Raindream

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2550..0 ø 300 mm

Finishes:

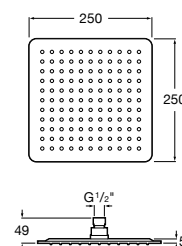


Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2450C00 250 x 250 mm

Finishes:

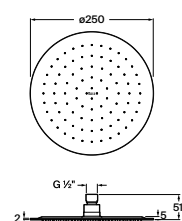


Raindream

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2451..0 ø 250 mm

Finishes:

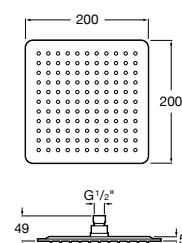


Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2B50C00 200 x 200 mm

Finishes:



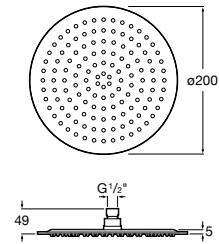
Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

Raindream

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2A50C00 ø 200 mm

Finishes:

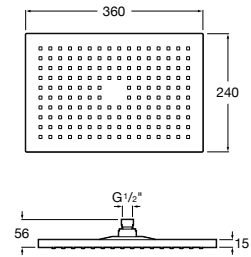


Rainsense

Square adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B3050C00 360 x 240 mm

Finishes:

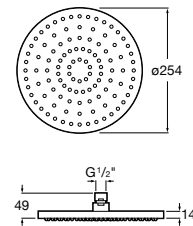


Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit not included.

A5B2250..0 ø 250 mm

Finishes:

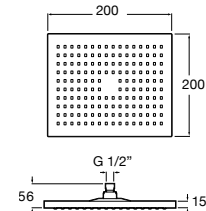


Rainsense

Square adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2350C00 200 x 200 mm

Finishes:

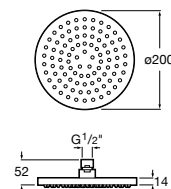


Rainsense

Round adjustable metal shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit not included.

A5B2950C00 ø 200 mm

Finishes:



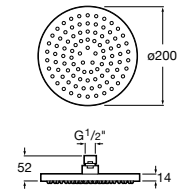
Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B2150C00 ø 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



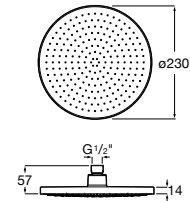
Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head with silicone front for wall or ceiling installation. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B1803..0 ø 230 mm

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM VA SM GM NB B0



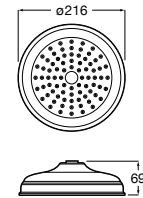
Rainsense

Classic round adjustable ABS shower head with wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

A5B3350C00 ø 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



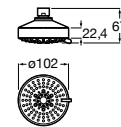
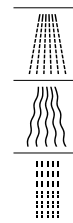
Stella

Round adjustable shower head for wall installation. Three functions: Rain, Soft and Pulse. Wall support kit/arm not included.

A5BF103C00 ø 100 mm

Finishes:

C0



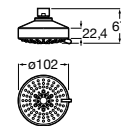
Stella

Round adjustable shower head for wall installation. Rain function. Wall support kit not included.

A5BH103C00 ø 100 mm

Finishes:

C0



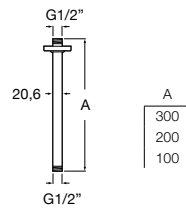
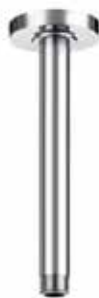
Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

Ceiling arm

Ceiling arm for shower head.

- A5B0650C00 300 mm
A5B0450C00 100 mm

Finishes:

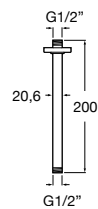
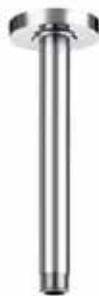


Ceiling arm

Ceiling arm for shower head.

- A5B0550..0 200 mm

Finishes:

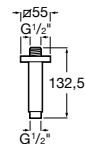


Ceiling arm

Ceiling arm for shower head.

- A5B1050C00 100 mm

Finishes:

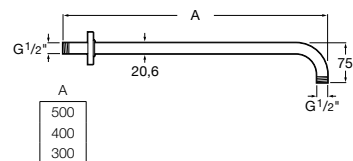


Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

- A5B0350C00 500 mm
A5B0150C00 300 mm

Finishes:

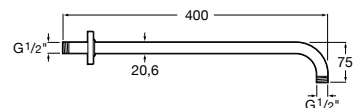


Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

- A5B0250..0 400 mm

Finishes:



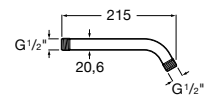
Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

A5B0750C00 215 mm

Finishes:

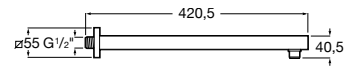


Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

A5B0950C00 400 mm

Finishes:

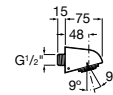


Fit*

Vandal-proof shower head.

A5B6661C00

Finishes:

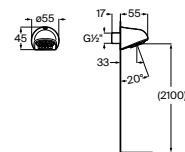


Fit-N

Vandal-proof shower head.

A5B6679C00

Finishes:



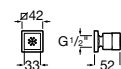
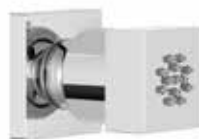
Shower Solutions / Jets

Puzzle

Square swivel jet.

A5B154A..0 42 x 42 mm

Finishes:

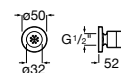


Puzzle

Round swivel jet.

A5B174A..0 ø 50 mm

Finishes:



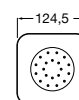
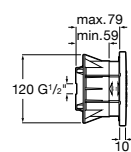
Shower Solutions / Jets

Square

Built-in swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3778..0

Finishes:

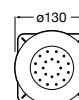
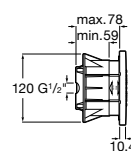


Round

Built-in swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3878C00

Finishes:



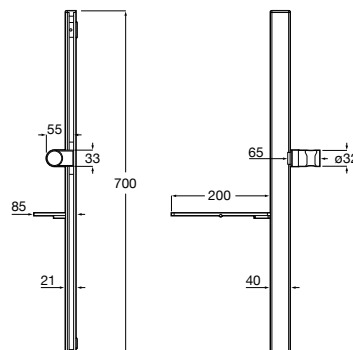
Shower Solutions / Slide Bars

Deck

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket and height-adjustable shelf.

A5B07S2..0 700 mm

Finishes:

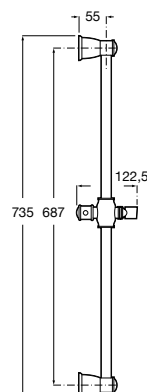


Clasica

Shower bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket.

A5B3450C00 700 mm

Finishes:

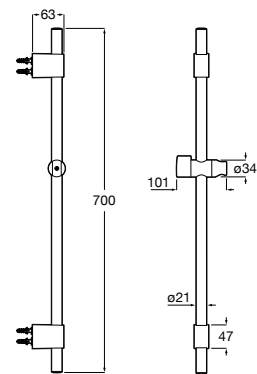


Sensum

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket. Includes adjustable fixing kit.

A5B0709..0 700 mm

Finishes:

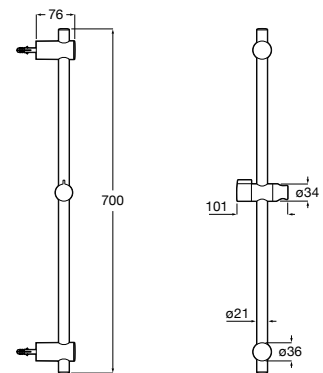


Stella

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket. Includes adjustable fixing kit.

A5B0713C00 700 mm

Finishes:

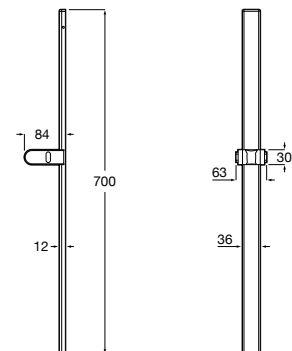


Minimal

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket.

A5B07S1..0 700 mm

Finishes:



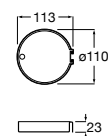
Soap dish

Chrome soap dish for shower bar.

A5B5150C00

Transparent soap dish for shower bar.

A5B5150TP0



Shower Solutions / Water Inlets and Brackets



Aqua Classic

Chrome water inlet for flexible shower hose. 1/2".

AG0083700R

Finishes:



Aqua Square

Chrome water inlet for flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B1150C00

Finishes:



Aqua Round

Water inlet for shower hose chrome 1/2".

A5B1450..0

Finishes:



Aqua Round with bracket

Water inlet for flexible shower hose with integrated hand-shower bracket. 1/2".

A5B5250..0

Finishes:



Aqua Square with bracket

Chrome water outlet for flexible shower hose with integrated hand-shower bracket. 1/2".

A5B0850C00

Finishes:



Wall Square

Swivel bracket for hand-shower.

A525021600

Finishes:



Wall Round

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

AG0068500R

Finishes:



Wall Classic

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

AG0067000R

Finishes:





Wall

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

A5B5350C00

Finishes:



Bracket

Mixed swivel bracket for hand-shower.

AG02376..R

Finishes:



Wall

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A526704010

Finishes:



Square

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A5B1250C00

Finishes:



Round

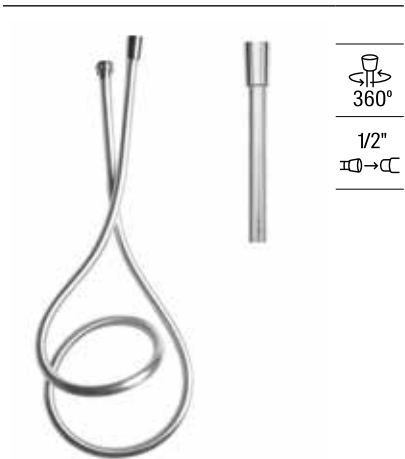
Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A5B1350..0

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Metallic Flexible Shower Hose



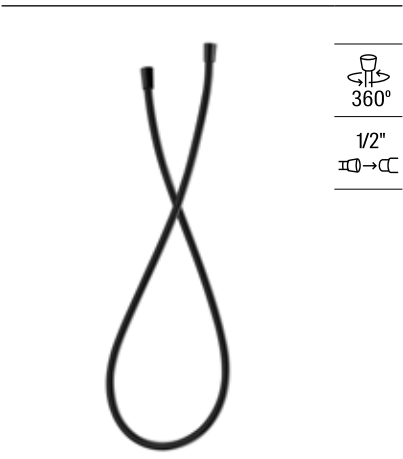
Satin PVC flexible shower hose

Satin PVC 1.50 m anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2016C00
A5B2116C00
A5B2216C00

Finishes:

C0



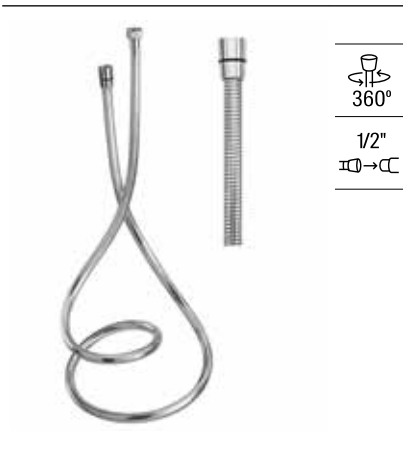
Satin PVC flexible shower hose

Satin PVC 1.75 m anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2116..0

Finishes:

SM VA GM RM NB B0



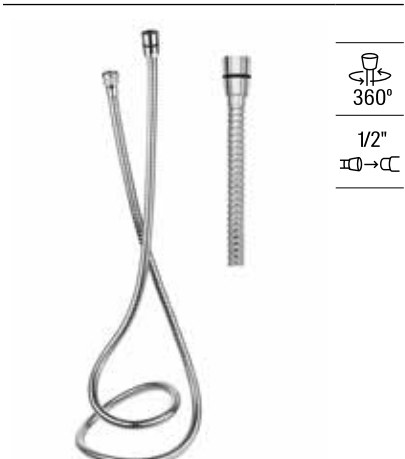
PVC flexible shower hose

PVC 1.50 m anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2316C00
A5B2416C00
A5B2516C00

Finishes:

C0

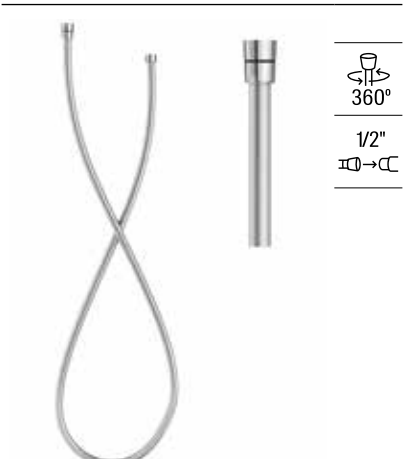


Metallic universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2616C00
A5B2716..0 ^N
A5B2816C00

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM VA SM GM RM NB B0



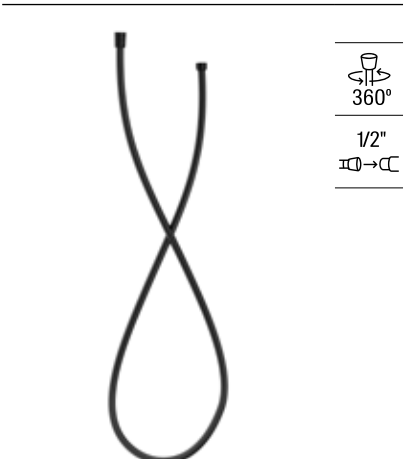
Neo-Flex PVC

Flexible hose 1,7 m.

A5B2117..0

Finishes:

C0 NB B0 GM



Neo-Flex PVC

PVC anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2118..0

Finishes:

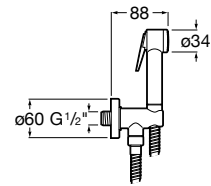
C0 CN VA SM GM RM NB B0

Be Fresh

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9161C00

Finishes:

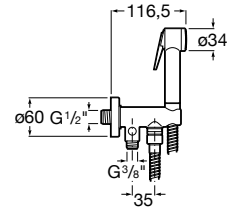


Be Fresh

Bidet shower kit (2 ways). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9261C00

Finishes:

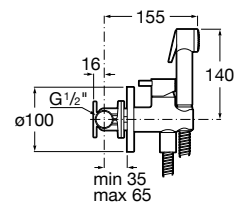


Be Fresh

Bidet shower mixer (1 way). Includes hand-shower, integrated bracket-water outlet with single-lever mixer and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9461C00

Finishes:

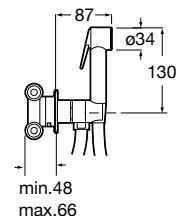


Be Fresh

Progressive bidet shower mixer (1 way). Includes hand-shower, integrated bracket-water outlet with progressive single-lever mixer and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9361C00

Finishes:

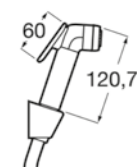


Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower, integrated bracket and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9330C00

Finishes:



Shower Solutions / Bidet Shower Kits

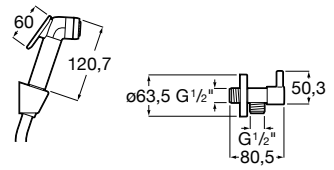
Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9M30C00

Finishes:

C0



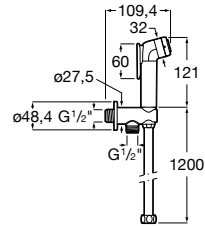
Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9D30C00

Finishes:

C0



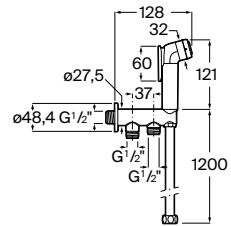
Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (2 ways). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9N30C00

Finishes:

C0



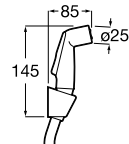
Be Fresh Go

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower, integrated bracket and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9130..0

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM NB



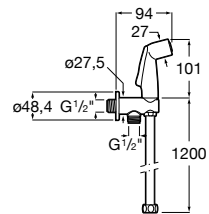
Be Fresh Go

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

A5B9230C00

Finishes:

C0





Meridian WC, Be Fresh shower kit.

Plumbing / Valves

Stop valve

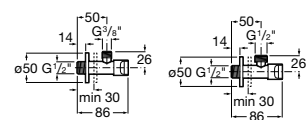
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525164400 1/2" - 3/8"

A525164500 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



Square angle valve

Square angle stop valve (ceramic valve).

A5251679.. 1/2" - 3/8"

A5251707.. 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00

CN

RG

NM

VA

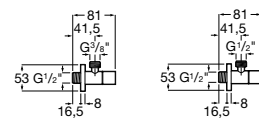
SM

GM

RM

NB

B0



Eco Filter angle valve

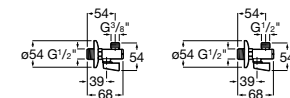
Stop valve.

A525168200 1/2" - 3/8"

A525171000 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



Filter angle valve

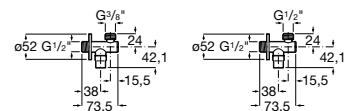
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525168300 1/2" - 3/8"

A525171100 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



Regulating valve

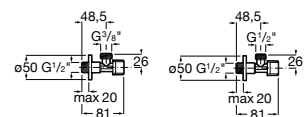
Regulating valve (chrome plated ABS valve).

A525165800 1/2" - 3/8"

A525165900 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



Regulating valve

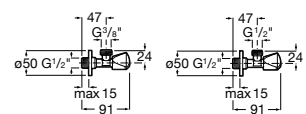
Regulating valve (metallic chrome valve).

A525166000 1/2" - 3/8"

A525166100 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00

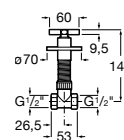


Cross built-in valve

Built-in valve (ceramic valve).

A525168400 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

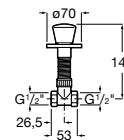


Round built-in valve

Built-in valve (ceramic valve).

A525168500 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:



Plumbing / Universal flow limiters



Universal flow limiter

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 8 l/m.

AG0099207R



Universal flow limiter

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 6 l/m.

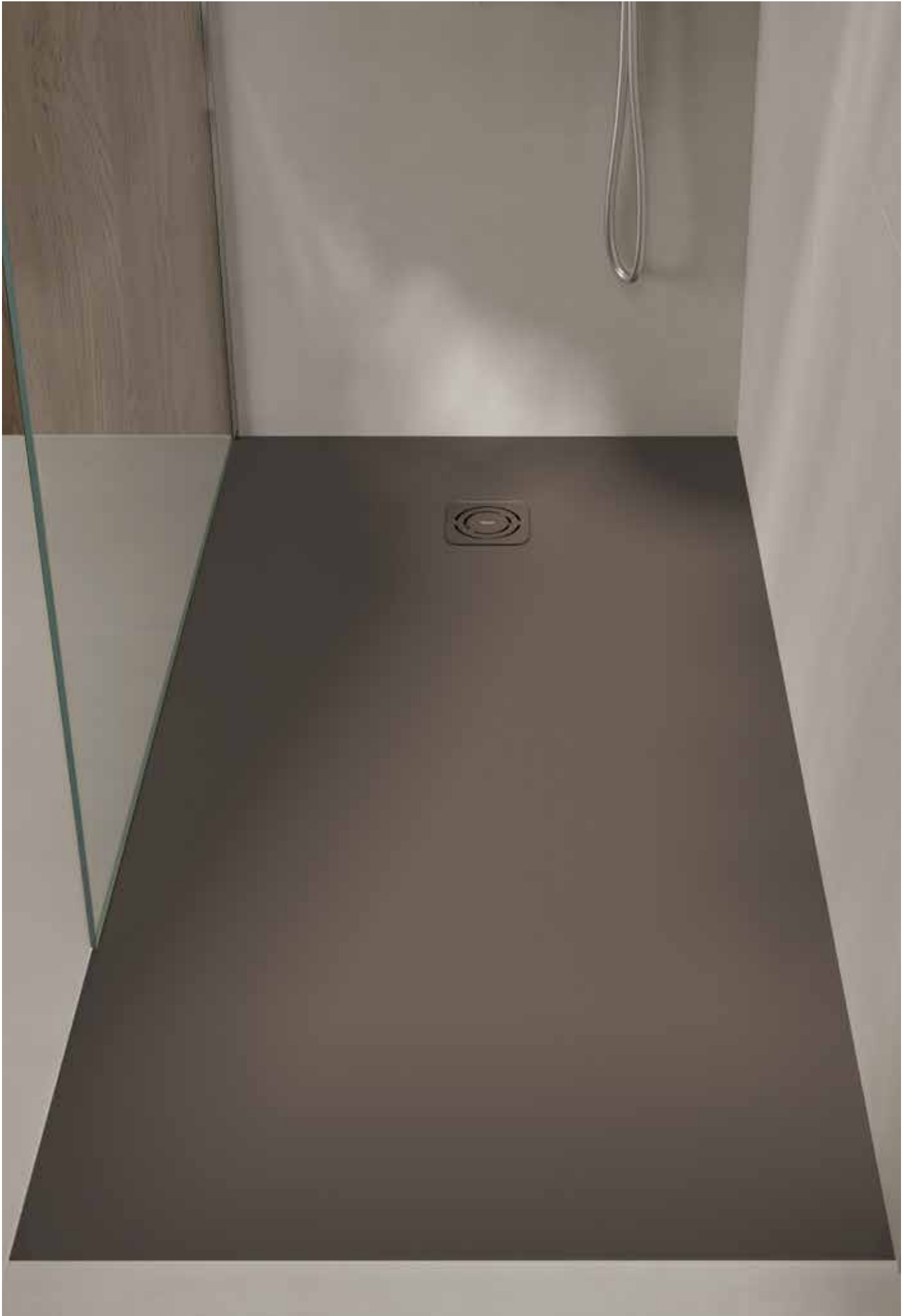
AG0099307R



Universal flow limiter

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 4 l/m.

AG0099407R



Shower Trays

Shower Trays

Shower Trays Quick Guide	482
Finishes Quick Guide	487

Stonex®

Pyros	489
Aquos	490
Terran-N	491
Terran	494

Acrylics

Neo Daiquiri	497
Easy	497
Granada	498

Ceramics

Malta	501
Italia	501

Steel

Blues	505
Blues Plus	505
Blues Deluxe	505
Blues XL	506

In-Drain Drainage Systems

In-Drain	508
----------	-----

Drains for Shower Trays

Superslim Drain	510
Aqua Drains	510

Installation Frames for Shower Trays

Installation Frames	511
---------------------	-----

Shower Trays

An ideal solution for those looking to combine functionality and design in their bathroom. Made from high-quality materials such as Stonex® and Senceramic®, these shower trays stand out for their durability and resistance. Their non-slip surface ensures maximum safety, while their versatile and elegant design adapts to any bathroom style.

Available in a wide range of colors and sizes, Roca shower trays offer customizable options to meet all your needs. Additionally, their easy maintenance and the possibility of flush installation make them a practical and accessible choice.

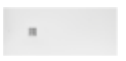
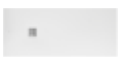
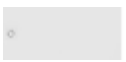
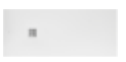


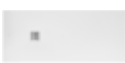
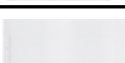
Key tray features include slip-resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning



Quick Guide / Shower Trays

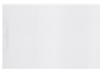
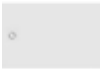
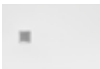
Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

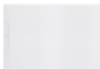
				140	100	90	80	75	70
200	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489		•		•		
			Aquos p. 490		•	•	•		•
			Terran-N p. 491	•	•		•		•
			Terran p. 494	•	•		•		
180	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489			•	•		•
			Aquos p. 490		•	•	•		•
			Terran-N p. 491		•	•	•	•	•
			Terran p. 494		•	•	•	•	•
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497				•		
170	Stonex®		Terran-N p. 491				•		•
			Terran p. 494				•		•
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497					•	•
160	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489		•	•	•		•
			Aquos p. 490		•	•	•		•
			Terran-N p. 491	•	•	•	•	•	•
			Terran p. 494	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497					•	•
150	Stonex®		Terran-N p. 491				•		•
			Terran p. 494				•		•
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497					•	•

				120	100	90	80	75	70
140	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489		•	•	•		•
			Aquos p. 490		•	•	•		•
			Terran-N p. 491		•	•	•	•	•
			Terran p. 494		•	•	•	•	•
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497				•		•
			Granada p. 498			•	•		
	Ceramics		Italia p. 501						•
	Steel		Blues XL p. 506				•		
	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489	•	•	•	•		•
			Aquos p. 490		•	•	•		•
			Terran-N p. 491		•	•	•	•	•
			Terran p. 494		•	•	•	•	•
120	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497				•	•	•
			Granada p. 498			•	•		
	Ceramics		Malta p. 501				•	•	•
			Italia p. 501				•		•
	Steel		Blues XL p. 506				•		

Quick Guide / Shower Trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

			100	90	80	75	70
100	Stonex®			•	•		•
				•	•		•
				•	•	•	•
			•				
				•	•	•	•
			•				
	Acrylic				•		•
							•
				•	•		
	Ceramics				•	•	•
			•				
					•		•
	Steel		•				

				90	80	75	72	70
90	Stonex®		Pyros p. 489	●				
			Terran-N p. 491	●				
			Terran-N p. 491	●				
			Terran p. 494	●				
			Terran p. 494	●				
	Acrylic		Neo Daiquiri p. 497			●		●
			Easy p. 497			●		
			Easy p. 497	●				
			Easy p. 497	●				
			Granada p. 498	●				
			Granada p. 498	●				
	Ceramics		Malta p. 501					●
			Malta p. 501	●				
			Italia p. 501				●	
			Italia p. 501	●				
			Italia p. 501	●				
	Steel		Blues Plus p. 505	●				
			Blues Deluxe p. 505	●				

Quick Guide / Shower Trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

				80	75	72	70
80	Stonex®		Terran-N p. 484	●			
			Terran-N p. 484	●			
			Terran p. 494	●			
			Terran p. 494	●			
	Acrylic		Easy p. 497	●			
			Easy p. 497	●			
			Granada p. 498	●			
	Ceramics		Italia p. 501	●			
			Italia p. 501	●			
	Steel		Blues p. 505	●			
			Blues Plus p. 505	●			
75	Acrylic		Easy p. 497		●		
			Easy p. 497		●		
70	Steel		Blues p. 505				●

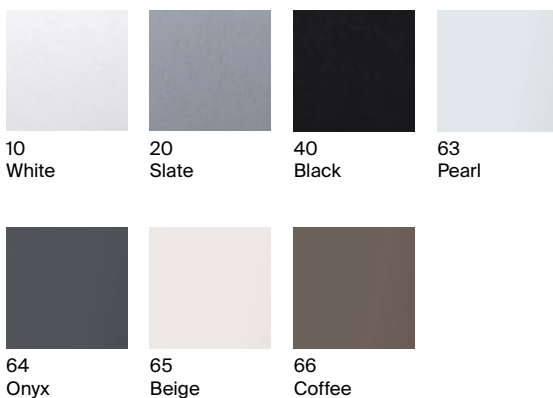
Quick Guide / Finishes



Shower trays	00 White	10 White	20 Slate	40 Black	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Pyros		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Aquos		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Terran-N		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Terran		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Other shower trays	•							



Finishes



Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

Pyros

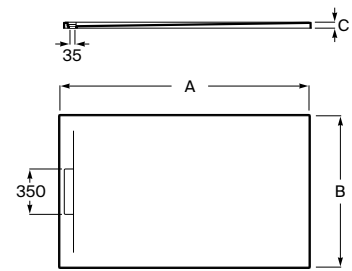
Stonex® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface with sand texture. Includes high-flow drain.

Replace * in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

AP9017D03E80*..0	2000 x 1000 x 38 mm
AP9016403E80*..0	1600 x 1000 x 34 mm
AP9015783E80*..0	1400 x 1000 x 32 mm
AP9014B03E80*..0	1200 x 1000 x 30 mm
AP9014B04B00*..0 ^N	1200 x 1200 x 30 mm
AP9017083840*..0	1800 x 900 x 36 mm
AP9016403840*..0	1600 x 900 x 34 mm
AP9015783840*..0	1400 x 900 x 32 mm
AP9014B03840*..0	1200 x 900 x 30 mm
AP9013E83840*..0	1000 x 900 x 28 mm
AP9017D03200*..0	2000 x 800 x 38 mm
AP9017083200*..0	1800 x 800 x 36 mm
AP9016403200*..0	1600 x 800 x 34 mm
AP9015783200*..0	1400 x 800 x 32 mm
AP9014B03200*..0	1200 x 800 x 30 mm
AP9013E83200*..0	1000 x 800 x 28 mm
AP9017082BC0*..0	1800 x 700 x 36 mm
AP9016402BC0*..0	1600 x 700 x 34 mm
AP9015782BC0*..0	1400 x 700 x 32 mm
AP9014B02BC0*..0	1200 x 700 x 30 mm
AP9013E82BC0*..0	1000 x 700 x 28 mm
AP9013843840*..0	900 x 900 x 28 mm

Finishes:

10	20	40	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----	----



A	B	C
2000	1000	38
1600	1000	34
1400	1000	32
1200	1000	30
1800	900	36
1600	900	34
1400	900	32
1200	900	30
1000	900	28
2000	800	38
1800	800	36
1600	800	34
1400	800	32
1200	800	30
1000	800	28
1800	700	36
1600	700	34
1400	700	32
1200	700	30
1000	700	28
900	900	28

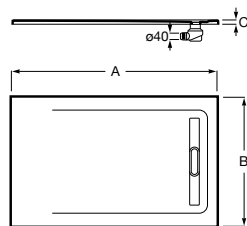
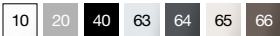
Shower Trays / Stonex®

Aquos

Stonex® superslim shower tray. Anti-slip surface with slate texture. Includes high-flow drain. To be combined with metal grid or Stonex® cover.

AP6017D03E801..0	2000 x 1000 x 35 mm
AP6017083E801..0	1800 x 1000 x 33 mm
AP6016403E801..0	1600 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP6015783E801..0	1400 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP6014B03E801..0	1200 x 1000 x 28 mm
AP6017D038401..0	2000 x 900 x 35 mm
AP60170838401..0	1800 x 900 x 33 mm
AP60164038401..0	1600 x 900 x 31 mm
AP60157838401..0	1400 x 900 x 31 mm
AP6014B038401..0	1200 x 900 x 28 mm
AP6013E838401..0	1000 x 900 x 28 mm
AP6017D032001..0	2000 x 800 x 35 mm
AP60170832001..0	1800 x 800 x 33 mm
AP60164032001..0	1600 x 800 x 31 mm
AP60157832001..0	1400 x 800 x 31 mm
AP6014B032001..0	1200 x 800 x 28 mm
AP6013E832001..0	1000 x 800 x 28 mm
AP6017D02BC01..0	2000 x 700 x 35 mm
AP6017082BC01..0	1800 x 700 x 33 mm
AP6016402BC01..0	1600 x 700 x 31 mm
AP6015782BC01..0	1400 x 700 x 31 mm
AP6014B02BC01..0	1200 x 700 x 28 mm
AP6013E82BC01..0	1000 x 700 x 28 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C
2000	1000	35
1800	1000	33
1600	1000	31
1400	1000	31
1200	1000	28
2000	900	35
1800	900	33
1600	900	31
1400	900	31
1200	900	28
1000	900	28
2000	800	35
1800	800	33
1600	800	31
1400	800	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28
2000	700	35
1800	700	33
1600	700	31
1400	700	31
1200	700	28
1000	700	28

Aquos cover

Stonex® cover for Aquos shower tray (please check compatibilities).

A276358..0	1000 mm
A276357..0	900 mm
A276356..0	800 mm
A276355..0	700 mm

Finishes:



Aquos grid

Metal grid for Aquos shower tray (please check compatibilities).

A276362000	1000 mm
A276361000	900 mm
A276360000	800 mm
A276359000	700 mm



Terran-N

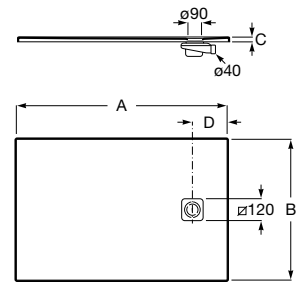
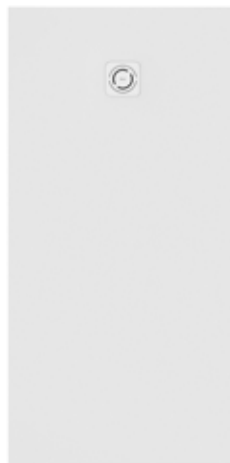
Stonex® superslim rectangular shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes high-flow drain and Twist grid in the same finish.

Replace * in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

APA017D05780*..0	2000 x 1400 x 34 mm
APA016405780*..0	1600 x 1400 x 32 mm
APA017D03E80*..0	2000 x 1000 x 34 mm
APA017083E80*..0	1800 x 1000 x 33 mm
APA016403E80*..0	1600 x 1000 x 32 mm
APA015783E80*..0	1400 x 1000 x 30 mm
APA014B03E80*..0	1200 x 1000 x 29 mm
APA017083840*..0	1800 x 900 x 33 mm
APA016403840*..0	1600 x 900 x 32 mm
APA015783840*..0	1400 x 900 x 30 mm
APA014B03840*..0	1200 x 900 x 29 mm
APA013E83840*..0	1000 x 900 x 26 mm
APA017D03200*..0	2000 x 800 x 34 mm
APA017083200*..0	1800 x 800 x 33 mm
APA016A43200*..0	1700 x 800 x 33 mm
APA016403200*..0	1600 x 800 x 32 mm
APA015DC3200*..0	1500 x 800 x 32 mm
APA015783200*..0	1400 x 800 x 31 mm
APA014B03200*..0	1200 x 800 x 29 mm
APA013E83200*..0	1000 x 800 x 26 mm
APA017082EE0*..0	1800 x 750 x 33 mm
APA016402EE0*..0	1600 x 750 x 32 mm
APA015782EE0*..0	1400 x 750 x 31 mm
APA014B02EE0*..0	1200 x 750 x 29 mm
APA013E82EE0*..0	1000 x 750 x 26 mm
APA017082BC0*..0	1800 x 700 x 33 mm
APA016A42BC0*..0	1700 x 700 x 33 mm
APA017D02BC0*..0	2000 x 700 x 34 mm
APA016402BC0*..0	1600 x 700 x 32 mm
APA015DC2BC0*..0	1500 x 700 x 32 mm
APA015782BC0*..0	1400 x 700 x 31 mm
APA014B02BC0*..0	1200 x 700 x 29 mm
APA013E82BC0*..0	1000 x 700 x 26 mm

Finishes:

10	20	40	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----	----



A	B	C	D
2000	1400	34	300
1600	1400	32	250
2000	1000	34	300
1800	1000	33	250
1600	1000	32	250
1400	1000	31	250
1200	1000	29	200
1800	900	33	250
1600	900	32	250
1400	900	31	250
1200	900	29	200
1000	900	26	200
2000	800	34	300
1800	800	33	250
1700	800	33	250
1600	800	32	250
1500	800	32	250
1400	800	30	250
1200	800	29	200
1000	800	26	200
1800	750	33	250
1600	750	32	250
1400	750	31	250
1200	750	29	200
1000	750	26	200
1800	700	33	250
1700	700	33	250
1600	700	32	250
1500	700	32	250
1400	700	31	250
1200	700	29	200
1000	700	26	200

Shower Trays / Stonex®

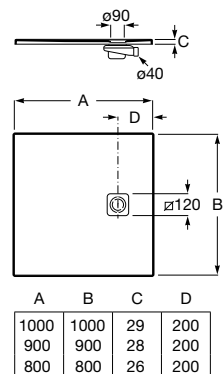
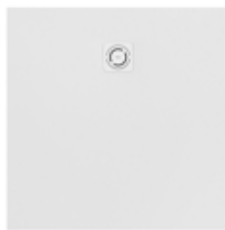
Terran-N Square

Stonex® superslim square shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes high-flow drain and Twist grid in the same finish.
Replace * in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

APA013E83E80*..0	1000 x 1000 x 29 mm
APA013843840*..0	900 x 900 x 28 mm
APA013203200*..0	800 x 800 x 26 mm

Finishes:

10	20	40	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----	----



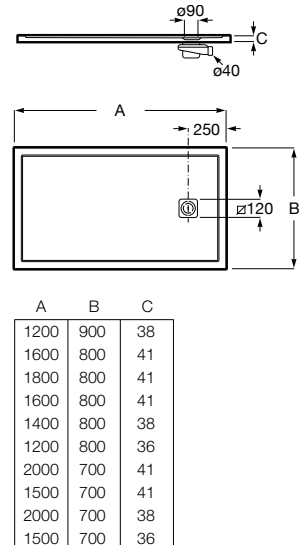
Terran-N with frame

Stonex® superslim rectangular shower tray with frame. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes high-flow drain and Twist grid in the same finish.
Replace * in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

APA024B03840*..0	1200 x 900 x 38 mm
APA027083200*..0	1800 x 800 x 41 mm
APA026403200*..0	1600 x 800 x 41 mm
APA025783200*..0	1400 x 800 x 41 mm
APA024B03200*..0	1200 x 800 x 38 mm
APA023E83200*..0	1000 x 800 x 36 mm
APA026402BC0*..0	1600 x 700 x 41 mm
APA025782BC0*..0	1400 x 700 x 41 mm
APA024B02BC0*..0	1200 x 700 x 38 mm
APA023E82BC0*..0	1000 x 700 x 36 mm

Finishes:

10	20	40	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----	----



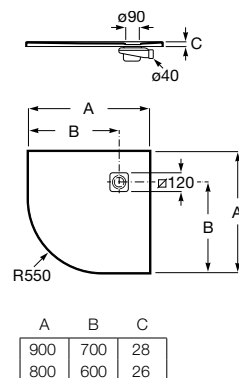
Terran-N Angle

Stonex® superslim angle shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes high-flow drain and Twist grid in the same finish.
Replace * in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

APA053843840*..0	900 x 900 x 26 mm
APA053203200*..0	800 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:

10	20	40	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----	----





Mosaic Grid

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

A276511..0

Coloured grid

Finishes:



Twist Grid

Chromed stainless steel grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

A276513C10

Chrome

Finishes:



Brick Grid

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

A276514..0

Coloured grid

Finishes:



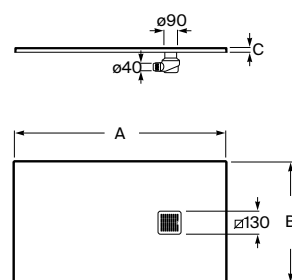
Shower Trays / Stonex®

Terran (without frame)

Stonex® shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain.

AP1017D057801..0	2000 x 1400 x 34 mm
AP10164057801..0	1600 x 1400 x 32 mm
AP1017D03E801..0	2000 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP1017D032001..0	2000 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1017083E801..0	1800 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP10170838401..0	1800 x 900 x 31 mm
AP10170832001..0	1800 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1017082EE01..0	1800 x 750 x 31 mm
AP1017082BC01..0	1800 x 700 x 31 mm
AP1016A432001..0	1700 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1016A42BC01..0	1700 x 700 x 31 mm
AP1016403E801..0	1600 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP10164038401..0	1600 x 900 x 31 mm
AP10164032001..0	1600 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1016402EE01..0	1600 x 750 x 31 mm
AP1016402BC01..0	1600 x 700 x 31 mm
AP1015DC32001..0	1500 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1015DC2BC01..0	1500 x 700 x 31 mm
AP1015783E801..0	1400 x 1000 x 31 mm
AP10157838401..0	1400 x 900 x 31 mm
AP10157832001..0	1400 x 800 x 31 mm
AP1015782EE01..0	1400 x 750 x 31 mm
AP1015782BC01..0	1400 x 700 x 31 mm
AP1014B03E801..0	1200 x 1000 x 28 mm
AP1014B038401..0	1200 x 900 x 28 mm
AP1014B032001..0	1200 x 800 x 28 mm
AP1014B02EE01..0	1200 x 750 x 28 mm
AP1014B02BC01..0	1200 x 700 x 28 mm
AP1013E838401..0	1000 x 900 x 26 mm
AP1013E832001..0	1000 x 800 x 26 mm
AP1013E82EE01..0	1000 x 750 x 26 mm
AP1013E82BC01..0	1000 x 700 x 26 mm

Finishes:



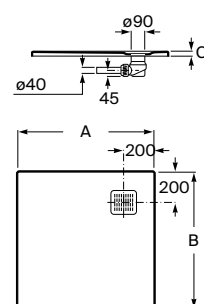
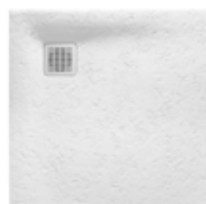
A	B	C
2000	1400	34
2000	1000	31
2000	800	31
1800	1000	31
1800	900	31
1800	800	31
1800	750	31
1800	700	31
1700	750	31
1700	700	31
1600	1400	32
1600	1000	31
1600	900	31
1600	800	31
1600	750	31
1600	700	31
1500	800	31
1500	700	31
1400	1000	31
1400	900	31
1400	800	31
1400	750	31
1400	700	31
1200	1000	28
1200	900	28
1200	800	28
1200	750	28
1200	700	28
1000	900	26
1000	800	26
1000	750	26
1000	700	26

Terran Square

Stonex® shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain.

AP1033E83E801..0	1000 x 1000 x 28 mm
AP10338438401..0	900 x 900 x 28 mm
AP10332032001..0	800 x 800 x 28 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C
1000	1000	28
900	900	28
800	800	26

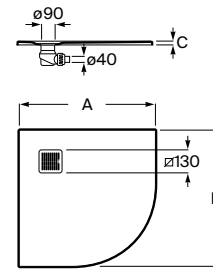
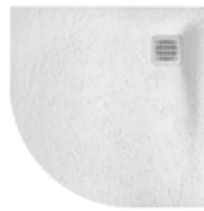
Terran Angle

Stonex® angle shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain.

AP10538438401..0 900 x 900 x 28 mm

AP10532032001..0 800 x 800 x 28 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C
900	900	28
800	800	28



Cube Grid

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran.

A276509..0

Coloured grid

Finishes:



Sun Grid

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran.

A276510..0

Coloured grid

Finishes:

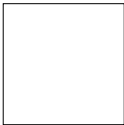


Acrylics

An outer acrylic layer and a high-quality reinforced interior make this material ideal to create light, smooth and highly resistant surfaces.



Finishes



00
Glossy White

Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

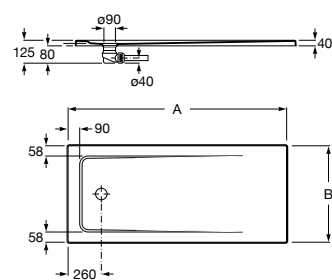
Neo Daiquiri

Acrylic superslim shower tray. Includes drain.

A276167000	1800 x 800 x 40 mm
A276323000	1400 x 800 x 40 mm
A276183000	1200 x 800 x 40 mm
A276187000	1000 x 800 x 40 mm
A276169000	1700 x 750 x 40 mm
A276173000	1600 x 750 x 40 mm
A276177000	1500 x 750 x 40 mm
A276209000	1200 x 750 x 40 mm
A276191000	900 x 750 x 40 mm
A276171000	1700 x 700 x 40 mm
A276175000	1600 x 700 x 40 mm
A276179000	1500 x 700 x 40 mm
A276181000	1400 x 700 x 40 mm
A276185000	1200 x 700 x 40 mm
A276189000	1000 x 700 x 40 mm
A276193000	900 x 700 x 40 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B
1800	800
1400	800
1200	800
1000	800
1700	750
1600	750
1500	750
1200	750
900	750
1700	700
1600	700
1500	700
1400	700
1200	700
1000	700
900	700

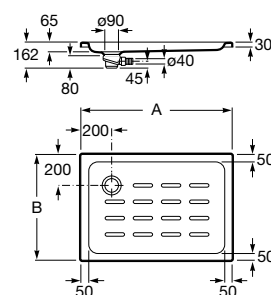
Easy

Acrylic rectangular shower tray with anti-slip base. Includes drain.

A276088000	1000 x 700 x 65 mm
A276087000	900 x 750 x 65 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B
1000	700
900	750

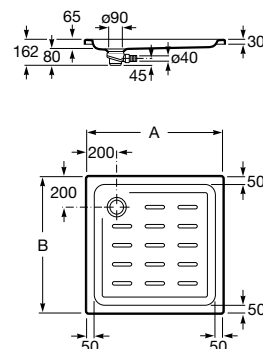
Easy

Acrylic square shower tray with anti-slip base. Includes drain.

A276081000	900 x 900 x 65 mm
A276080000	800 x 800 x 65 mm
A276079000	750 x 750 x 65 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B
900	900
800	800
750	750

Shower Trays / Acrylic

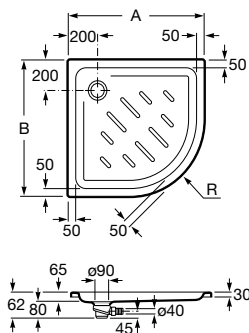
Easy Corner

Acrylic angle shower tray with anti-slip base. Includes drain.

A276085000	900 x 900 x 65 mm R504
A276084000	800 x 800 x 65 mm R504
A276083000	750 x 750 x 65 mm R373

Finishes:

00



A	B	R
900	900	504
800	800	504
750	750	373

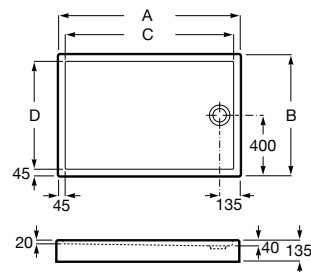
Granada

Acrylic rectangular shower tray. Includes drain. Height 135 mm.

A276345000	1400 x 900 x 135 mm
A276342000	1200 x 900 x 135 mm
A276339000	1000 x 900 x 135 mm
A276266001	1400 x 800 x 135 mm
A276265000	1200 x 800 x 135 mm
A276264000	1000 x 800 x 135 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D
1400	900	1300	810
1200	900	1100	810
1000	900	900	810
1400	800	1300	710
1200	800	1100	710
1000	800	900	710

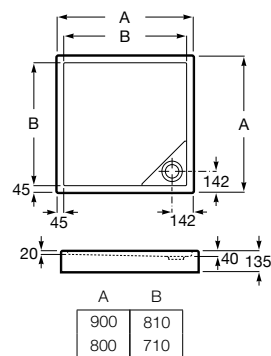
Granada Square

Acrylic shower tray with waste kit. Height 135 mm.

A276256000	900 x 900 x 135 mm
A276254000	800 x 800 x 135 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B
900	810
800	710

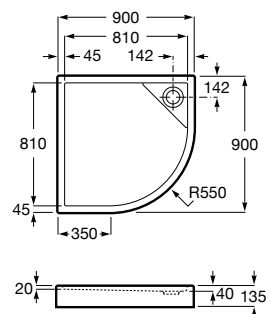
Granada Corner

Acrylic corner shower tray with waste kit. Height 135 mm.

A276260000	900 x 900 x 135 mm
------------	--------------------

Finishes:

00

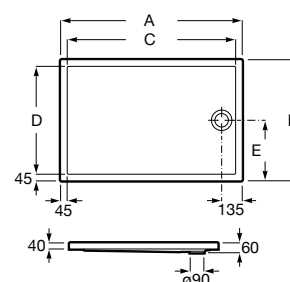


Granada

Rectangular acrylic shower tray. Height 40 mm.

A276343000	1400 x 900 mm
A276340000	1200 x 900 mm
A276337000	1000 x 900 mm
A276263000	1400 x 800 mm
A276262000	1200 x 800 mm
A276261000	1000 x 800 mm

Finishes:



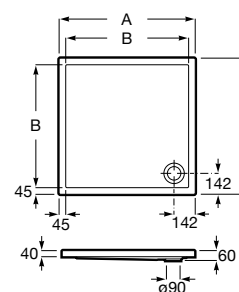
A	B	C	D	E
1400	900	1310	810	450
1200	900	1110	810	450
1000	900	910	810	450
1400	800	1310	710	400
1200	800	1110	710	400
1000	800	910	710	400

Granada Square

Acrylic square shower tray. Includes drain. Height 40 mm.

A276255000	900 x 900 mm
A276253000	800 x 800 mm

Finishes:



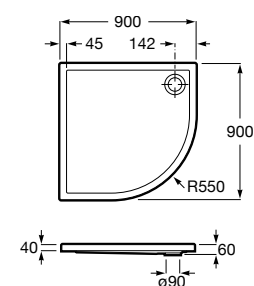
A	B
900	810
800	710

Granada Corner

Acrylic angle shower tray. Radius R550. Includes drain. Height 40 mm.

A276259000	900 x 900 mm
-------------------	--------------

Finishes:



Granada

Feet for Granada Flat shower tray.

A27M052000

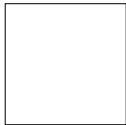


Ceramics

Created using the finest materials and expertise, resulting in a combination of durability, strength, and an exclusive vitrified enamel finish.



Finishes



00
Glossy White

Iconography

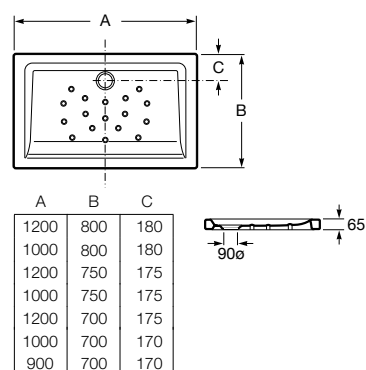
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

Malta

Ceramic shower tray with anti-slip base. Drain not included.

A373516000	1200 x 800 x 65 mm
A373517000	1000 x 800 x 65 mm
A373505000	1200 x 750 x 65 mm
A373506000	1000 x 750 x 65 mm
A37450C000	1200 x 700 x 65 mm
A37450D000	1000 x 700 x 65 mm
A37450E000	900 x 700 x 65 mm

Finishes:

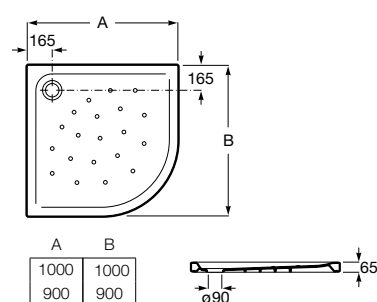


Malta Corner

Ceramic angle shower tray with anti-slip base. Drain not included.

A37450A000	1000 x 1000 x 65 mm R505
A37450B000	900 x 900 x 65 mm R505

Finishes:

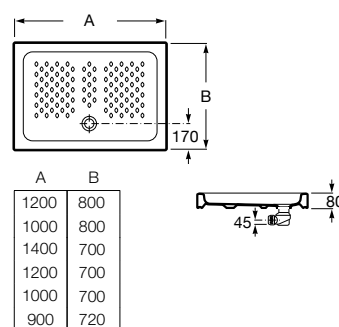


Italia

Ceramic rectangular shower tray with anti-slip base. Drain not included.

A3740HP000	1200 x 800 x 80 mm
A3740HS000	1000 x 800 x 80 mm
A3740HG000	1400 x 700 x 80 mm
A3740HR000	1200 x 700 x 80 mm
A3740HT000	1000 x 700 x 80 mm
A3740HU000	900 x 720 x 80 mm

Finishes:

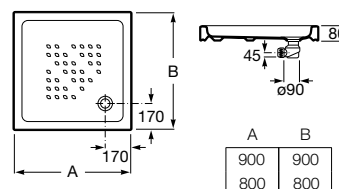


Italia

Ceramic square shower tray with anti-slip base. Drain not included.

A3740HH000	900 x 900 x 80 mm
A3740HJ000	800 x 800 x 80 mm

Finishes:



Shower Trays / Ceramics

Italia Corner

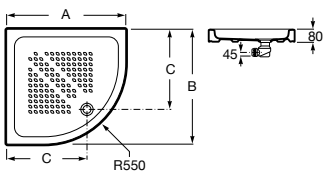
Ceramic angle shower tray with anti-slip base. Radius R550. Drain not included.

- A3740HL000

900 x 900 x 80 mm R550
- A3740HM000

800 x 800 x 80 mm R550

Finishes:



A	B	C
900	900	625
800	800	525



Malta shower tray.

Steel

Combining elegance and durability, Roca's steel shower trays are designed to withstand daily use and maintain their pristine appearance over time.



Finishes



00
Glossy White

Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Thickness	Steel sheet thickness
	Durable Material	Long-lasting material
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

Blues

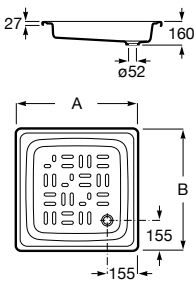
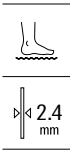
Steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

- A2B1464000

800 x 800 x 160 mm
- A2B1364000

700 x 700 x 160 mm

Finishes:



A	B
800	800
700	700

Blues Plus

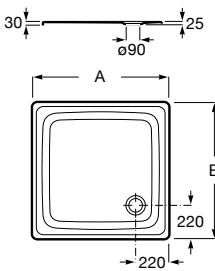
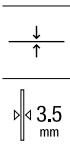
Superslim steel shower tray with waste kit.

- A2B1981000

900 x 900 x 25 mm
- A2B1881000

800 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:



A	B
900	900
800	800

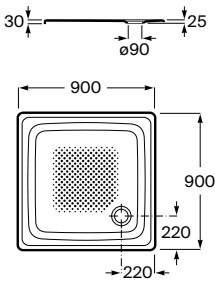
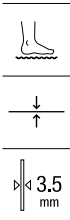
Blues Plus

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

- A2B1961000

900 x 900 x 25 mm

Finishes:



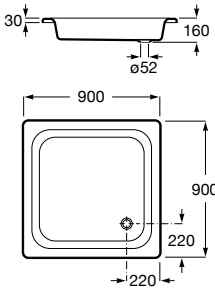
Blues Deluxe

Steel shower tray with waste kit.

- A2B0582001

900 x 900 x 65 mm

Finishes:



Shower Trays / Steel

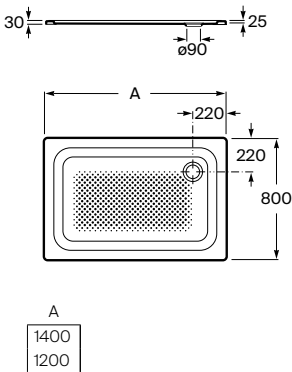
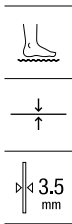
Blues XL

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

A2B2769007 1400 x 800 x 25 mm

A2B2569007 1200 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:

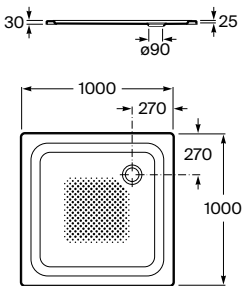
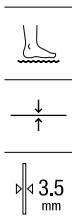


Blues XL

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

A2B2369007 1000 x 1000 x 25 mm

Finishes:





Blues XL shower tray.

In-Drain

Drainage Systems

Achieve an accessible, functional and fully-integrated shower area with this drainage system.



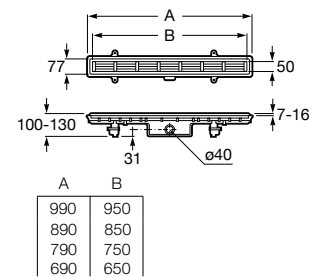
Iconography

	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

In-Drain Channel

Drainage kit with pre-mounted geotextile fabric for installation in built-in showers. Plain drainage plate or grid not included.

A276091000	950 x 50 mm
A276153000	850 x 50 mm
A276090000	750 x 50 mm
A276089000	650 x 50 mm



In-Drain X3

Drainage kit with support for ceramic plate (not included) and pre-mounted geotextile fabric for installation in built-in showers. Includes plate for ceramics without metal profiles.

A276131000	950 x 50 mm
A276130000	850 x 50 mm
A276129000	750 x 50 mm
A276128000	650 x 50 mm

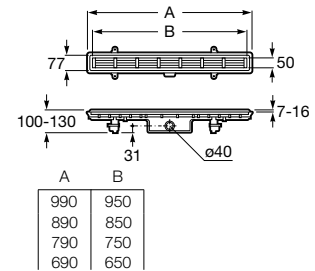


Plate X1

Plain drainage plate adaptable to In-Drain Channel.

A276095000	950 x 50 mm
A276155000	850 x 50 mm
A276094000	750 x 50 mm
A276093000	650 x 50 mm

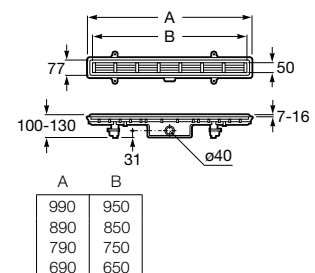
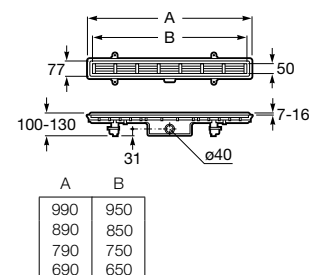


Plate X2

Drainage grid adaptable to In-Drain Channel.

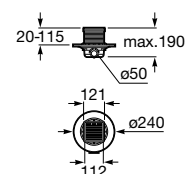
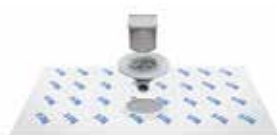
A276098000	950 x 50 mm
A276154000	850 x 50 mm
A276097000	750 x 50 mm
A276096000	650 x 50 mm



In-Drain Shower SQ

Drainage kit with pre-mounted geotextile fabric and trim plate for installation in built-in showers.

A276092000	113 x 113 mm
-------------------	--------------



Shower Trays / In-Drain

Geo-Textile fabric

Geo-textile fabric. Drain not included. To be completed with compatible In-Drain drainage kits.

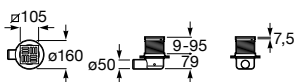
A276113000 2000 x 1500 mm



In-Drain Basic SQ

Drainage kit and cover plate for installation in built-in showers.

A276309000



In-Drain Basic

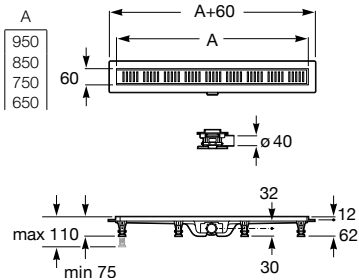
Drainage kit and trim plate for installation in built-in showers.

A276308000 950 x 60 mm

A276307000 850 x 60 mm

A276306000 750 x 60 mm

A276305000 650 x 60 mm



Shower Trays / Drains for Shower Trays

Superslim Drain

Superslim drain for shower tray Ø 90 mm (Terran-N, Terran).

A27L026000 Height 60 mm

A27L018000 Height 80 mm



Aqua

Drain valve Ø90 for shower trays. Compatible with 80mm-high Malta and Italia shower trays.

A506404400 Height 80 mm



Drain valve Ø65 for shower trays. Compatible with 100mm-high Easy and Italia shower trays.

AP0005900R Height 100 mm

Aqua

Drain valve Ø52 for shower trays.

A506404500



Installation Frames for Shower Trays

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Aquos, Terran and Terran-N.

A276517000	1800-1400 x 700
A276518000	1800-1400 x 750
A276519000	800-600 x 800
A276520000	1400-1000 x 800
A276521000	1800-1400 x 800
A276523000	1400-1000 x 900
A276524000	1800-1400 x 900
A276526000	1400-1000 x 1000
A276527000	1800-1400 x 1000



Installation Frames for Pyros

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Pyros.

A276529000	1400-1000 x 700
A276530000	1800-1400 x 700
A276533000	1400-1000 x 800
A276534000	1800-1400 x 800
A276535000	1400-1000 x 900
A276532000	1000-600 x 900
A276536000	1800-1400 x 900





Baths

Baths

Baths Quick Guide	516
Finishes Quick Guide	520
Hydromassage Systems	522

Stonex®

Inis	525
Tura	525
Kauai	525
Ariane	526
Ohtake	526
Maui	526
Raina	527
Ona	528

Acrylic

Virginia One piece	531
Noya	531
BeCool double ended	532
BeCool	532
Vythos double ended	533
Vythos	534
Easy	535
Genova double ended	536
Genova	536

Steel

Lun Plus	539
Swing Plus	539
Duo Plus	539
Evia Plus	540
Princess	541
Contesa	541
Contesa-Banaseo	541

Panels

Acrylic	542
Steel	542

Bath Complements

Legs	543
Headrests	543
Grips	543

Wastes for bath

Pop-up wastes	544
Other wastes	544

Baths

The right bath can become the centrepiece of any bathroom space. A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant, whether freestanding or inset. Roca offers a wide selection of baths available in classic, vintage or modern designs. These baths are crafted using a variety of materials, including cutting-edge components that enable slimmer and more curvilinear shapes. Additionally, they incorporate advanced features to enhance hygiene and ensure increased safety.

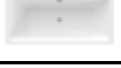
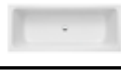


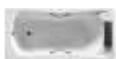
A place to
disconnect, soak
and rejuvenate,
baths need to be
both ergonomic and
elegant



Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

			145	135	110	90	85	80	75	70
190	Acrylic		BeCool p. 532		●					
			BeCool p. 532			●				
180	Stonex®		Ariane p. 526					●		
			Raina p. 527					●		
			Raina (Corner) p. 527					●		
	Acrylic		BeCool p. 532			●				
			BeCool p. 532					●		
			Vythos p. 533			●		●		
			Genova p. 536					●		
	Steel		Lun Plus p. 539					●		
			Swing Plus p. 539					●		
			Duo Plus p. 539					●		
			Evia Plus p. 540					●		
175	Stonex®		Ona p. 528						●	

			145	135	110	90	85	80	75	70
170	Stonex®								●	
									●	
									●	
										●
	Acrylic								●	
									●	●
									●	●
									●	●
									●	●
									●	●
	Steel								●	
									●	
									●	
									●	●
										●

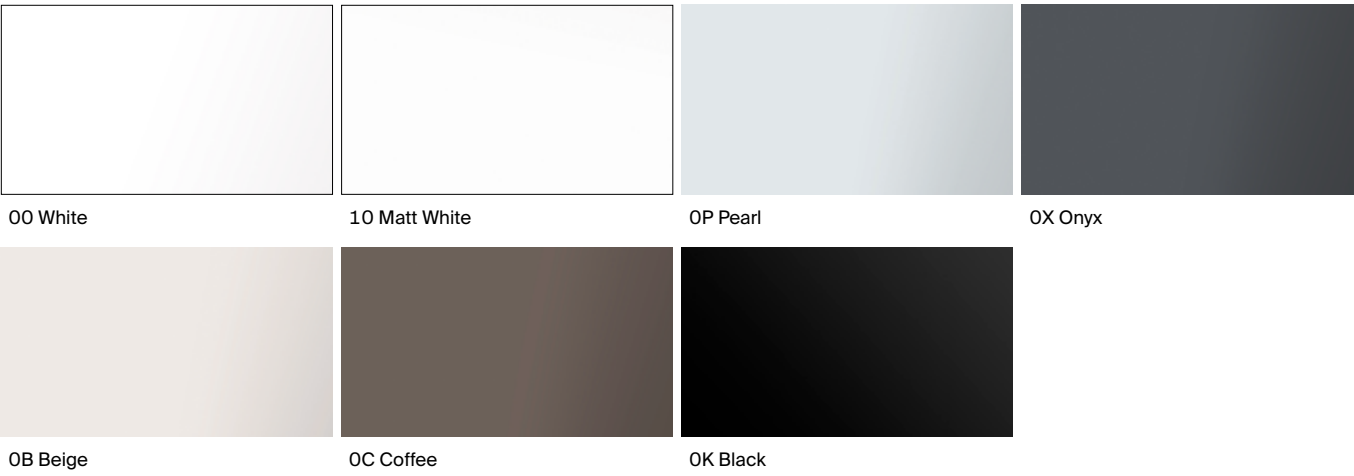
Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

			145	135	110	90	85	80	75	70
165	Stonex®									●
	Acrylic									●
160	Stonex®									●
										●
									●	
										●
	Acrylic									●
										● ●
										● ●
										●
	Steel									●
										●
155	Stonex®									●

			145	135	110	90	85	80	75	70
150	Stonex®		Maui Round p. 526							●
	Acrylic		Vythos p. 534							●
			Easy p. 535							●
			Genova p. 536							●
	Steel		Princess p. 541							●
			Contesa p. 541							●
140	Acrylic		Vythos p. 534							●
			Easy p. 535							●
			Genova p. 536							●
	Steel		Contesa p. 541							●
135	Acrylic		Easy Corner p. 535							●
120	Stonex®		Ohtake p. 526							●
	Steel		Contesa p. 541							●
100	Steel		Contesa p. 541							●
			Contesa Banaseo p. 541							●

Quick Guide / Finishes



	Kauai	Ariane	Ohtake	Maui	Raina	Ona	Other baths
00 White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10 Matt White		•			•		
0P Pearl	•	•		•	•		
0X Onyx	•	•		•	•		
0B Beige	•	•		•	•		
0C Coffee	•	•		•	•		
0K Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Tura freestanding bath, Ona floorstanding bath-shower mixer.

Hydromassage Systems

Hydromassage Systems



Basic

Continuous water massage. Pneumatic push button.

The Basic system consists of an On/Off water hydromassage function controlled by a pneumatic push button.

This system includes lateral adjustable jets that provide a continuous water massage.



Tonic

Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.

The Tonic system features a water hydromassage that can be adjusted by means of a power-regulating push button.

This system is equipped with lateral adjustable jets to ensure a continuous water massage.



Total

Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.

The Total system features a water-air hydromassage managed by an LCD digital panel, with a range of massage programmes, including continuous or pulsating options, and an electronic Venturi function. This system incorporates lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets positioned at the base of the bath.

All of these jets can be adjusted through the digital panel. The system is also equipped with temperature and level sensors to guarantee optimal bath performance.

Hydromassage Functions

Water massage

The water massage is delivered through jets that release a mixture of water and air, creating a toning effect on our bodies. The intensity of the jets can be adjusted using a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, allowing for customised water pressure, with a softer or more invigorating experience.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Foot massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.

Air massage

This massage is performed using bubbles that are released through small jets positioned at the base of the bath. An air massage is softer and more relaxing than a water massage. The intensity of the bubbles can also be adjusted using various control options. Two different technologies are available

Air jets and Soft jets

Customization

Some systems allow users to personalise their massage session by creating programmes that align with their individual needs and preferences, enabling quick and easy customisation.

Self-cleaning

In small quantities, ozone generates a cleansing effect throughout the entire hydromassage system, guaranteeing a clean and hygienic experience every time it is used.

Control Panels



Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version.
Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



Electronic push button

Available in the TONIC version.
Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is activated by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo signals massage activation.



Digital panel

Available in the TOTAL versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with three buttons that allow users to activate, deactivate, change, and adjust the various functions.

Types of Jets



Adjustable lateral ø 50 mm water jet

Lateral jet that can be adjusted to alter the direction of the water. This allows the massage to be adapted to the needs and preferences of each user.



Rotating back ø 32 mm water jet

The back jet has a rotating function that performs a gentle massage, specially designed for the back area.



ø 32 mm foot jet

The foot jet features a microjet designed with minimum dimensions to ensure a gentle massage on the soles of the feet.



ø 27 mm air jet

Air jets have been redesigned, featuring a more oval and flatter shape. This new design enhances comfort and improves overall cleaning efficiency.



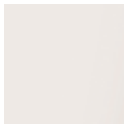
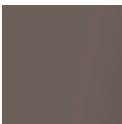
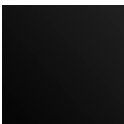
Soft jet

Soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

The plasticity of the blend of resins, minerals and pigments used in this material is key to designing original baths with innovative features.



Finishes

			
00 White	10 Matt White	0B Beige	0P Pearl
			
0C Coffee	0X Onyx	0K Black	

Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort
	Double-Ended	Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste

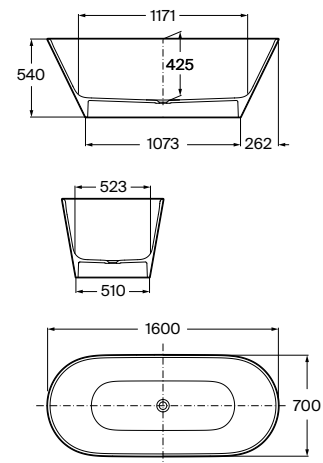
Inis

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath with click-clack waste and trap. Overflow not included.

A248689000 1600 x 700 mm

Finishes:

00



Tura

Double-ended Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap, integrated overflow and wooden tray.

A248676000 1700 x 750 mm
With LED strip light

A248671000 1700 x 750 mm
Without LED strip light

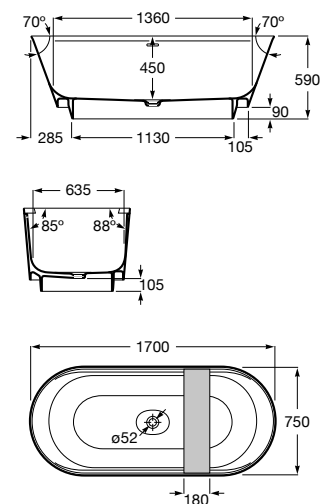
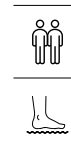
Optional:

Headrest with integrated wood counterweight. Made of easy-drying, sustainably sourced fabric. Grey.

A248674000

Finishes:

00



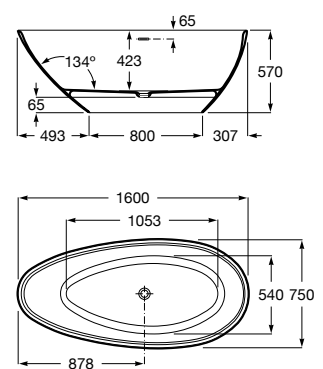
Kauai

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours.

A248617.0 1600 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00 0P 0X 0B 0C 0K



Ariane

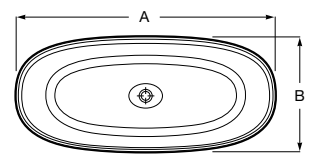
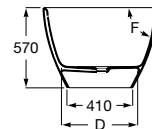
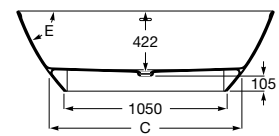
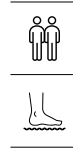
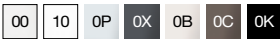
Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours.

A248669..0 1800 x 800 mm

A248670..0 1700 x 750 mm

A248470..0 1650 x 750 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	800	1295	512	56°	71°
1700	750	1265	500	60°	73°
1650	750	1265	500	60°	73°

Ohtake

Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

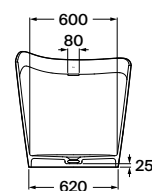
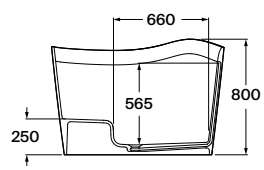
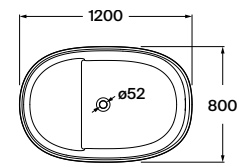
A248722..0 1200 x 800 mm

Optional:

Optional complementary step for easy access to the bath, made from 90% recycled materials.

A248787000

Finishes:

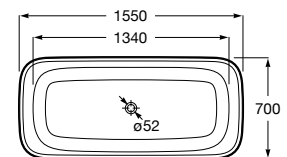
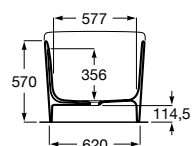
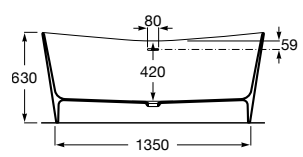
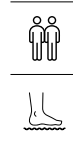
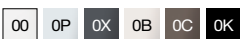


Maui Square

Rectangular Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of outside colours.

A248502..0 1550 x 700 mm

Finishes:

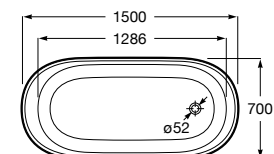
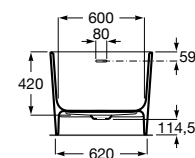
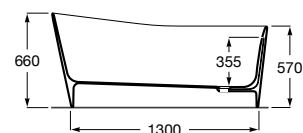


Maui Round

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248499..0 1500 x 700 mm

Finishes:

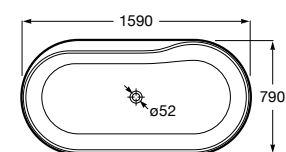
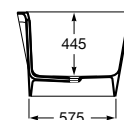
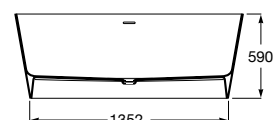


Raina

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours.

A248466..0 1600 x 800 mm

Finishes:



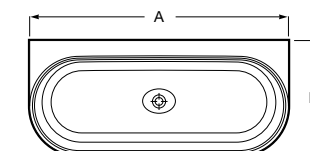
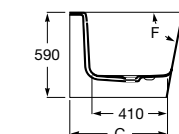
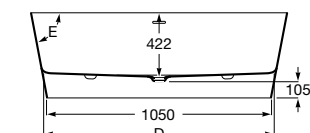
Raina

Stonex® back to wall bath. Double-ended bath with one wall installation. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248665..0 1800 x 800 mm

A248668..0 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	800	512	1295	56°	71°
1700	750	500	1265	60°	73°

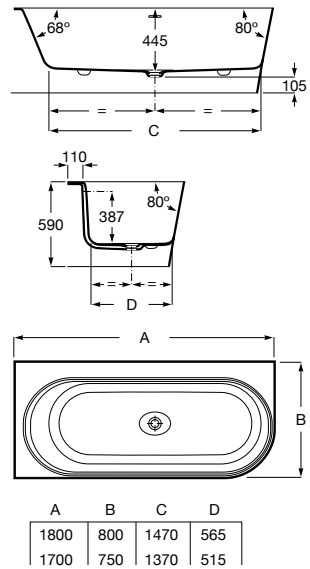
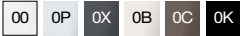
Raina

Double-ended Stonex® bath with left-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248663..0 1800 x 800 mm

A248666..0 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:



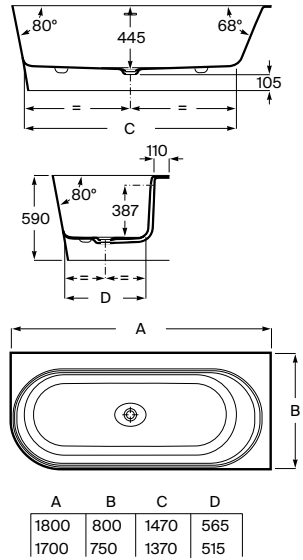
Raina

Double-ended Stonex® bath with right-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248664..0 1800 x 800 mm

A248667..0 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

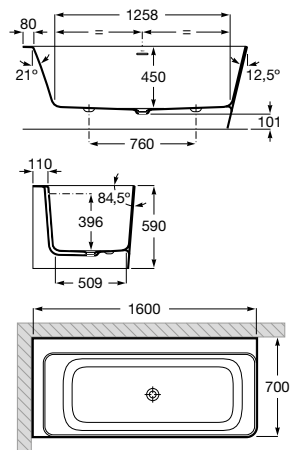


Ona

Double-ended Stonex® bath with left-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248629..0 1600 x 700 mm

Finishes:

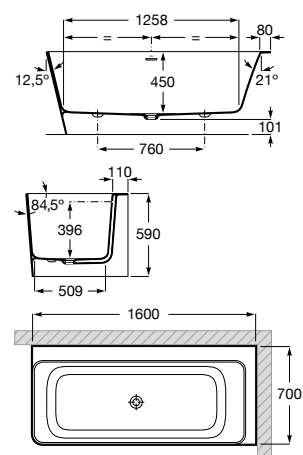
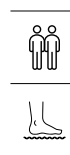


Ona

Double-ended Stonex® bath with right-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248638..0 1600 x 700 mm

Finishes:



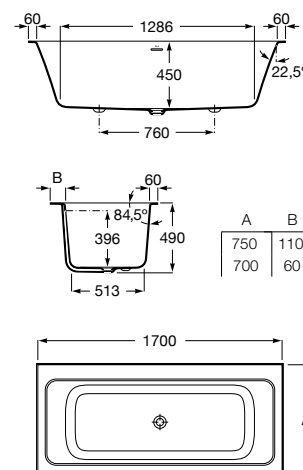
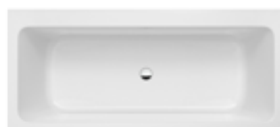
Ona

Rectangular Stonex® drop-in bath. Double-ended bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

A248630..0 1750 x 750 mm

A248631..0 1700 x 700 mm

Finishes:



Acrylic

A solid, reinforced interior and a high-quality acrylic layer on the exterior makes these baths exceptionally resistant and versatile.



Finished



00
Glossy White

Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort
	Double-Ended	Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste

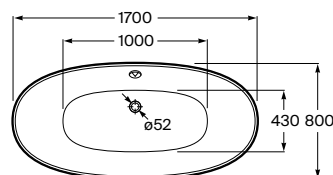
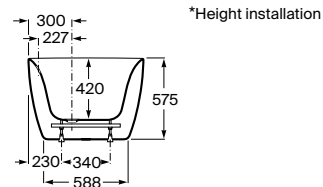
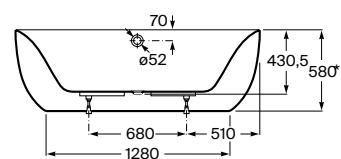
Virginia

Oval acrylic freestanding bath with integrated panel, pop-up waste and trap.

A248313000 1700 x 800 mm

Finishes:

00



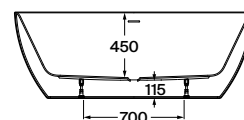
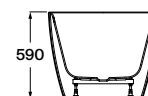
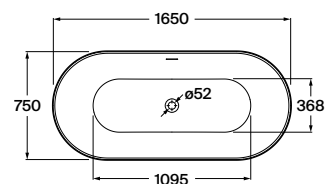
Noya

Oval acrylic freestanding bath with integrated panel and overflow system. Includes click-clack waste and trap

A248798000 1650 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00



Baths / Acrylic

BeCool double-ended

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, digital panel and waste kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

A248052001 1900 x 1100 mm

A248054001 1800 x 900 mm

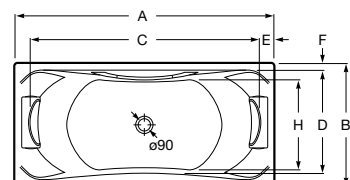
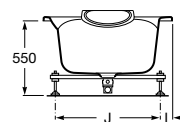
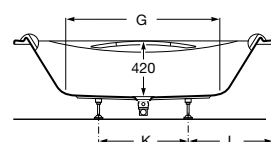
Rectangular acrylic bath with waste kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

A247989001 1900 x 1100 mm

A248013001 1800 x 900 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F
1900	1100	1685	880	107,5	70
1800	900	1585	755	107,5	50

G	H	I	J	K	L
1230	720	85	930	700	600
1130	630	85	730	620	590

Litr
285
220

BeCool

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, digital panel and waste kit. Includes headrest and grips.

A248046001 1900 x 900 mm

A248048001 1800 x 800 mm

A248050001 1700 x 800 mm

A248342001 1700 x 700 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath with waste kit. Includes headrest and grips.

A248014001 1900 x 900 mm

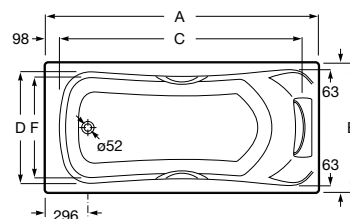
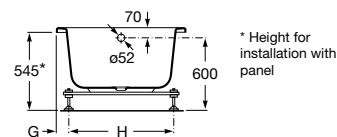
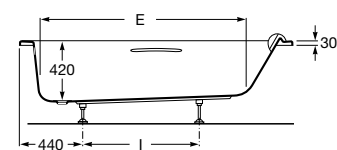
A248015001 1800 x 800 mm

A248016001 1700 x 800 mm

A248340001 1700 x 700 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590
1700	700	1495	574	1235	485

G	H	I	Litr
85	730	810	300
80	640	810	240
80	640	700	255
70	560	700	200

Vythos double-ended

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and waste kit.

A248607001	1800 x 900 mm
A248635001	1800 x 800 mm
A248606001	1700 x 800 mm
A248605001	1700 x 750 mm
A248604001	1600 x 750 mm

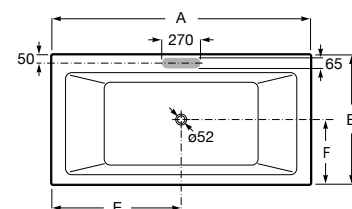
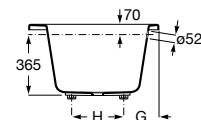
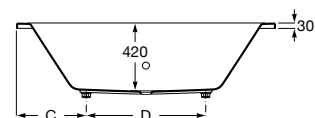
Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage, push button and waste kit.

A248584001	1800 x 900 mm
A248634001	1800 x 800 mm
A248583001	1700 x 800 mm
A248582001	1700 x 750 mm
A248581001	1600 x 750 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath.

A248556000	1800 x 900 mm
A248632000	1800 x 800 mm
A248555000	1700 x 800 mm
A248554000	1700 x 750 mm
A248553000	1600 x 750 mm

Finishes:



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	900	470	860	900	425
1800	800	470	860	900	375
1700	800	460	780	850	375
1700	750	460	780	850	350
1600	750	460	680	800	350

G	H
255	340
240	270
240	270
240	220
240	220

Optional:

Bath grip.

A248595000

Front panel.

A259114000	1800 mm
A259113000	1700 mm
A259112000	1600 mm

Side panel.

A259118000	900 mm
A259117000	700 mm
A259116000	750 mm

Vythos

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and waste kit.

A248603001	1700 x 750 mm
A248602001	1600 x 750 mm
A248601001	1700 x 700 mm
A248600001	1600 x 700 mm

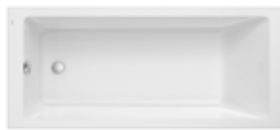
Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage, push button and waste kit.

A248580001	1700 x 750 mm
A248579001	1600 x 750 mm
A248578001	1700 x 700 mm
A248577001	1600 x 700 mm
A248576001	1500 x 700 mm
A248575001	1400 x 700 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath.

A248552000	1700 x 750 mm
A248551000	1600 x 750 mm
A248550000	1700 x 700 mm
A248549000	1600 x 700 mm
A248548000	1500 x 700 mm
A248547000	1400 x 700 mm

Finishes:



Optional:

Bath grip.

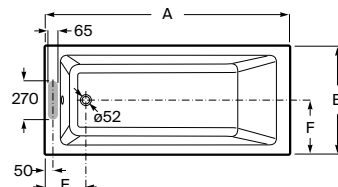
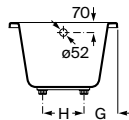
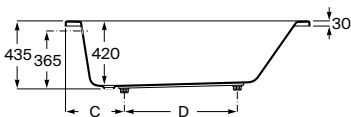
A248595000

Front panel.

A259113000	1700 mm
A259112000	1600 mm
A259111000	1500 mm
A259110000	1400 mm

Side panel.

A259116000	750 mm
A259115000	700 mm



A	B	C	D	E	F
1700	750	415	770	282	375
1600	750	425	670	282	375
1700	700	415	770	282	350
1600	700	430	710	282	350
1500	700	420	600	282	350
1400	700	430	500	282	350
G	H				
230	290				
230	290				
225	250				
225	250				
225	250				
225	250				

Easy

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage.

A248155001	1700 x 750 mm
A248156001	1700 x 700 mm
A248171001	1600 x 750 mm
A248157001	1600 x 700 mm
A248172001	1500 x 700 mm
A248173001	1400 x 700 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath with Basic hydromassage.

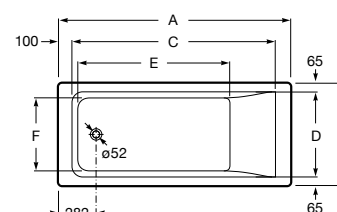
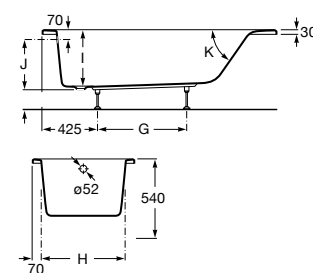
A248519001	1700 x 750 mm
A248520001	1700 x 700 mm
A248521001	1600 x 750 mm
A248522001	1600 x 700 mm
A248523001	1500 x 700 mm
A248524001	1400 x 700 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath.

A248149000	1700 x 750 mm
A248150000	1700 x 700 mm
A248178000	1600 x 750 mm
A248151000	1600 x 700 mm
A248179000	1500 x 700 mm
A248180000	1400 x 700 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F
1700	750	1418	618	1110	540
1700	700	1418	568	1110	490
1600	750	1318	618	1010	540
1600	700	1318	568	1010	490
1500	700	1218	568	910	470
1400	700	1118	568	810	470

G	H	I	J	K
650	309	420	341	55°
490	284	420	341	55°
650	309	420	341	55°
490	284	420	341	55°
470	284	400	341	62°
470	284	400	341	62°

Easy Corner

Acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage and right-hand corner installation.

A248188001	1350 x 1350 mm
-------------------	----------------

Acrylic corner bath.

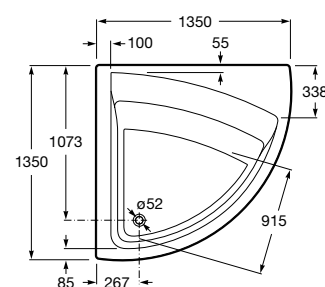
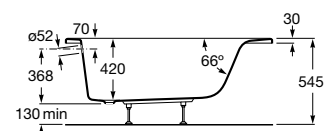
A248189000	1350 x 1350 mm
-------------------	----------------

Panel for Easy corner bath.

A259861000	1350 mm
-------------------	---------

Finishes:

00



Baths / Acrylic

Genova double-ended

Double-ended rectangular acrylic bath. Optional feet.

A248757000 1800 x 800 mm

Front panel for Vythos acrylic bath (please check compatibilities).

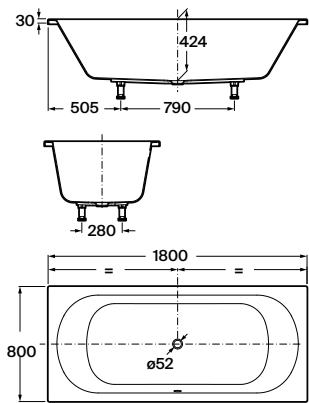
A259114000 1800 mm

Front panel for Vythos acrylic bath (please check compatibilities).

A259117000 800 mm

Finishes:

00



Genova

Rectangular acrylic bath. Optional feet.

A248758000 1700 x 750 mm

A248753000 1700 x 700 mm

A248754000 1600 x 700 mm

A248755000 1500 x 700 mm

A248756000 1400 x 700 mm

Front panel for Vythos acrylic bath (please check compatibilities).

A259113000 1700 mm

A259112000 1600 mm

A259111000 1500 mm

A259110000 1400 mm

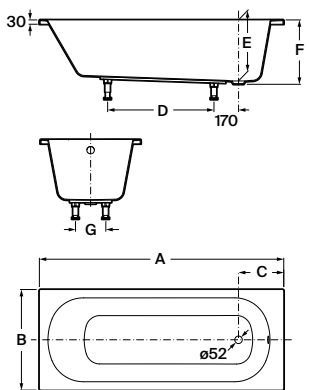
Front panel for Vythos acrylic bath (please check compatibilities).

A259116000 750 mm

A259115000 700 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1400	700	280	490	400	415	210
1500	700	280	590	400	415	210
1600	700	280	640	420	450	210
1700	700	315	740	420	448	210
1700	750	315	740	420	448	210



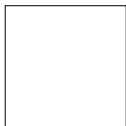
Genova acrylic bath.

Steel

With its three layers and two firing processes, Roca steel baths are stronger and more durable compared to traditional vitrified enamel baths.



Finishes



00
Glossy White

Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Double-Ended	Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste
	Thickness	Steel sheet thickness
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort
	Resistant material	Resistant material

Lun Plus

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base, headrest and grips (3.5 mm steel sheet).

A221250001 1800 x 800 mm

A221350001 1700 x 750 mm

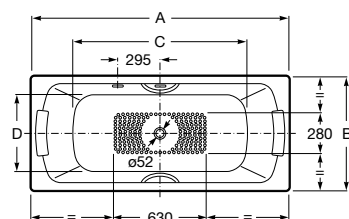
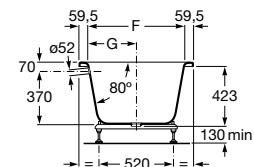
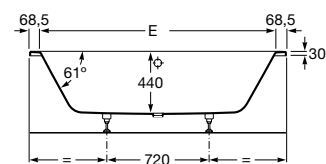
Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base, headrest and grips (3.5 mm steel sheet).

A221270000 1800 x 800 mm

A221370000 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	1198	522	1663	681	328
1700	750	1096	472	1563	631	303

Swing Plus

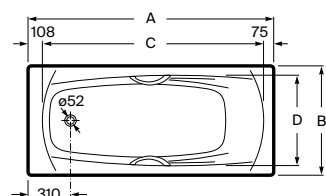
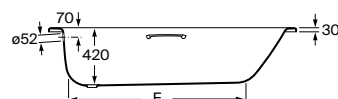
Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips (3.5 mm steel sheet).

A236655000 1800 x 800 mm

A236755000 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E
1800	800	1617	666	1290
1700	750	1517	626	1188

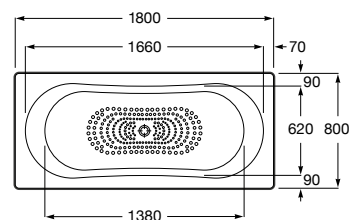
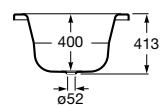
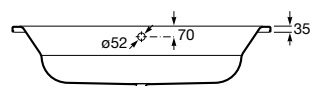
Duo Plus

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3.5 mm steel sheet).

A221670000 1800 x 800 mm

Finishes:

00



Baths / Steel

Evia Plus

Steel drop-in bath. Double-ended bath.

A224060000	1800 x 800 mm
A224160000	1700 x 750 mm

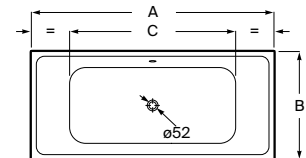
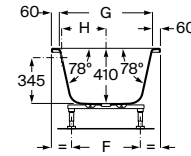
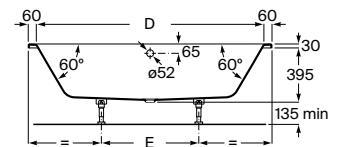
Optional:

Headrest.

A248675000

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1800	800	1232	1680	720	510	680	326
1700	750	1132	1580	620	460	630	301

Evia Plus

Steel drop-in bath with feet and antislip and handles. Double-ended bath.

A224050001	1800 x 800 mm
A224150001	1700 x 750 mm

Steel drop-in bath with feet and antislip. Double-ended bath.

A224070000	1800 x 800 mm
A224170000	1700 x 750 mm

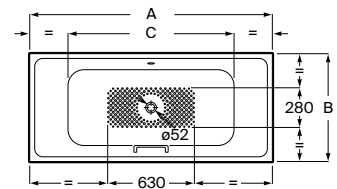
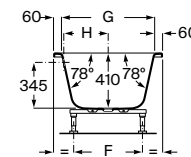
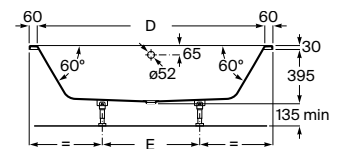
Optional:

Headrest.

A248675000

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1800	800	1232	1680	720	510	680	326
1700	750	1132	1580	620	460	630	301

Princess

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips (2.1 mm steel sheet).

A220270001	1700 x 750 mm
A220370001	1600 x 750 mm
A220470001	1500 x 750 mm
A220950001	1700 x 700 mm

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips (2.1 mm steel sheet).

A220990000	1700 x 700 mm
-------------------	---------------

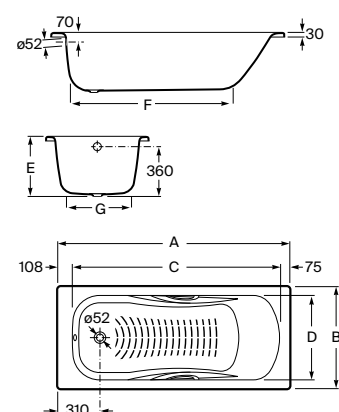
Optional:

Black headrest for Princess and Malibu collection baths.

A291053100

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1700	750	1517	620	415	1180	500
1600	750	1417	620	415	1135	500
1500	750	1317	620	415	1035	500
1700	700	1517	575	430	1180	450

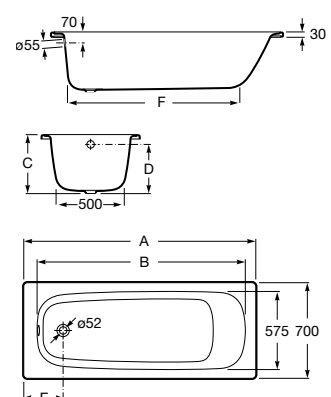
Contesa

Rectangular steel bath (2.1 mm steel sheet).

A235860000	1700 x 700 mm
A235960000	1600 x 700 mm
A236060000	1500 x 700 mm
A236160000	1400 x 700 mm
A212106001	1200 x 700 mm
A212107001	1000 x 700 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E
1700	1525	400	300	310
1600	1425	400	300	310
1500	1325	400	300	310
1400	1225	400	300	310
1200	1045	400	300	290
1000	875	372	300	275

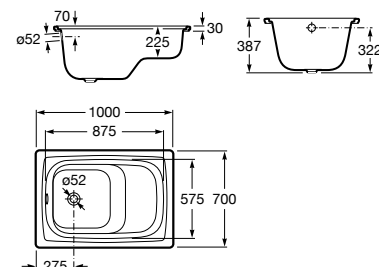
Contesa-Banaseo

Rectangular steel bath (2.1 mm steel sheet).

A213100001	1000 x 700 mm
-------------------	---------------

Finishes:

00



Baths / Acrylic and Steel Panels



Front panel for acrylic baths

Front panel for acrylic bath.

A259929000	1900 mm
A259930000	1800 mm
A259931000	1700 mm
A259932000	1600 mm
A259933000	1500 mm
A259934000	1400 mm



Reversible acrylic "L" shaped panel

L-shaped panel for acrylic bath.

A259827000	1900 x 900 mm
A259828000	1800 x 900 mm
A259829000	1800 x 800 mm
A259830000	1700 x 800 mm
A259831000	1700 x 750 mm
A259833000	1700 x 700 mm
A259832000	1600 x 750 mm
A259834000	1600 x 700 mm



Vythos panels

Front panels for Vythos bath.

A259114000	1800 mm
A259113000	1700 mm
A259112000	1600 mm
A259111000	1500 mm
A259110000	1400 mm

Side panels for Vythos bath.

A259118000	850 mm
A259117000	800 mm
A259116000	750 mm
A259115000	700 mm



Front panel for steel baths

Front panel for steel baths.

A259979000	1700 mm
A259980000	1600 mm
A259981000	1500 mm
A259982000	1400 mm



Side panel for steel baths

Side panel for steel baths.

A259988000	750 mm
A259989000	700 mm



Installation element for panels

Frame to suit reinforced panels for baths without whirlpool.

A259851000

Compatibility of Steel Panels

Type of panel	Baths	
	Princess	Contesa
A259979000 Front panel 1700	•	•
A259980000 Front panel 1600	•	•
A259981000 Front panel 1500	•	•
A259982000 Front panel 1400		•
A259988000 Side panel 750	•	
A259989000 Side panel 700	•	•

Compatibility of Acrylic Panels

Baths	With hydromassage		Without hydromassage	
	Front panel	L panel	Front panel	L panel
Becool*	•	•	•	•
Easy*	•		•	•
Genova*	•		•	•
Vythos	•	•	•	•

Becool* Except 1900 x 1000 for L-shaped panel

Easy* Except 1500 x 700 and 1400 x 700 for L-shaped panel without hydromassage

Genova* While stocks last. Compatibility of models prior to 2025.

The new Genova models are compatible with the Vythos bathtub skirts.



Universal feet

Universal feet for steel bath tubs.

A248427000



Vythos bath grip

A248595000



BeCool bath grip

A24F023000

BeCool (double-ended). 1 grip.



Grips for baths

Set grips. 2 grips.

A24F040000

BeCool (Single seater)

A526804210

Haiti

A526803010

Malibu

A526804310

Princess



Optional headrest

A291051100

Haiti

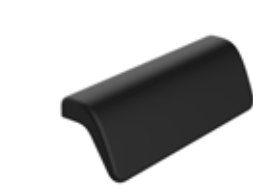
A291053100

Princess and Malibu



Vythos headrest

A248594000



Evia Plus headrest

A248675000



Tura headrest

A248674000

Bañeras / Wastes for Bath



Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system

Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system.

A24L557001



Pop-up waste

Automatic drain Ø 52 with trap for bath.

A5064046..

Finishes:



Pop-up waste

Automatic drain Ø 52 without trap for bath.

A5064047..

Finishes:



Waste with chain

Waste fitting Ø 52 mm for bath with chain.

A506404800
with trap set

A506404900
without trap set



Click-clack waste for bath

Click-clack drain for bath with trap.

A24L5810..

Finishes:



Other wastes

Overflow, waste fitting and trap set.

AB0046800R

Finishes:



Other wastes

Automatic drain for bath with siphon. Drain for Becool double-ended, Vythos double-ended, Lun Plus and Duo Plus baths.

A2482130..

Finishes:



Compatibility of Wastes

Hydromassage		Without hydromassage		Other baths
Total	standard	Becool double ended, Beyond, Modo, Maui, Kauai, Ariane, Ona, Raina and Virginia One-Piece	standard	optional
Total Premium	standard			
Tonic	standard, except Easy bath			
Basic	optional			



Vythos bath.



Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures		
Shopping guide	550	Alisio 554
Shower Enclosures Quick Guide	552	Brisa 558
Finishes Quick Guide	553	Naray 564
		Ura 568
		Victoria Plus 576
		Victoria 584

Shower Enclosures

Simple design details, such as an integrated towel rail or an optional shelf, consider everyday needs

Key Benefits

Resistance. Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline mist environment.

Easy cleaning. Door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.

Durability. Proven mechanical resistance with 20,000 opening and closing cycles guaranteed.

Maxiclean®. Exclusive treatment that repels water, avoids limescale and the buildup of dirt, making cleaning easier.

Safety. Tempered glass that shatters into small, harmless pieces in the event of breakage, reducing the risk of accidents.

Easy to install. Models with dual installation options and a high-quality adhesive system that simplifies installation, eliminating the need to drill into the wall.

Adaptability. A compensation system allows the shower enclosure to adapt to wall irregularities, with an optional brace support to the ceiling.

With made-to-measure or standard-sized shower enclosures, it's easy to find the right solution for any shower space. Whether the bathroom is spacious or compact, there are options for any type of installation, all available in polished silver and, depending on the collection, in matt silver, white, matt black and brushed matt black. Simple design details, such as an integrated towel rail or an optional shelf, consider everyday needs Roca shower enclosures are designed to resist corrosion and prevent the build-up of limescale.



Shopping Guide

When choosing the right shower enclosure, various aspects must be taken into account. It is necessary to analyze the available space, determine who will use the shower, and ensure easy access for all users. Each of the following factors plays a decisive role in designing the perfect shower space.

Type of space



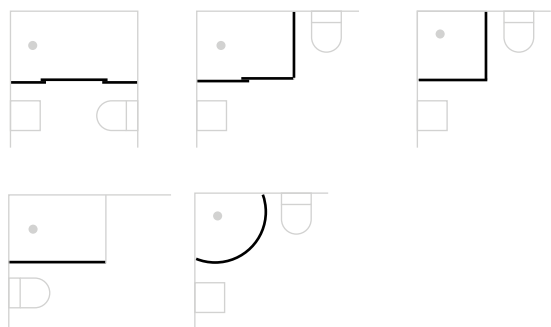
Type of shower tray or bathtub



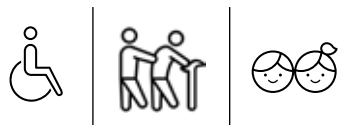
Shower tray

Bath

Access to the shower space

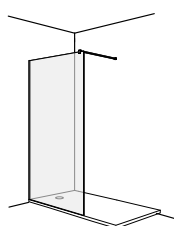


Users

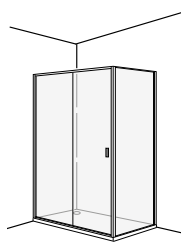


When choosing a shower enclosure, it is important to consider the ease of access and opening, both in terms of the available space and the needs of those who will use the shower.

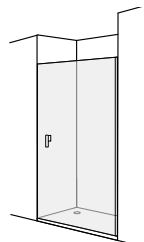
Type of opening



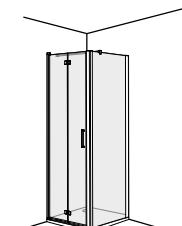
Walk-in



Sliding door



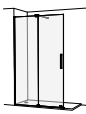
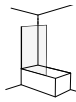
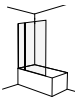
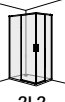
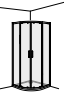
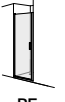
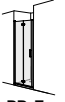
Swing door



Bi-fold door



Quick Guide / Shower Enclosures

	Brisa	Alisio ^N	Naray	Ura	Victoria Plus	Victoria
Walk-in		 L2 W P. 556			 DF P. 578  B1H P. 582  B1HF P. 582	
Sliding door	 L2-E P. 560  L2-E + LF-C P. 561		 L2-E P. 566  L2-E + LF-C P. 566  2L2 P. 567	 L2-E P. 570  L4-E P. 570  L2-E + LF-C P. 571  L4-E + LF-C P. 571  2L2 P. 572	 L2-E P. 579  L4-E P. 580  L2-E + LF-C P. 579  L4-E + LF-C P. 580  2L2 P. 581  MR P. 581	 L2-E P. 586  L2-E + LF-C P. 586  2L2 P. 587
Swing door	 PEF P. 562  PLF+LF P. 563			 PE P. 572  PE+LF P. 573		
Bi-fold door				 PP-E P. 573  PP-E+LF P. 574		



Clear Glass



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Brushed Matt Black


Maxiclean®
Treatment

	Glass	MaxiClean®	Profile		
Standard	Clear	MaxiClean® Treatment	Polished Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Matt Black
Alisio	●	standard	●		●
Brisa	●	standard	●	●	
Naray	●	standard	●	●	
Ura	●	standard	●	●	
Victoria Plus	●	standard	●	●	●*
Victoria	●	-	●		

* Only DF model with 8 mm glass.

Iconography

	Height shower enclosure		Glass thickness
	Made to measure		Possible left or right opening
	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen		Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Optimal sealing that minimizes water dispersion and splash formation		Doors with soft-close mechanism for smooth opening and closing, preventing unnecessary impacts
	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence		Adjusts and levels the shower enclosure to fit uneven surfaces, ensuring precise and aligned installation
	Ideal for open spaces or without profiles, with greater splash exposure		It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	System that ensures the stability of the shower enclosure, preventing it from coming off the rails		Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Provides convenient access to towels within reach, enhancing usability and adding functionality to the shower enclosure		

Sliding shower enclosure collection with a minimalist, transparent design, and a sustainable approach, combining 3D-printed components and recyclable materials.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Brushed Matt
Black



Key Benefits

- Standard shower enclosures with 1 sliding door.
- Reversible.
- Without upper and lower profile.
- Profile finish in Polished Silver or Brushed Matt Black.
- Glass thickness: 8 mm.
- Height: 2000 mm.
- Maxiclean treatment included as standard.
- Anti-Roll system.

Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Ideal for open spaces or without profiles, with greater splash exposure
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

Shower Enclosures / Alisio

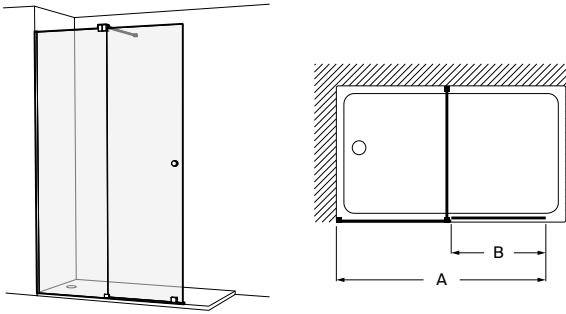
Alisio L2 W

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install walk-in between 2 or 3 walls. Height 2000 mm.



	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max	Opening (B)
AM31E3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 800	300 - 307
AM31E3E87D001.NMN	1000	985 - 1000	400 - 407
AM31E4B07D001.NMN	1200	1185 - 1200	500 - 507
AM31E5787D001.NMN	1400	1385 - 1400	600 - 607

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Brushed Matt Black.





Alisio L2 W

Brisa

This collection of shower enclosures features slim profiles available in a range of configurations and polished silver or matt black finishes.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Key Benefits

Standard shower enclosures for sliding or swing doors.

Reversible.

Profile finish in Polished Silver or Matt Black.

Glass thickness: 8 mm.

Height: 2000 mm.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding door models:

- No bottom guide profile.
- 50 mm adjustment.
- Soft opening and closing system.
- Door release system.
- Anti-roll system.

Swing door models:

- 15 mm adjustment per side.
- Lift opening system.
- Flush hinges for easy cleaning.

Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Soft-Close	Doors with soft-close mechanism for smooth opening and closing, preventing unnecessary impacts
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

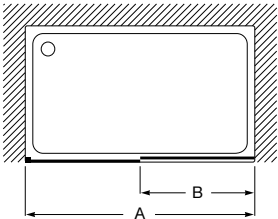
Shower Enclosures / Brisa

Brisa L2-E

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM3431201.M	1200	1160 - 1210	485
AM3431251.M	1250	1211 - 1259	435
AM3431301.M	1300	1260 - 1310	485
AM3431351.M	1350	1311 - 1359	535
AM3431401.M	1400	1360 - 1410	585
AM3431451.M	1450	1411 - 1459	535
AM3431501.M	1500	1460 - 1510	585
AM3431551.M	1550	1511 - 1559	635
AM3431601.M	1600	1560 - 1610	685
AM3431651.M	1650	1611 - 1659	635
AM3431701.M	1700	1660 - 1710	685
AM3431751.M	1750	1711 - 1759	735
AM3431801.M	1800	1760 - 1810	785
AM3431851.M	1850	1811 - 1859	735
AM3431901.M	1900	1860 - 1910	785
AM3431951.M	1950	1911 - 1959	835
AM3432001.M	2000	1960 - 2010	885

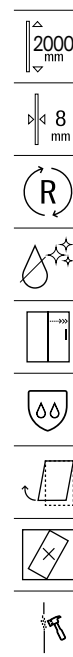
Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



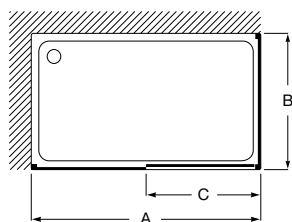
Brisa L2-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel.
Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Opening (C)
L2-E (A)			
AM3431201.M	1200	1170 - 1220	485
AM3431251.M	1250	1221 - 1269	435
AM3431301.M	1300	1270 - 1320	485
AM3431351.M	1350	1321 - 1369	535
AM3431401.M	1400	1370 - 1420	585
AM3431451.M	1450	1421 - 1469	535
AM3431501.M	1500	1470 - 1520	585
AM3431551.M	1550	1521 - 1569	635
AM3431601.M	1600	1570 - 1620	685
AM3431651.M	1650	1621 - 1669	635
AM3431701.M	1700	1670 - 1720	685
AM3431751.M	1750	1721 - 1769	735
AM3431801.M	1800	1770 - 1820	785
AM3431851.M	1850	1821 - 1869	735
AM3431901.M	1900	1870 - 1920	785
AM3431951.M	1950	1921 - 1969	835
AM3432001.M	2000	1970 - 2020	885
LF-C (B)			
AM3730701.M	700	680 - 700	
AM3730751.M	750	730 - 760	
AM3730801.M	800	780 - 800	
AM3730901.M	900	880 - 900	



Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



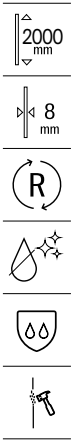
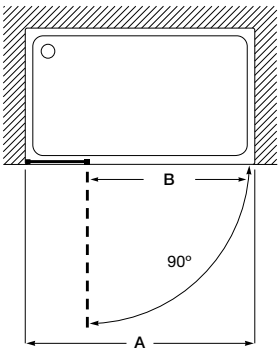
Shower Enclosures / Brisa

Brisa PEF

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM3720701.M	700	675 - 700	485
AM3720801.M	800	775 - 800	485
AM3720901.M	900	875 - 900	485
AM3721001.M	1000	975 - 1000	585
AM3721101.M	1100	1075 - 1100	585
AM3721201.M	1200	1175 - 1200	585
AM3721301.M	1300	1275 - 1300	585
AM3721401.M	1400	1375 - 1400	585

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

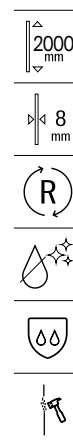
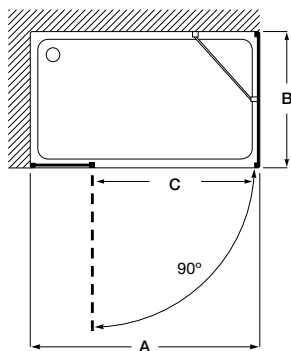


Brisa PLF + LF

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel.
Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Opening (C)
PLF (A)			
AM3440701.M	700	665 - 680	485
AM3440801.M	800	765 - 780	485
AM3440901.M	900	865 - 880	485
AM3441001.M	1000	965 - 980	585
AM3441101.M	1100	1065 - 1080	585
AM3441201.M	1200	1165 - 1180	585
AM3441301.M	1300	1265 - 1280	585
AM3441401.M	1400	1365 - 1380	585
LF (B)			
AM3740701.M	700	675 - 690	
AM3740751.M	750	725 - 740	
AM3740801.M	800	775 - 790	
AM3740901.M	900	875 - 890	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



Naray

With a minimalist design and effortless installation, this collection of sliding shower enclosures, featuring no lower profiles, now includes new details that enhance its personality and appeal.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Key Benefits

Standard shower enclosures for sliding doors.
 No bottom guide profile.
 Reversible.
 Profile finish in Polished Silver or Matt Black.
 Glass thickness: 6 mm.
 Height: 2000 mm.
 Maxiclean treatment included as standard.
 100 mm adjustment.
 Hidden bearings.
 Door release mechanism.
 Anti-Roll system.
 Easy installation system.
 Dual installation system (screws or adhesive).
 Integrated hook.



Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Dual Installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

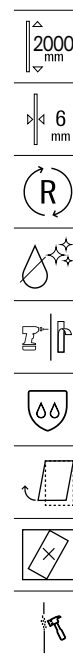
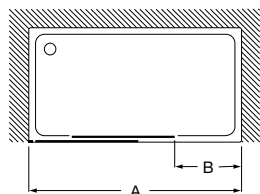
Shower Enclosures / Naray

Naray L2-E

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Minimal opening (B)
AM2823E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM28244C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM2824B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM2825147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM2825787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM2825DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM2826407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM2826A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM2827087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745
AM28276C7D001.NMN	1900	1821 - 1920	745
AM2827D07D001.NMN	2000	1921 - 2020	745

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

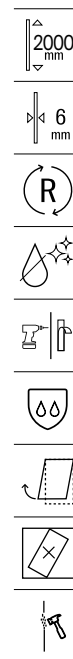
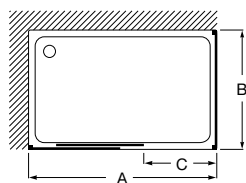


Naray L2-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Minimal opening (C)
L2-E (A)			
AM2823E87D001.NMN	1000	982 - 1032	395
AM28244C7D001.NMN	1100	1033 - 1132	395
AM2824B07D001.NMN	1200	1133 - 1232	445
AM2825147D001.NMN	1300	1233 - 1332	495
AM2825787D001.NMN	1400	1333 - 1432	545
AM2825DC7D001.NMN	1500	1433 - 1532	595
AM2826407D001.NMN	1600	1533 - 1632	645
AM2826A47D001.NMN	1700	1633 - 1732	695
AM2827087D001.NMN	1800	1733 - 1832	745
AM28276C7D001.NMN	1900	1821 - 1920	745
AM2827D07D001.NMN	2000	1921 - 2020	745
LF-C (B)			
AM2842BC7D001.NMN	700	670 - 705	
AM2842EE7D001.NMN	750	720 - 755	
AM2843207D001.NMN	800	770 - 805	
AM2843847D001.NMN	900	870 - 905	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

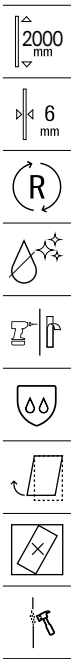
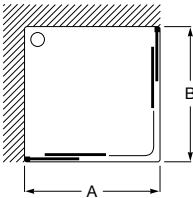


Naray 2L2

Corner shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. Height 2000 mm. To create a corner entry enclosure 2L2, 2 units of L2 must be ordered.

	Width (A or B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A or B)
AM2832BC7D001.NMN	700	670 - 720
AM2832EE7D001.NMN	750	721 - 770
AM2833207D001.NMN	800	771 - 820
AM2833527D001.NMN	850	821 - 870
AM2833847D001.NMN	900	871 - 920
AM2833E87D001.NMN	1000	921 - 1020
AM28344C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120
AM2834B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



Ura

With a practical and modern design, this collection offers a range of options for swing or sliding doors to protect any shower space.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Key Benefits

Standard shower enclosures for sliding, swing, or folding doors.

Reversible.

Profile finish in Polished Silver or Matt Black.

Glass thickness: 6 mm.

Height: 2000 mm.

25 mm adjustment per side.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding door models:

Door release system.

Anti-roll system.

Easy installation system.

Dual installation system (screws/adhesive).

Swing door models:

Lift opening system.

Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Dual Installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

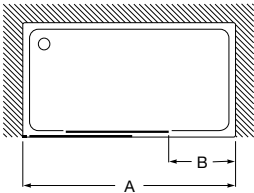
Shower Enclosures / Ura

Ura L2-E

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM20J3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM20J44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM20J4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM20J5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM20J5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM20J5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM20J6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM20J6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM20J7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

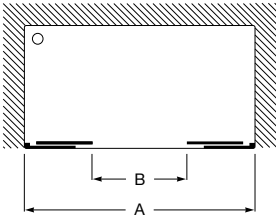


Ura L4-E

Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM20L6407D001.NMN	1600	1520 - 1620	590
AM20L6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	640
AM20L7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	690
AM20L76C7D001.NMN	1900	1821 - 1920	690
AM20L7D07D001.NMN	2000	1921 - 2020	690

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

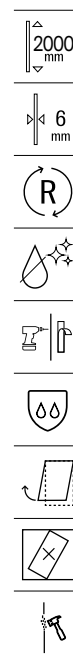
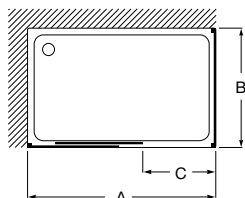


Ura L2-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel.
Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)
L2-E (A)			
AM20J3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM20J44C7D001.NMN	1100	1121 - 1220	395
AM20J4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM20J5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM20J5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM20J5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM20J6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM20J6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM20J7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745
LF-C (B)			
AM20K2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM20K2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM20K2EE7D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM20K3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

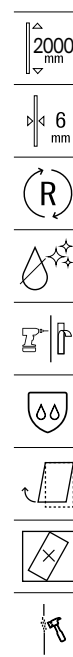
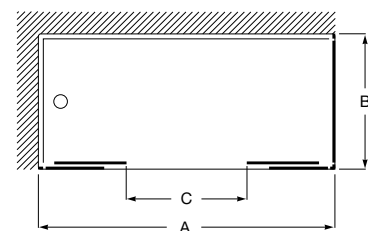


Ura L4-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels + 1 side panel.
Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)
L4-E (A)			
AM20L6407D001.NMN	1600	1520 - 1620	590
AM20L6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	640
AM20L7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	690
AM20L76C7D001.NMN	1900	1821 - 1920	690
AM20L7D07D001.NMN	2000	1921 - 2020	690
LF-C (B)			
AM20K2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM20K2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM20K3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM20K3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



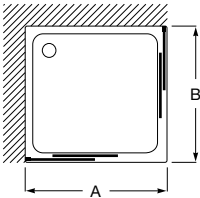
Shower Enclosures / Ura

Ura 2L2

Corner shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To create a corner entry enclosure 2L2, 2 units of L2 must be ordered. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A or B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A or B)
AM20H2BC7D001.NMN	700	670 - 720
AM20H2EE7D001.NMN	750	721 - 770
AM20H3207D001.NMN	800	771 - 820
AM20H3527D001.NMN	850	821 - 870
AM20H3847D001.NMN	900	871 - 920
AM20H3E87D001.NMN	1000	921 - 1020
AM20H44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120
AM20H4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

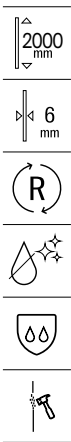
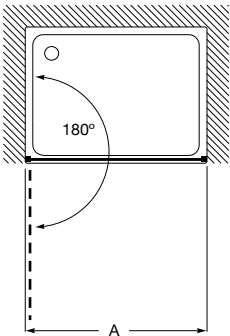


Ura PE

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening
AM20M3207D001.NMN	800	765 - 805	665
AM20M3847D001.NMN	900	865 - 905	765
AM20M3E87D001.NMN	1000	965 - 1005	865

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

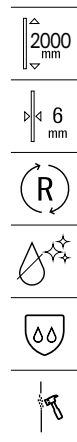
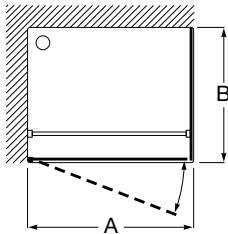


Ura PE + LF

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Opening
PE (A)			
AM20M3207D001.NMN	800	765 - 805	665
AM20M3847D001.NMN	900	865 - 905	765
AM20M3E87D001.NMN	1000	965 - 1005	865
LF (B)			
AM20N2BC7D001.NMN	700	680 - 705	
AM20N2EE7D001.NMN	750	730 - 755	
AM20N3207D001.NMN	800	780 - 805	
AM20N3847D001.NMN	900	880 - 905	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

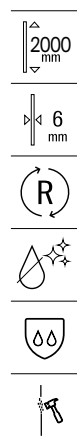
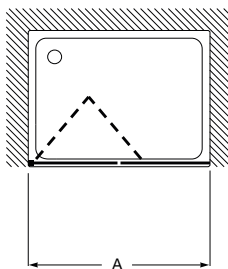


Ura PP-E

Bi-fold doors. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening
AM20P2BC7D001.NMN	700	665 - 705	565
AM20P3207D001.NMN	800	765 - 805	665
AM20P3847D001.NMN	900	865 - 905	765
AM20P3E87D001.NMN	1000	965 - 1005	865

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



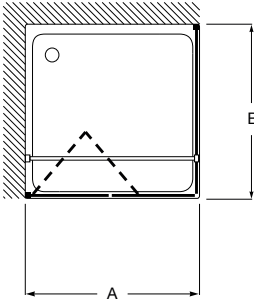
Shower Enclosures / Ura

Ura PP-E + LF

Bi-fold doors + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening
PE (A)			
AM20P2BC7D001.NMN	700	665 - 705	565
AM20P3207D001.NMN	800	765 - 805	665
AM20P3847D001.NMN	900	865 - 905	765
AM20P3E87D001.NMN	1000	965 - 1005	865
LF (B)			
AM20N2BC7D001.NMN	700	680 - 705	
AM20N2EE7D001.NMN	750	730 - 755	
AM20N3207D001.NMN	800	780 - 805	
AM20N3847D001.NMN	900	880 - 905	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

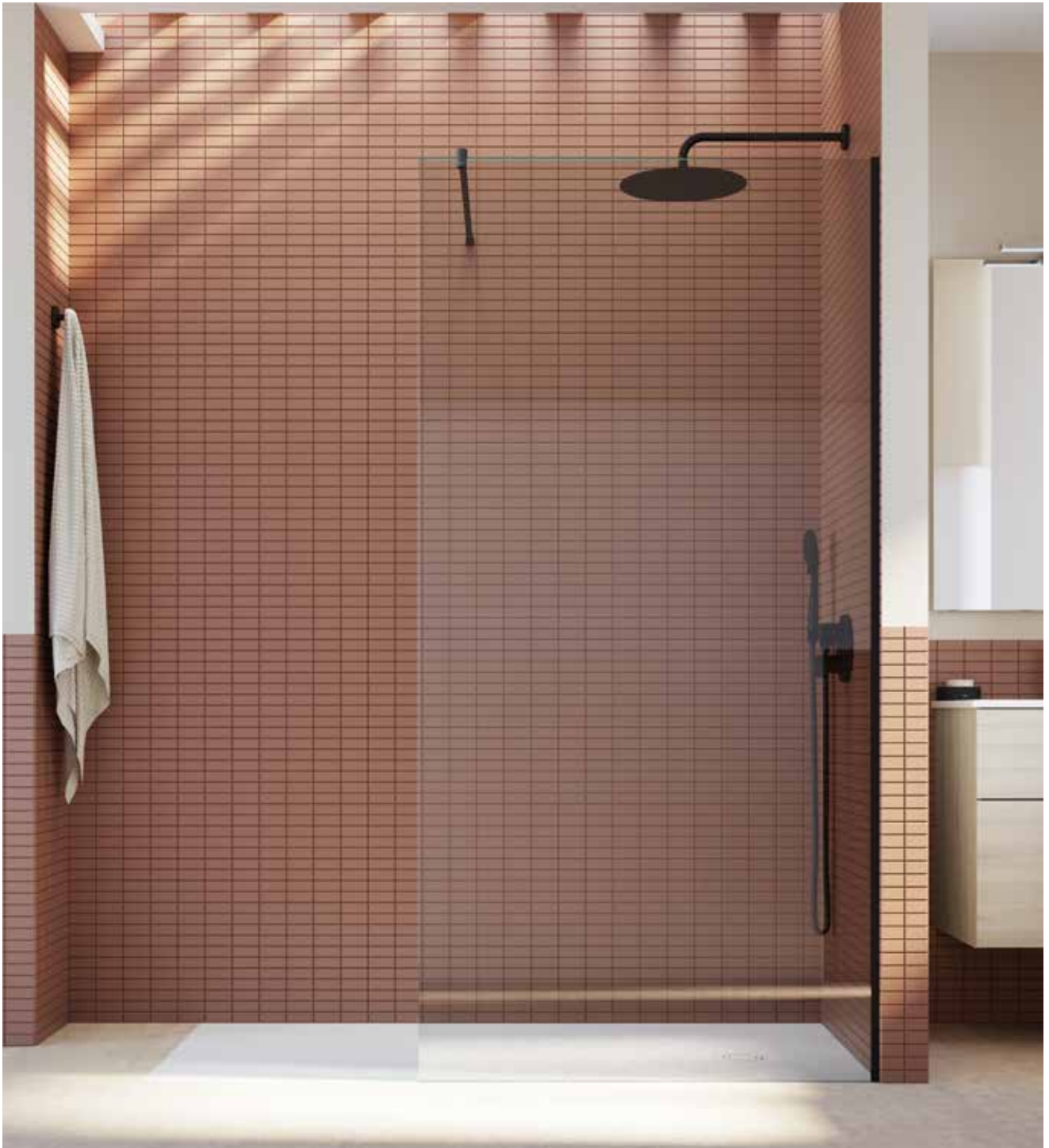




Ura PP-E shower enclosure, T-500 thermostatic shower mixer, Stella 100 / 3F shower kit, Terran shower tray.

Victoria Plus

Featuring an updated design that includes slim profiles, a 2000 mm height, and Maxiclean treatment, this collection includes sliding and walk-in door options.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Brushed Matt Black



Key Benefits

Standard shower enclosures and bathtub enclosures.
 Models: Walk-in or sliding doors.
 Reversible.
 Profile finish in Bright Silver or Matt Black.
 In the DF model, it is brushed Matt Black.
 Glass thickness: 6 or 8 mm (depending on the model).
 Shower enclosure height: 2000 mm.
 Bath enclosure height: 1500 mm.
 Adjustment per side: 7 to 50 mm (depending on the model).
 Anti-Roll system (sliding doors).
 Optional ceiling support in the Walk-in DF model.



Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Optimal sealing that minimizes water dispersion and splash formation
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Dual Installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

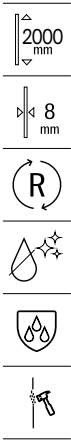
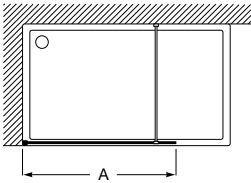
Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

Victoria Plus DF

Fixed panel for shower. Compensating profile 7 mm. Height 2000 mm.
MaxiClean treatment included.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
AM1973207D001.NMN	800	800 - 807
AM1973847D001.NMN	900	900 - 907
AM1973E87D001.NMN	1000	1000 - 1007
AM1974B07D001.NMN	1200	1200 - 1207
Tirante a techo opcional		
AM99003702	1000	
AM99003706	1000	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Brushed Matt Black.

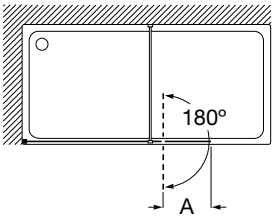


Victoria Plus optional door

Swing door for DF. To install between 2 or 3 walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)
AM23415E7D001.NMN	350

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



N

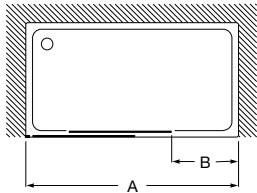


Victoria Plus L2-E

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM12B3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM12B44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM12B4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM12B5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM12B5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM12B5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM12B6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM12B6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM12B7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

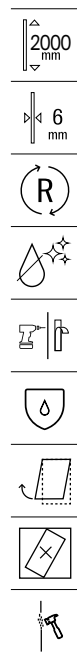
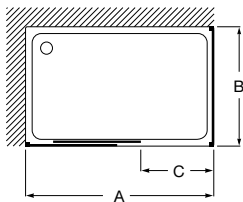


Victoria Plus L2-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening (C)
L2-E (A)			
AM12B3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM12B44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM12B4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM12B5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM12B5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM12B5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM12B6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM12B6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM12B7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745
LF-C (B)			
AM12C2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM12C2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM12C3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM12C3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



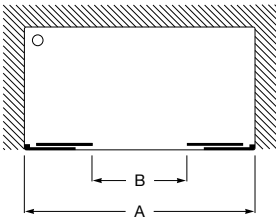
Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

Victoria Plus L4-E

Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM12D6407D001.NMN	1600	1520 - 1620	590
AM12D6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	640
AM12D7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	690
AM12D76C7D001.NMN	1900	1821 - 1920	690
AM12D7D07D001.NMN	2000	1921 - 2020	690

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

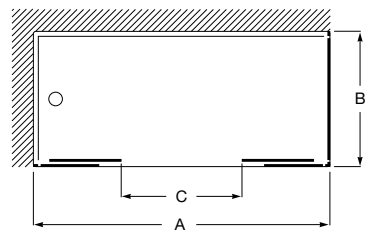


Victoria Plus L4-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening (C)
L4-E (A)			
AM12D6407D001.NMN	1600	1520-1620	590
AM12D6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621-1720	640
AM12D7087D001.NMN	1800	1721-1820	690
AM12D76C7D001.NMN	1900	1821-1920	690
AM12D7D07D001.NMN	2000	1921-2020	690
LF-C (B)			
AM12C2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM12C2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM12C3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM12C3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

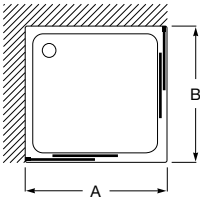


Victoria Plus 2L2

Corner front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To create a corner entry enclosure 2L2, 2 units of L2 must be ordered. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A or B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A or B)
AM12A2BC7D001.NMN	700	670 - 720
AM12A2EE7D001.NMN	750	721 - 770
AM12A3207D001.NMN	800	771 - 820
AM12A3527D001.NMN	850	821 - 870
AM12A3847D001.NMN	900	871 - 920
AM12A3E87D001.NMN	1000	921 - 1020
AM12A44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120
AM12A4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

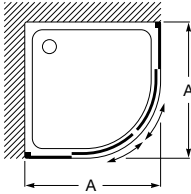


Victoria Plus MR

Corner front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening
AM12E2EE7D001.NMN	750 (R375)	715 - 740	407
AM12E3207D001.NMN	800 (R500)	765 - 790	420
AM12F3207D001.NMN	800 (R550)	765 - 790	395
AM12E3847D001.NMN	900 (R500)	865 - 890	525
AM12F3847D001.NMN	900 (R550)	865 - 890	540
AM12E3E87D001.NMN	1000 (R500)	965 - 990	540

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



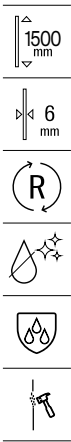
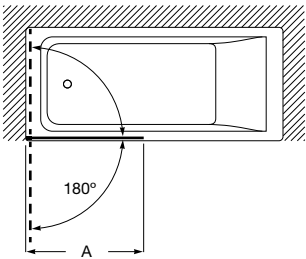
Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

Victoria Plus B1H

Swing bath panel. Height 1500 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
AM1993525DC012NMN	850	850 - 860

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.

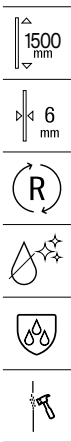
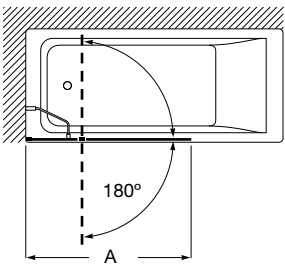


Victoria Plus B1HF

Swing panel + 1 fixed panel for bath. Height 1500 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
AM1443E85DC012NMN	1000	985 - 1000

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.





Victoria Plus MR shower enclosure, Victoria Plus shower mixer, Stella 100 / 3F shower kit, Easy angle shower tray.

Victoria

With a simple and modern design this collection of sliding shower enclosures can be adapted to an endless number of bathroom layouts.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Key Benefits

- Standard shower enclosures for sliding doors.
- Reversible.
- Profile finish in Polished Silver.
- Glass thickness 6 mm.
- Height 1950 mm.
- 25 mm adjustment per side.
- Anti-roll system.

Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Watertightness	Optimal sealing that minimizes water dispersion and splash formation
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

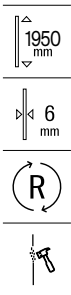
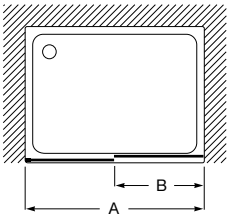
Shower Enclosures / Victoria

Victoria L2-E

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + fixed panel. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM18610012	1000	960 - 1010	390
AM18611012	1100	1060 - 1110	415
AM18612012	1200	1160 - 1210	465
AM18613012	1300	1260 - 1310	515
AM18614012	1400	1360 - 1410	565
AM18615012	1500	1460 - 1510	615
AM18616012	1600	1560 - 1610	665

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.

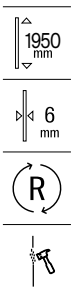
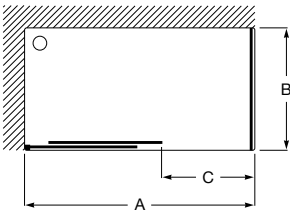


Victoria L2-E + LF

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + fixed panel + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening (C)
L2-E (A)			
AM18610012	1000	975 - 1000	390
AM18611012	1100	1075 - 1100	415
AM18612012	1200	1175 - 1200	465
AM18613012	1300	1275 - 1300	515
AM18614012	1400	1375 - 1400	565
AM18615012	1500	1475 - 1500	615
AM18616012	1600	1575 - 1600	665
LF (B)			
AM18707012	700	680 - 705	
AM18707512	750	730 - 755	
AM18708012	800	780 - 805	
AM18709012	900	880 - 905	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.

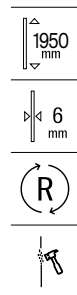
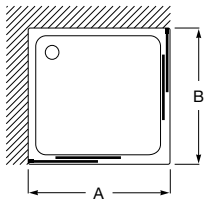


Victoria 2L2

Corner shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels.
Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

	Width (A or B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A or B)
AM18807012	700	665 - 690
AM18807512	750	715 - 740
AM18808012	800	765 - 790
AM18809012	900	865 - 890
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990
AM18812012	1200	1165 - 1190

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.



Shower Enclosures / Profiles

Compensating Profiles

Supplementary profile.

AM34920002 15 x 2000 mm
For Brisa, Ura, Victoria Plus and Naray* enclosures. Polished silver.

AM34920006 15 x 2000 mm
For Brisa, Ura, Victoria Plus and Naray* enclosures. Matt black.

AM15119502 15 x 1950 mm
For Ura enclosures (older than 2025). Polished silver.

AM19619502 30 x 1950 mm
For Victoria enclosure (older than 2025). Polished silver.

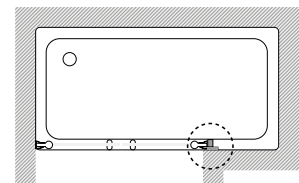


*Just for LF-C side panel.

Supplementary side profile. For shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

Finishes: Matt Black, Polished silver.

AM9900680. 40 x 40 x 2500 mm



Angled horizontal profile. For corner shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

Finishes: Matt Black, Polished silver.

AM9900650. 32 x 15 x 2500 mm

AM9900660. 40 x 20 x 2500 mm

AM9900670. 30 x 30 x 2500 mm



Supplementary horizontal and vertical levelling profile. For shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

Finishes: Matt Black, Polished silver.

AM9900590. 20 x 2 x 2500 mm

AM9900600. 40 x 4 x 2500 mm

AM9900610. 40 x 10 x 2500 mm

AM9900620. 40 x 20 x 2500 mm

AM9900630. 40 x 40 x 2500 mm

AM9900640. 60 x 40 x 2500 mm







Specific Uses

Accessibility

Basins and WCs	594
Access	594
Meridian	596
The Gap	597
Accessibility Basin Faucets	599
Victoria Pro	599
Accessibility Accessories	602
Access Pro	602
Access Design	611

Communities

Roca Connect	614
Basins for Public Spaces	617
Accessories for Public Spaces	618
Urinals	622
Electronic Basin Faucets	626
Electronic Flush Valves	633
Self-Closing Faucets	634
Flush Valves	644
Children's WCs and Squatting Pan	646

Other Products

Laundry Sink and Slop Hopper	647
Waste Macerator	648
High Cisterns	648

Specific Uses

Designing products with all users in mind, both for public and private spaces, is an integral part of Roca's mission. Using the Clear Code Architecture® method designed by PMMT architecture studio, Roca can improve certain designs to fit universal accessibility guidelines. Beyond products, the Roca App builds more connections between users and products and creates greater user satisfaction. More knowledge about water use, energy consumption, maintenance and installation gives users peace of mind.

Designing
products with all
users in mind is
an integral part of
Roca's mission

Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



Key Benefits

Accessibility

Security. Anti-slip and electrically insulating materials, combined with robust installation systems, guarantee secure attachment and maximum safety.

Certified quality. Products are subjected to rigorous approval processes to meet the highest safety and resistance standards.

Durability. Maximum resistance to corrosion, cleaning products, and wear and tear.

Communities

Water conservation. Extensive catalogue of electronic and self-closing faucets to adapt to different styles and needs.

Cut to size. Surfex® basins that adapt to all kinds of dimensions and design requirements.

Resistance. High-quality materials that guarantee the durability and perfect condition of the products over time.



Iconography

	x / x litres. Dual flush mechanism	WCs equipped with a water-saving mechanism, with two available flush options: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that softens the descent of the seat and cover, preventing unnecessary discomfort and jolts
	Roca Rimless®	System designed to optimize cleaning and hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	WCs compatible with Multiclean®
	Reduced Mobility	Product adapted to users with reduced mobility
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for additional comfort
	Duplo installation system	Easy and safe installation of wall-hung WCs
	Public Spaces	Specific product for public spaces
	Antibacterial	Antibacterial treatment

	Softurn	Smooth and controlled operation thanks to Roca's ceramic cartridges
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Aenor	Spanish Quality Certificate awarded by AENOR (Spanish Association for Standardisation and Certification) in compliance with the requirements of the relevant Spanish UNE and European EN Standards
	Touchless	Touchless operation
	WCs Water Label	Unified Water Label 3,75 L
	Faucets Water Label	Unified Water Label 5 l/min
	Faucets Water Label	Unified Water Label 6,5 l/min
	Faucets Water Label	Unified Water Label 8 l/min

Specific Uses / Accessibility

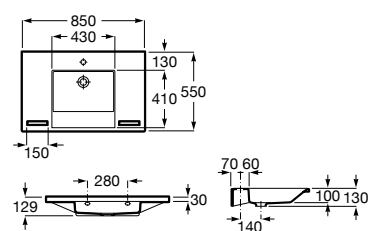
Access

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with fixing kit, shelves and integrated towel rails. Faucet not included.

A2W8004000 850 x 550 mm

Finishes:

00



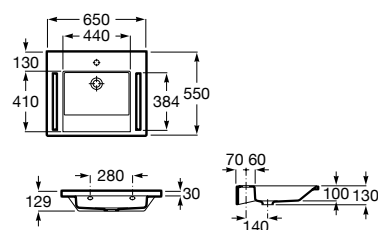
Access

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with fixing kit and integrated towel rails. Faucet not included.

A2W8003000 650 x 550 mm

Finishes:

00



Access

Wall-hung WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A346237000

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC.

A346239000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

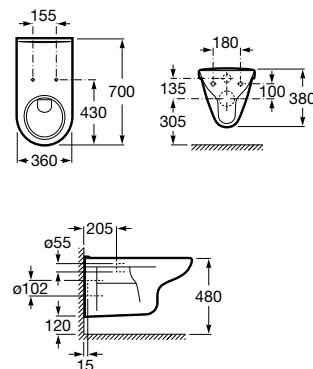
A801232004

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

Finishes:

00



WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A80123A004

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

Access

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

A346236000

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

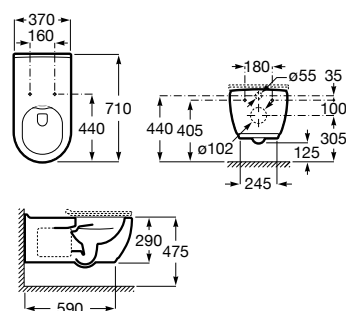
A801230001

Soft closing WC seat and cover.

A801C4200U

Finishes:

00



Access

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet and front opening for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A342239000

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341230000

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341231000

WC seat and cover with front opening.

A80123C004

Finishes:

00

Access

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A342236000

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A342237000

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341230000

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

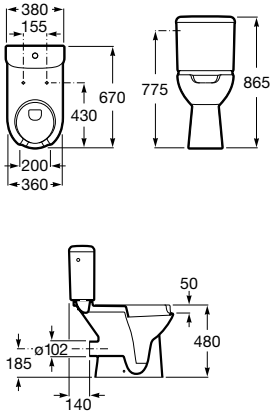
A341231000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801232004

Finishes:

00

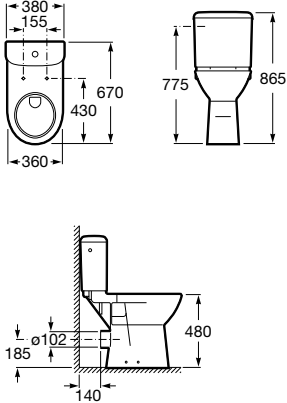
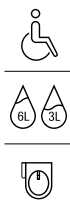


Soft closing WC seat and cover.

A801C4200U

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001



WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

A80123A004

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

Specific Uses / Accessibility

Meridian

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32724H000 700 mm

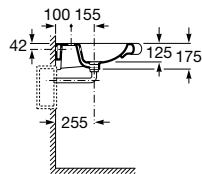
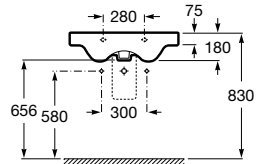
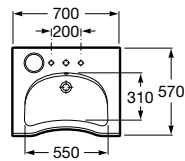
Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe.

A506403207

Drain unit with flexible trap.

A892814000

Finishes:



Meridian

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A34224H000

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A34124H000

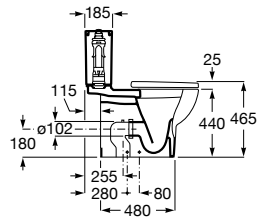
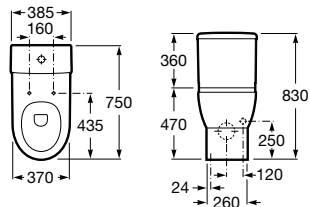
WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

Soft closing WC seat and cover.

A801C4200U

Finishes:



WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

The Gap Square

Back-to-wall single floorstanding Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

A347479000

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

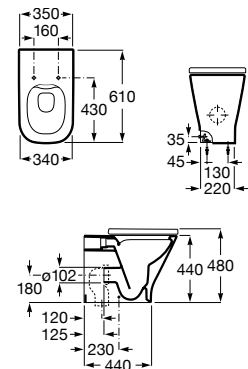
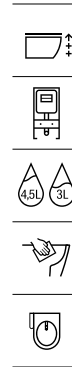
A80147200B

WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

Finishes:

00



The Gap Square

Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A3421AC000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve, and flush valve, with a raised push button and 50 mm diameter for people with reduced mobility.

A34147H000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

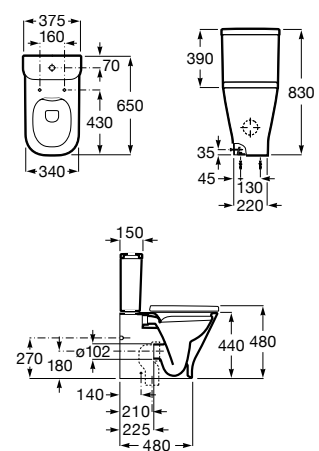
A341470000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A341471000

Finishes:

00



Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A80147200B

WC seat and cover.

A80147000B

The Gap Square

Back-to-wall Comfort height bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A35747C000

Soft-closing bidet lid.

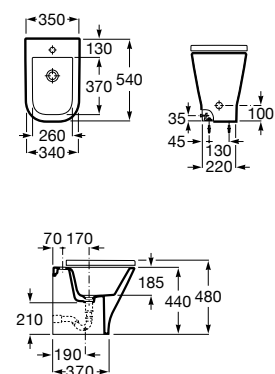
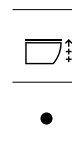
A80673200B

Bidet lid.

A80673000B

Finishes:

00



Specific Uses / Accessibility

The Gap Round

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Comfort height WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

A3470N8000

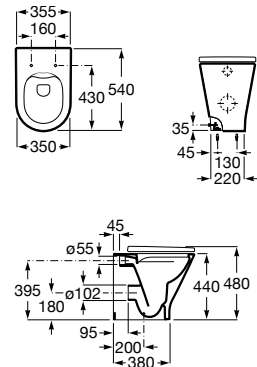
Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D12001

Compact WC seat and cover.

A801D10001

Finishes:



The Gap Round

Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

A3420NJ000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N1000

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A3410N0000

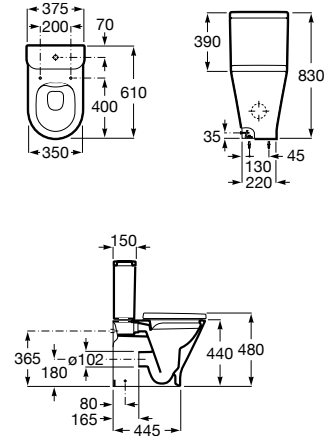
Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

A801D22001

Compact WC seat and cover.

A801D20001

Finishes:



The Gap Round

Back-to-wall Comfort height bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

A3570N9000

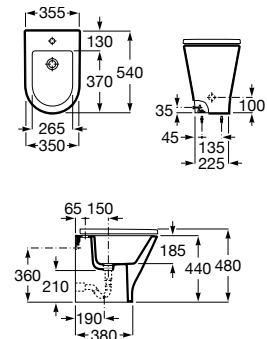
Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806D12001

Bidet lid.

A806D10001

Finishes:



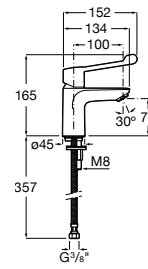
Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A325GC00

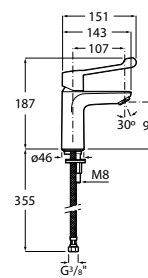
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.
M-Size

A5A3B5GC00

Finishes:

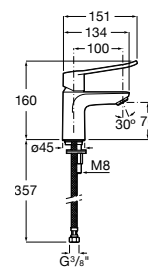


Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.

A5A3D5GC00

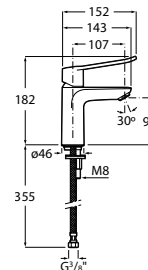
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.
M-Size

A5A3E5GC00

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

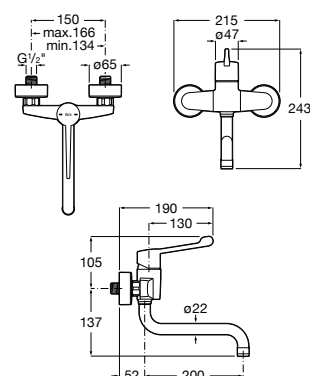
Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted basin mixer with swivel spout and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A765GC00

Finishes:

C0

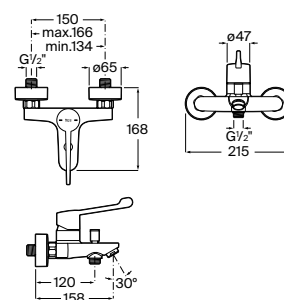


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A025GC00

Finishes:

C0



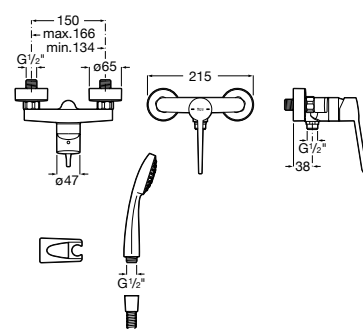
Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, elongated ergonomic handle, hand shower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A015GC00

Finishes:

C0

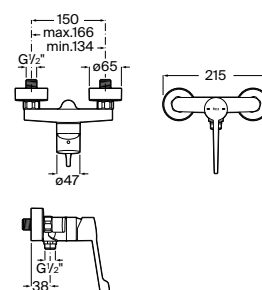


Wall-mounted shower mixer and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A215GC00

Finishes:

C0



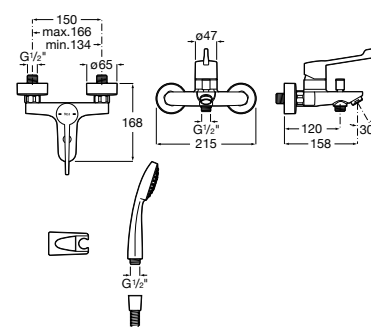
Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted shower mixer with elongated ergonomic handle, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A205GC00

Finishes:

C0



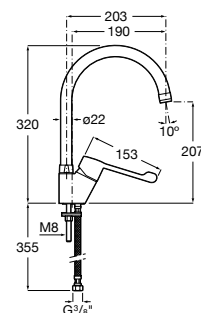
Victoria Pro

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A8E5GC00

Finishes:

C0

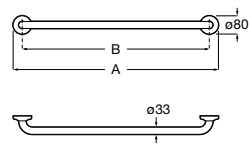


Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. White antibacterial vinyl finish.

A816980009	900 mm
A816979009	700 mm
A816978009	600 mm
A816977009	400 mm
A816976009	300 mm

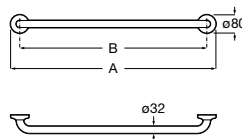


A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, polished finish.

A816930001	900 mm
A816929001	700 mm
A816928001	600 mm
A816927001	400 mm
A816926001	300 mm

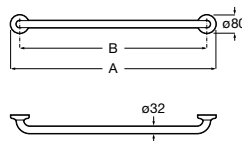


A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, satin finish.

A816930002	900 mm
A816929002	700 mm
A816928002	600 mm
A816927002	400 mm
A816926002	300 mm

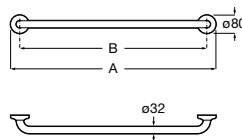


A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, white finish.

A816904009	900 mm
A816903009	700 mm
A816902009	600 mm
A816901009	400 mm
A816900009	300 mm

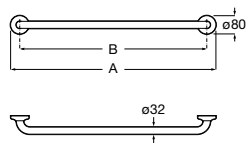


A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Matt black finish.

A816904NB0	900 mm
A816903NB0	700 mm
A816902NB0	600 mm
A816901NB0	400 mm
A816900NB0	300 mm

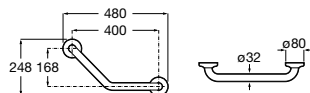


A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

Access Pro

135° angled antibacterial grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

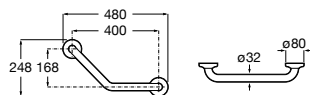
A816982009



Access Pro

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

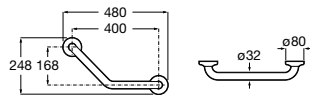
A816931001



Access Pro

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

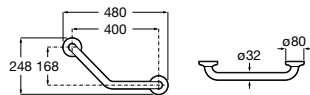
A816931002



Access Pro

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

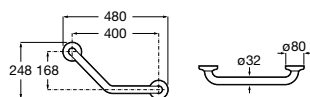
A816905009



Access Pro

135° angled grab bar.

A816905NB0

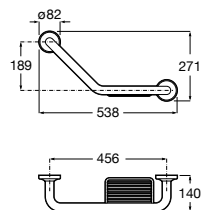


Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Pro

135° angled grab bar with soap dish for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816936001



Access Pro

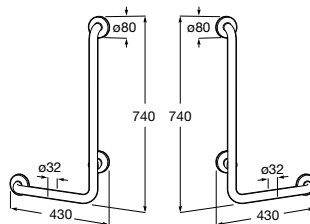
90° angled antibacterial grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816983009

Left side

A816984009

Right side



Access Pro

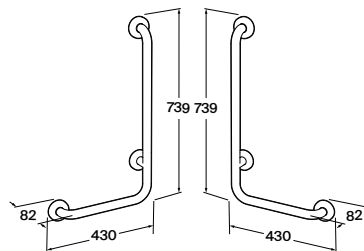
L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816906C00

Left side

A816907C00

Right side



Access Pro

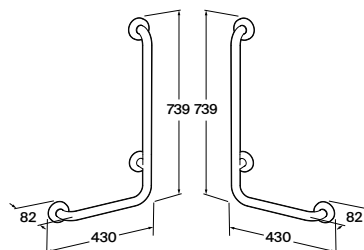
L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816906C20

Left side

A816907C20

Right side



Access Pro

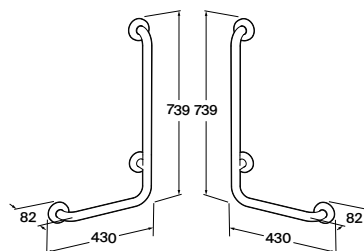
90° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816906009

Left side

A816907009

Right side



Access Pro

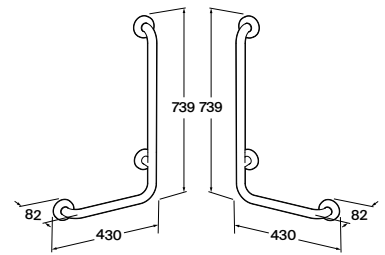
L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816906NB0

Left side

A816907NB0

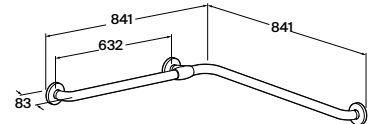
Right side



Access Pro

Antibacterial L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls.

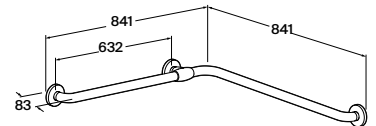
A816938P30 800 mm



Access Pro

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

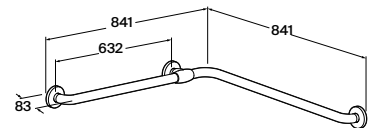
A816937C00



Access Pro

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

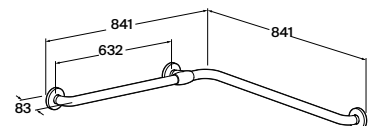
A816937C20



Access Pro

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

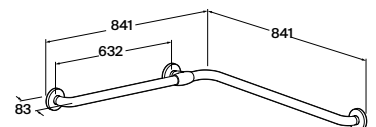
A816937P30



Access Pro

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816937NB0



Access Pro

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø33 mm diameter.

A816939P30

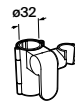


Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Pro

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

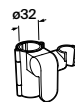
A816925C00



Access Pro

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

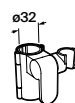
A816925C20



Access Pro

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

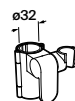
A816925P30



Access Pro

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925NB0

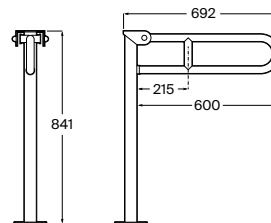


Access Pro

Folding grab bar with base.

A816917P30 800 mm

A816910009 600 mm

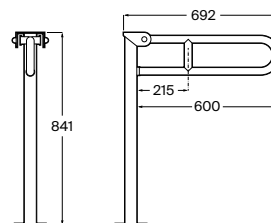


Access Pro

Folding grab bar with base.

A816917NB0 800 mm

A816910NB0 600 mm

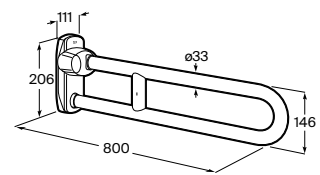


Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Pro

Antibacterial folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816986009 800 mm



Access Pro

Toilet roll holder to be attached to folding grab bar. Antibacterial.

A816911009

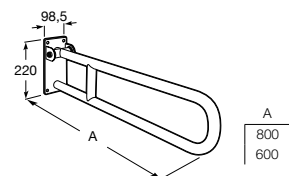


Access Pro

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816933001 800 mm

A816932001 600 mm

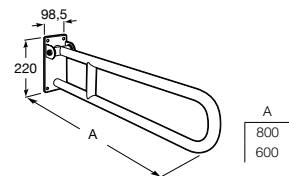


Access Pro

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816933002 800 mm

A816932002 600 mm

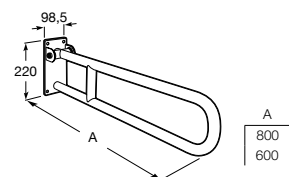


Access Pro

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816909009 800 mm

A816908009 600 mm

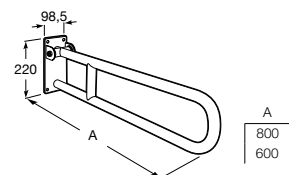


Access Pro

Folding steel grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816909NB0 800 mm

A816908NB0 600 mm



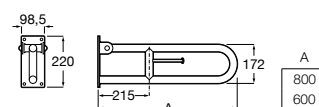
Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Pro

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility.

A816934001 800 mm

A816935001 600 mm

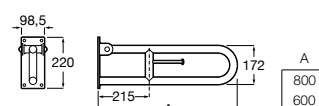


Access Pro

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility.

A816934002 800 mm

A816935002 600 mm

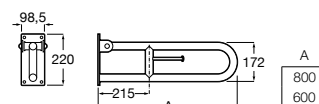


Access Pro

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility.

A816916009 800 mm

A816935009 600 mm

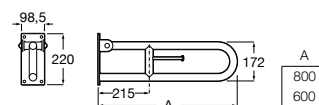


Access Pro

Folding steel grab bar with toilet paper holder.

A816916NB0 800 mm

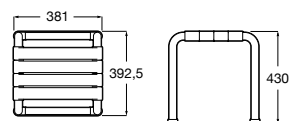
A816935NB0 600 mm



Access Pro

Antibacterial stool for people with reduced mobility.

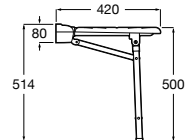
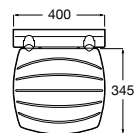
A816988009



Access Pro

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility with floor supporting legs. White finish.

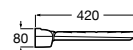
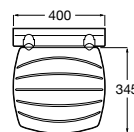
A816913009



Access Pro

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility. White finish.

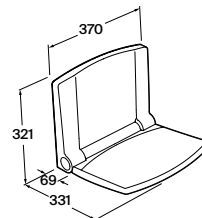
A816912009



Access Pro

Foldable shower seat for people with reduced mobility, antibacterial. Soft-close seat. Glossy white finish.

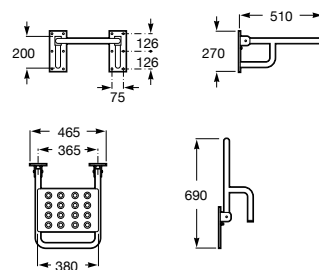
A816923P30



Access Pro

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel.

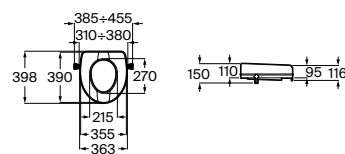
A816322000



Access Pro

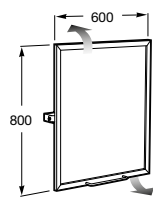
Raised WC seat.

A816924P30

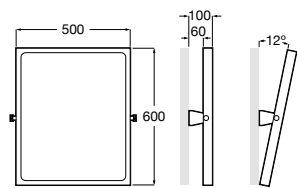


Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

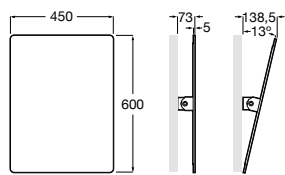
Access Pro
Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.
A812288000



Access Pro
Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.
A816915009
White finish



Access Pro
Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.
A816965009

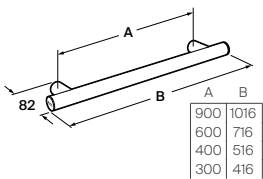


Access Design

Straight grab bar.

A816943C00	1000 mm
A816942C00	700 mm
A816941C00	500 mm
A816940C00	400 mm

Finishes:

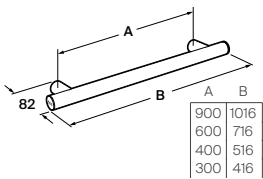


Access Design

Straight grab bar.

A816943NB0	1000 mm
A816942NB0	700 mm
A816941NB0	500 mm
A816940NB0	400 mm

Finishes:

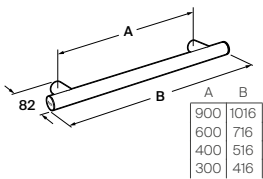


Access Design

Straight grab bar.

A816943B00	1000 mm
A816942B00	700 mm
A816941B00	500 mm
A816940B00	400 mm

Finishes:



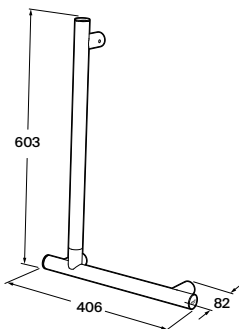
Access Design

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816945C00
Left side

A816946C00
Right side

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

Access Design

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816945NB0

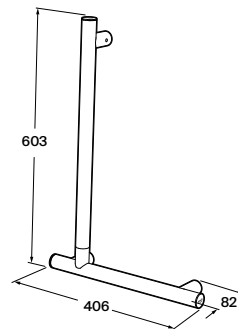
Left side

A816946NB0

Right side

Finishes:

NB



Access Design

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816945B00

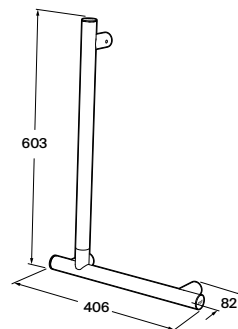
Left side

A816946B00

Right side

Finishes:

B0



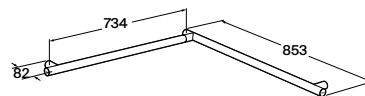
Access Design

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816944C00

Finishes:

C0



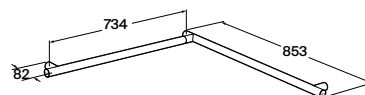
Access Design

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816944NB0

Finishes:

NB



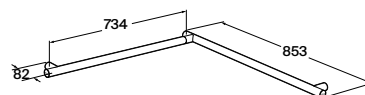
Access Design

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816944B00

Finishes:

B0



Access Design

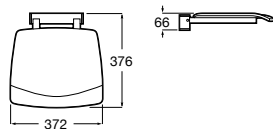
Folding shower seat.

A816970009

Matt White

A816970GR0

Anthracite Grey



Access Design

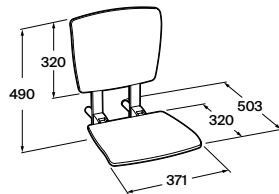
Portable folding shower seat with backrest, compatible with Access Pro and Access Design straight grab bars.

A816971B00

Matt White

A816971GR0

Anthracite Grey



Access Design

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925C00

Finishes:



Access Design

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816949B00

Finishes:



Access Design

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925NB0

Finishes:

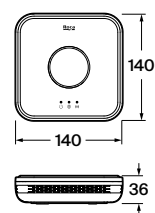


Specific Uses / Roca Connect

Gateway

Gateway enhanced IP44.

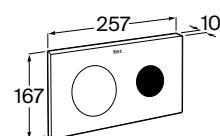
A5A5579C00



PL 10 Connect

Electronic chrome operating plate for Roca One installation systems. With automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or manual full flush.

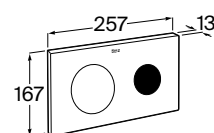
A890189520



PL 10 Connect Pro

Electronic stainless steel operating plate for Roca One installation systems. With automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or manual full flush. Vandal proof. Includes additional direct fixing.

A890189530



Sentronic-S Connect

Touch-free electronic flush valve for urinal connect.

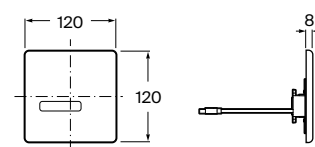
A5C8102C00

To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve.
Mains operated at 230V.

A525165303

Finishes:

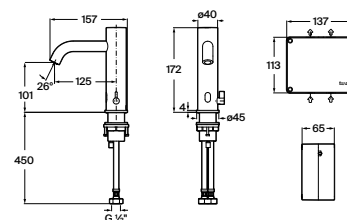


Ona Connect

Electronic basin mixer. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. M-Size.

A5C559EC00

Finishes:

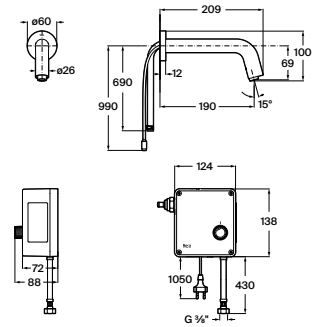


Loft Connect

Built-in electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

A5C5743..0

Finishes:

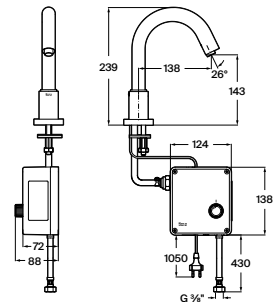


Loft Connect

Electronic basin faucet (one water). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. L-Size.

A5C4343..1

Finishes:

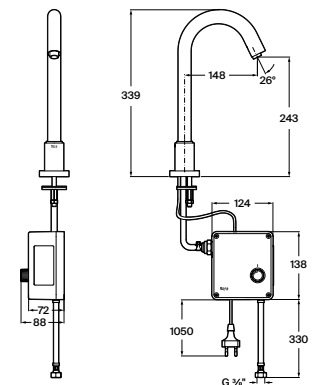


Loft Connect

Electronic basin faucet (one water). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. XL-Size.

A5C3943..1

Finishes:

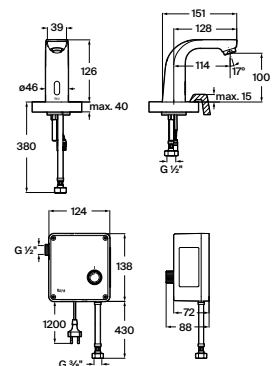


L20 Connect

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. S-Size.

A5C5509C00

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Roca Connect

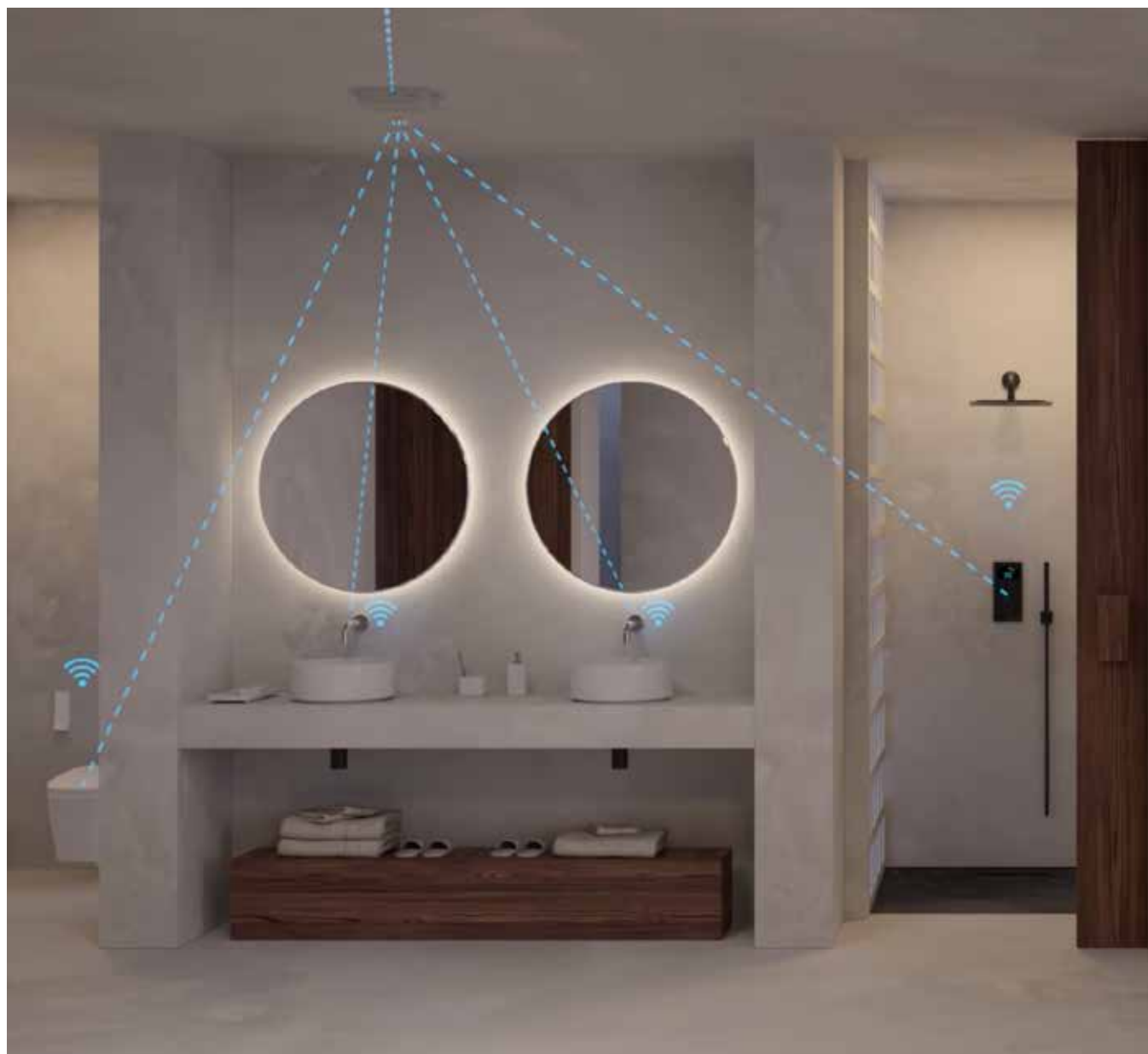
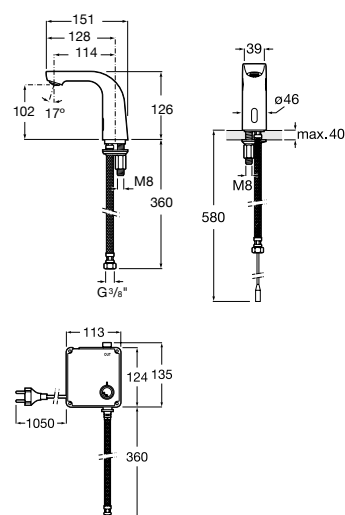
L20 Connect

Electronic basin faucet (one water). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. S-Size.

A5C5709C00

Finishes:

C0



Roca Connect elements.

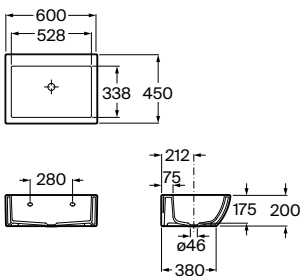
Access

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A368PB9000 600 mm

Finishes:

00



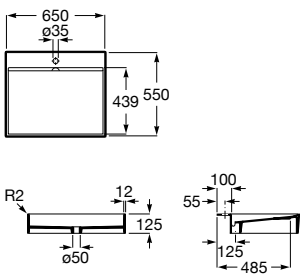
Dash

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with fixing kit and 100 mm shelf. Faucet not included.

A2W8024000 650 mm

Finishes:

00



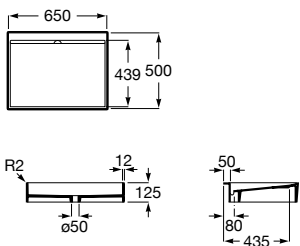
Dash

Wall-hung Stonex® basin with 50 mm shelf without taphole. Faucet not included.

A2W8025000 650 mm

Finishes:

00



Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

Public

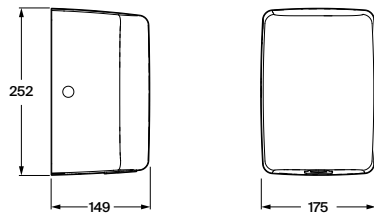
Hand dryer with sensor, 1,250 W, made in stainless Steel.

A817420C00
Polished finish

A817420C20
Satin finish

A817420009
Matt white

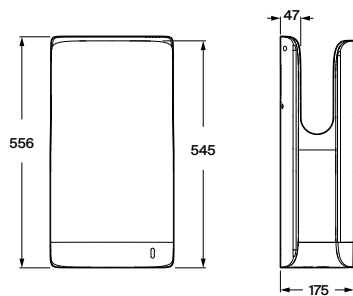
A817420NB0
Matt black



Public

High-speed hand dryer with sensor, 2,000 W.

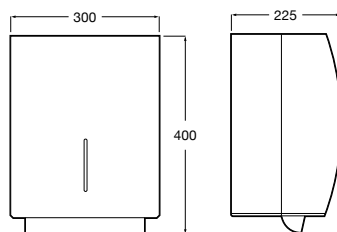
A817421P30
Polished white



Public

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included.

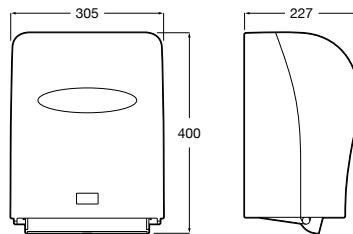
A818017001
Polished finish



Public

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included.

A818018009
White



Public

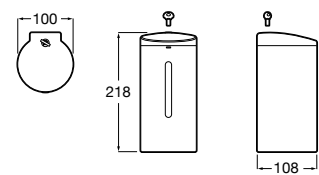
Soap/sanitizer dispenser with sensor. 700 ml capacity. Powered by six 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included. AISI 304 stainless steel.

A818011000
Polished finish

A818011C20
Satin finish

A818011009
Matt white

A818011NB0
Matt black



Ona-E

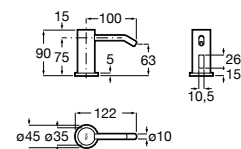
Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

A818020C00
Chrome

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

A818014C00
Chrome

Finishes:



Public

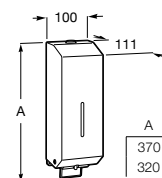
Lever soap dispenser (1.2l).

A817402001 1.2 litres
Polished finish

A817402002 1.2 litres
Satin finish

A817402B00 1.2 litres
Matt white

A817402NB0 1.2 litres
Matt black



Public

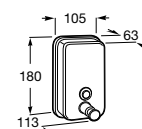
Push button soap dispenser (0.8l).

A817404001 800 ml
Polished finish

A817404002 800 ml
Satin finish

A817404B00 800 ml
Matt white

A817404NB0 800 ml
Matt black

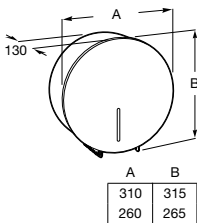


Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

Public

Toilet paper dispenser. Diameter 260 mm.

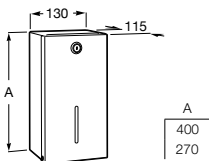
- A817406001** Ø 260 mm
Polished finish
- A817406002** Ø 260 mm
Satin finish
- A817406B00** Ø 260 mm
Matt white
- A817406NB0** Ø 260 mm
Matt black



Public

Toilet paper dispenser for 2 rolls.

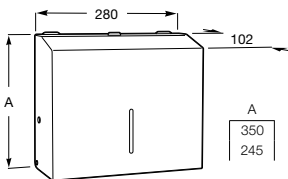
- A817408001** 2 rolls
Polished finish
- A817408002** 2 rolls
Satin finish
- A817408B00** 2 rolls
Matt white
- A817408NB0** 2 rolls
Matt black



Public

Paper towel dispenser with capacity for 400-600 units.

- A817410001** 200 units
Polished finish
- A817410002** 200 units
Satin finish
- A817410B00** 200 units
Matt white
- A817410NB0** 200 units
Matt black
- A817411001** 400-600 units
Polished finish
- A817411002** 400-600 units
Satin finish
- A817411B00** 400-600 units
Matt white
- A817411NB0** 400-600 units
Matt black



Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

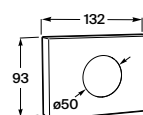
Sanitary bag dispenser, 20 units, made in stainless steel.

A817423C00
Polished finish

A817423C20
Satin finish

A817423B00
Matt white

A817423NB0
Matt black

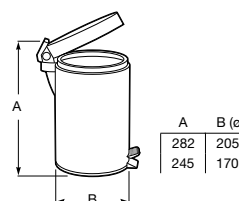


Public

Waste bin with cover and 5-litre capacity.

A817414002 5 litres
Satin finish

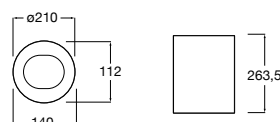
A817413002 3 litres
Satin finish



Public

Waste bin without cover and 6-litre capacity.

A817415002
Satin finish



Specific Uses / Urinals

Proton

Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries. Includes shut-off valve, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose, trap, vandal-proof drain plug and electronic transmitter-receiver.

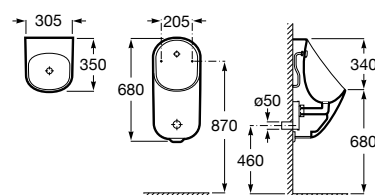
A3590J4000

Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Mains operated (230V). Includes shut-off valve, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose, trap, vandal-proof drain plug and electronic transmitter-receiver.

A3590J5000

Finishes:

00



Proton

Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing kit, supply hose, trap and vandal-proof drain plug.

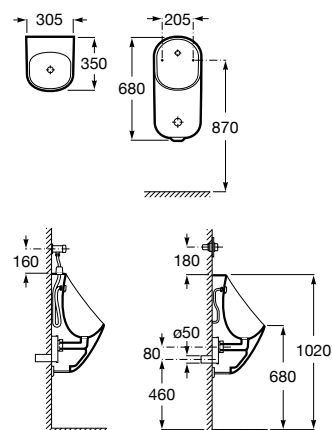
A3590J2000

Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes fixing kit, supply hose, trap and vandal-proof drain plug.

A3590J3000

Finishes:

00



Site

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

A359605000

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Adaptable to the pre-installation of the Mural urinal. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

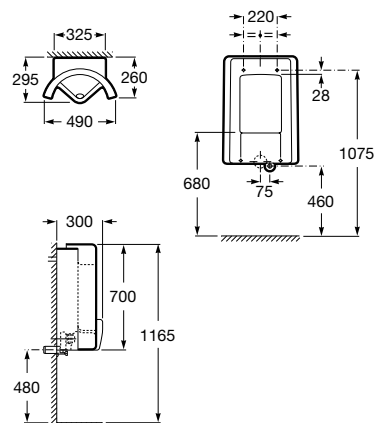
A359607001

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

A359607000

Finishes:

00



Euret

Electronic ceramic urinal with back inlet powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries. Includes shut-off valve, trap, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

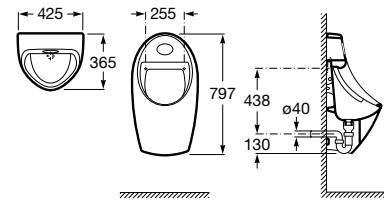
A35945E000

Electronic ceramic urinal with back inlet. Mains operated (230V). Includes shut-off valve, trap, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

A35945M000

Finishes:

00



Euret

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes power plug, trap, fixing kit, and waste plug.

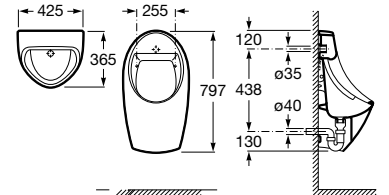
A35945F000

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes power plug, trap, fixing kit and waste plug.

A35945H000

Finishes:

00



Spun

Ceramic urinal with back inlet with cover. Includes fixing kit, trap and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

A353148000

Ceramic urinal with back inlet without cover. Includes fixing kit, trap and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

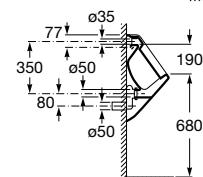
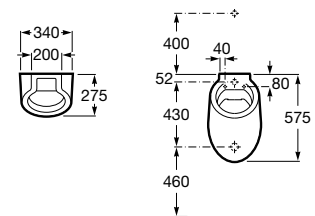
A353147000

Ceramic urinal with top inlet without cover. Includes fixing kit, trap and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

A353149000

Finishes:

00



Specific Uses / Urinals

Chic

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes fixing kit, water inlet, trap and waste plug.

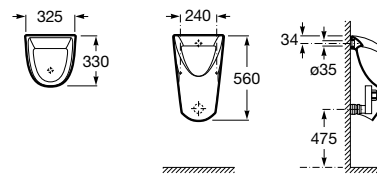
A35945J000

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing kit, water inlet, trap and waste plug.

A35945L000

Finishes:

00



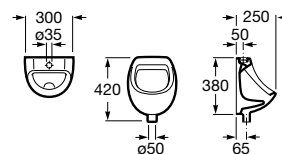
Mini

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes water inlet.

A353145000

Finishes:

00



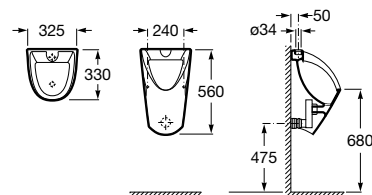
Pack Chic + Fluent

Pack consisting of Chic urinal, Fluent flush valve, external pipe, urinal fixing kit and trap.

A35T45L000

Finishes:

00



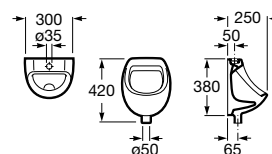
Pack Mini + Instant

Pack consisting of Mini urinal, Instant flush valve, external pipe, urinal fixing kit and trap.

A35T145000

Finishes:

00



Mural

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing kit, sleeve, and cleaning plug. Trap not included.

A353330001

Wall connecting elbow. Required for mounting the Mural urinal.

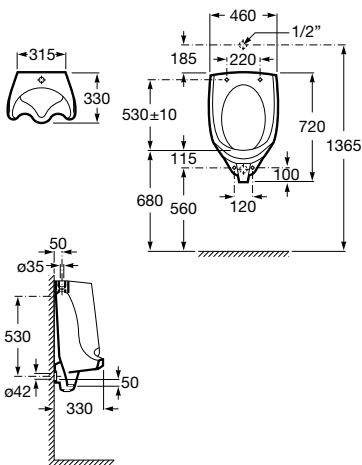
AV0016900R

Wall drain elbow. Required for mounting the Mural urinal.

A526505214

Finishes:

00

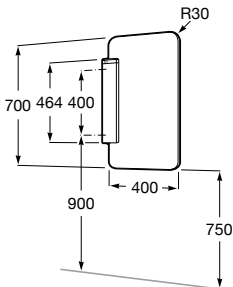


Divo

Urinal divider with 8 mm tempered glass, matt screen printed on one side. Wall-mounted matt profile with hidden screws. Includes fixing kit.

AM20104053 700 mm

AM20205053 1500 mm



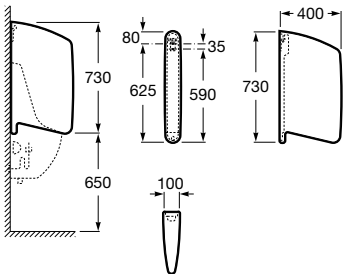
Wing

Ceramic urinal divider. Includes fixing kit.

A387090000

Finishes:

00



Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

Ona-E

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A539EC00

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V).

A5A559EC00

Optional:

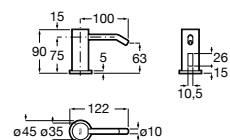
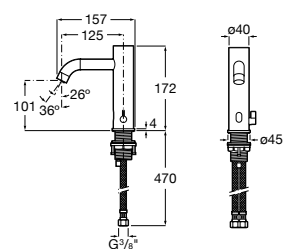
Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

A818014C00

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

A818020C00

Finishes:



Ona-E

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A569EC00

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A579EC00

Optional:

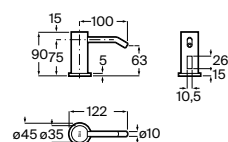
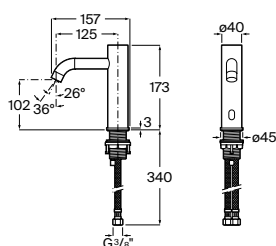
Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

A818014C00

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

A818020C00

Finishes:



Ona-E

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5A9EC00

Electronic basin mixer with premixed water and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V).

A5A5B9EC00

Optional:

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

A818014C00

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

A818020C00

Finishes:



Ona-E

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5C9EC00

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5D9EC00

Optional:

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

A818014C00

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

A818020C00

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

Cala-E

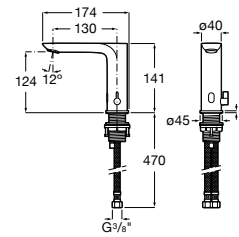
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A536EC00

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Mains operated (230V).

A5A556EC00

Finishes:



Cala-E

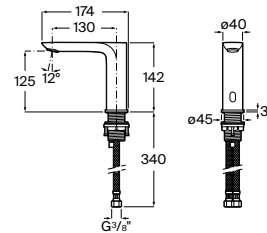
Electronic basin faucet (one water) with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A566EC00

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A576EC00

Finishes:

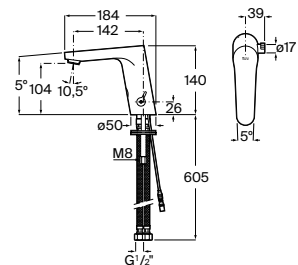


L30-E

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries or mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5809C00

Finishes:



L20-E

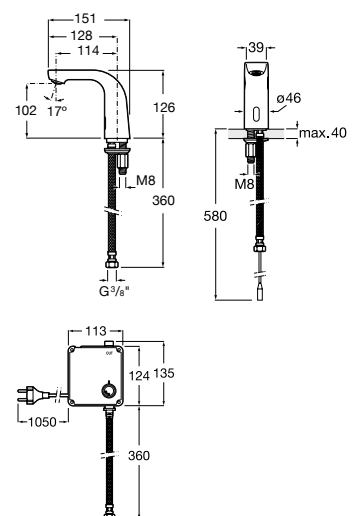
Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5609C00

Electronic one-water basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5709C00

Finishes:



L20-E

Electronic basin mixer with premixed water and flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

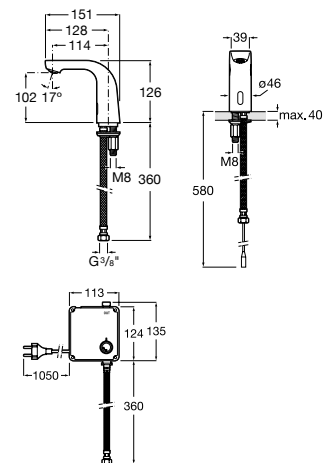
A5A5309C00

Electronic basin mixer with premixed water and flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5509C00

Finishes:

C0



Loft-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

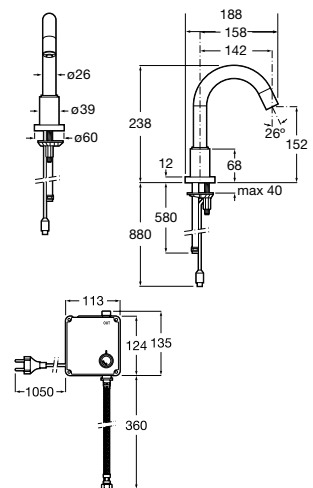
A5A4243C00

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A4343C00

Finishes:

C0



Loft-E

Electronic one-water basin faucet with high spout, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. Flow rate: 6 l/min. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

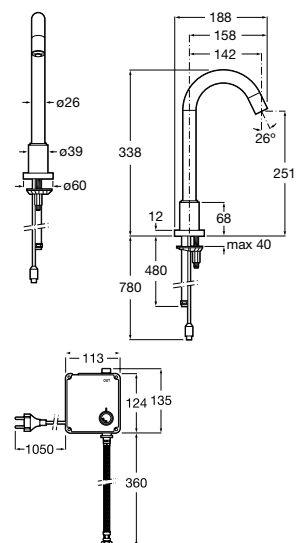
A5A3143C00

Electronic one-water basin faucet with high spout, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. Flow rate: 5.7 l/min. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A3943C00

Finishes:

C0



Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

Loft-E Slim

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A4E43..0

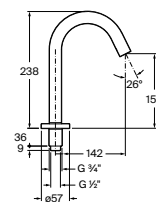
Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A4F43..0

Finishes:



N



Loft-E Slim

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A4G43..0

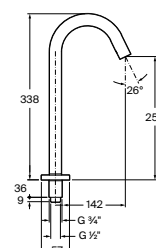
Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A4H43..0

Finishes:



N



Loft-E

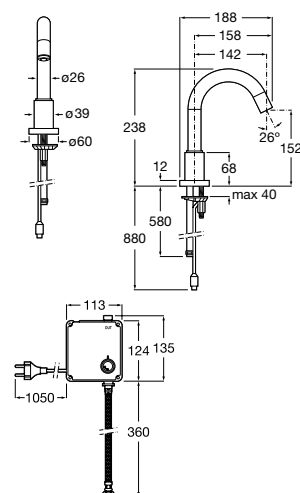
Electronic basin mixer with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A3243C00

Electronic basin mixer with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A3343C00

Finishes:



Loft-E

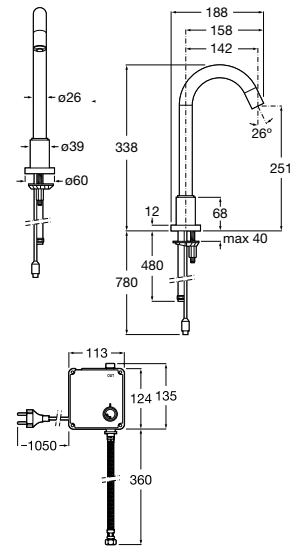
Electronic basin mixer with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A3743C00

Electronic basin mixer with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A3843C00

Finishes:



Loft-E

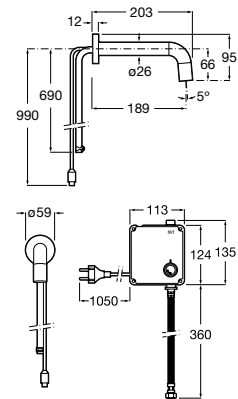
Built-in electronic basin mixer with integrated sensor into the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5643..0

Built-in electronic one-water basin mixer with integrated sensor into the spout. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5743..0

Finishes:



Loft-E

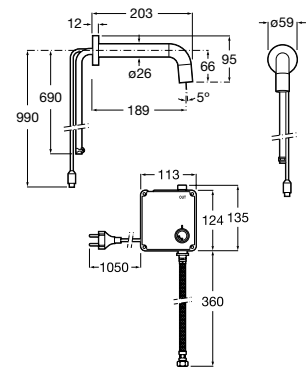
Built-in electronic basin mixer with premixed water and integrated sensor into the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A3543..0

Built-in electronic basin mixer with premixed water and integrated sensor into the spout. Mains operated (230V).

A5A3643..0

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

Loft-E

Built-in electronic one-water basin faucet with integrated sensor into the XL 243 mm spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5A43..0

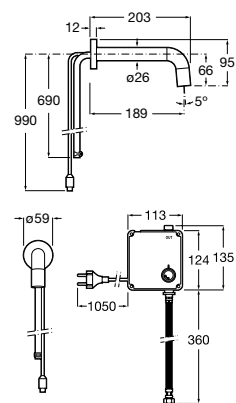
Built-in electronic one-water basin faucet with integrated sensor into the XL 243 mm spout. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A5A5B43..0

Finishes:



N



Loft-E

Built-in electronic basin mixer with premixed water and integrated sensor into the XL 243 mm spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A3I43..0

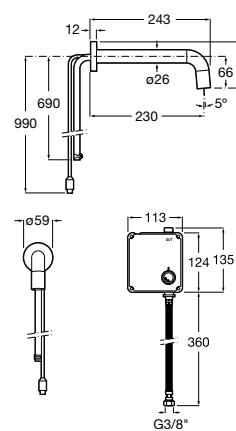
Built-in electronic basin mixer with premixed water and integrated sensor into the XL 243 mm spout. Mains operated (230V).

A5A3J43..0

Finishes:



N



Sentronic-E

External subset for built-in basin mixer. Mains operated (230V). To be completed with internal subset A525874603.

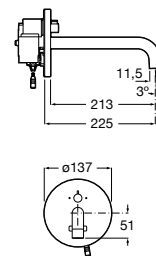
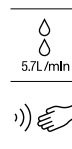
A5A4602C00

To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A525874603

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

Sentronic-E

External subset for built-in electronic basin mixer. Mains operated (230V).

A5A4702C00

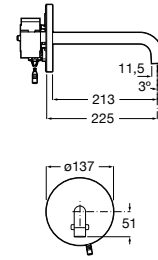
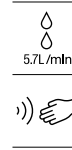
To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

A525874603

Finishes:

C0



Specific Uses / Electronic Flush Valves

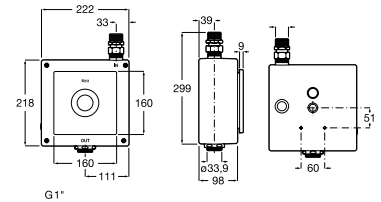
Sentronic-R

Electronic WC flush valve. Mains operated (230V).

A5A9102C00

Finishes:

C0



Sentronic-V

Wall-mounted electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by one 9V alkaline battery. Remote control not included.

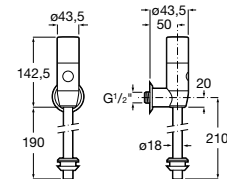
A5A9A79C00

Remote control for flush valve. To adjust detection distance and flushing time.

A525081207

Finishes:

C0



Sentronic-S

Electronic urinal flush valve.

A5A8102C00 Chrome

A5A8102CM0 Matt

A5A8102B00 White

To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve.

A525165203

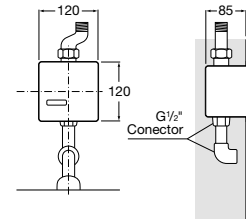
Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

A525165303

Mains operated (230V).

Finishes:

C0 CM B0



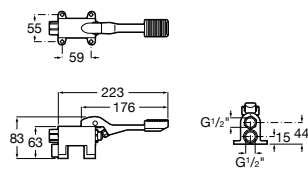
Specific Uses / Instant Foot Self-closing Faucets

Instant Foot

Self-closing one-water foot pedal faucet. Floorstanding. Foot operated.

A505127800

Finishes:

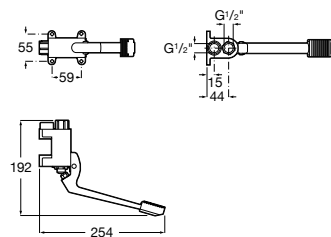


Instant Foot

Self-closing one-water foot pedal faucet. Wall-mounted. Foot operated.

A505127900

Finishes:

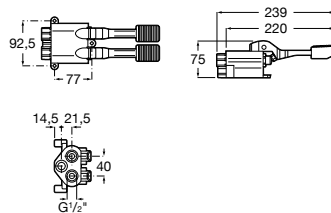


Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal faucet. Floorstanding. Foot operated.

A505128600

Finishes:

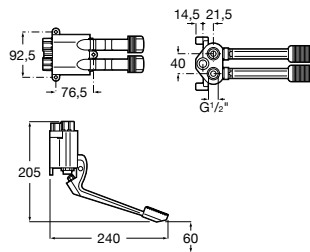


Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal faucet. Wall-mounted. Foot operated.

A505128700

Finishes:

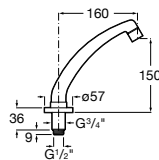


Instant Foot

Deck-mounted spout.

A505327000

Finishes:

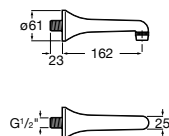


Instant Foot

Wall spout.

A505326900

Finishes:



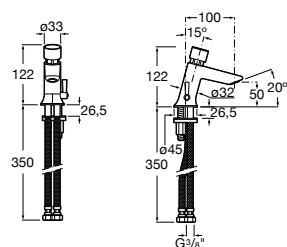
Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

A5A3177C00

Finishes:

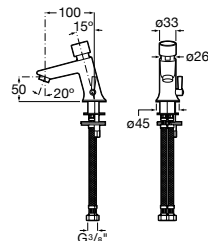


Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button, flow limiter to 2 litres/minute, automatic shut-off in 15 seconds and flexible supply hoses.

A5A3377C00

Finishes:



Instant

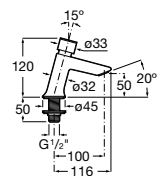
Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

A5A4277C00

Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds. With anti-lock system.

A5A4577C00

Finishes:

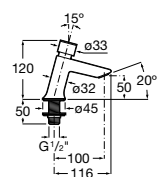


Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet (one water) with push-button, flow limiter to 2 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

A5A4477C00

Finishes:

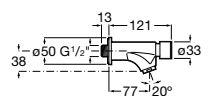


Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted basin mixer with push-button.

A5A7877C00

Finishes:



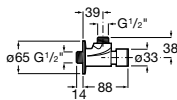
Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for shower.

A5A2777C00

Finishes:

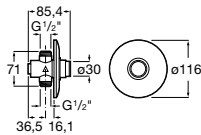


Instant

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for shower with round wall-plate.

A5A2677C00

Finishes:



Instant

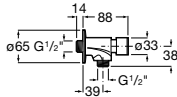
Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal.

A5A9277C00

External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

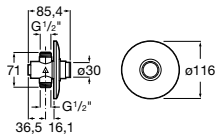


Instant

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall-plate.

A5A9077C00

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Instant Care Self-closing Faucets

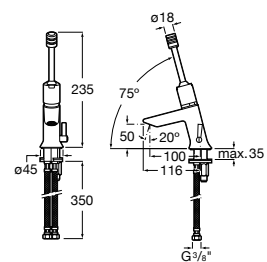
Instant Care

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with gerontological handle.

A5A3277C00

Finishes:

CO



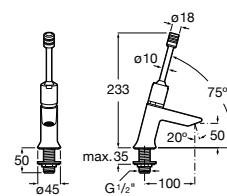
Instant Care

Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet with lever.

A5A4377C00

Finishes:

CO



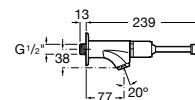
Instant Care

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water basin faucet with lever.

A5A7977C00

Finishes:

CO



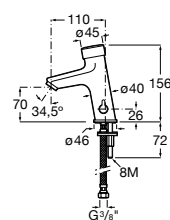
Specific Uses / Fluent Self-closing Faucets

Fluent

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer.

A5A3A24C00

Finishes:

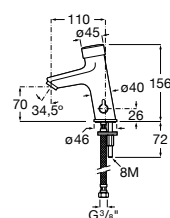


Fluent Eco

Self-closing deck-mounted ECO basin mixer.

A5A3B24C00

Finishes:

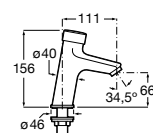


Fluent

Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet.

A5A4A24C00

Finishes:

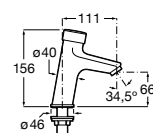


Fluent

ECO self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer.

A5A4B24C00

Finishes:

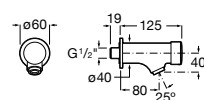


Fluent

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water basin faucet.

A5A7A24C00

Finishes:



Fluent

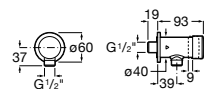
Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal.

A5A9B24C00

External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:



Fluent Eco

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal. ECO.

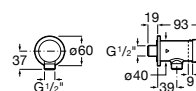
A5A9D24C00

External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

C0



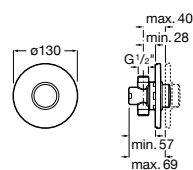
Fluent

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

A5A9A24C00

Finishes:

C0



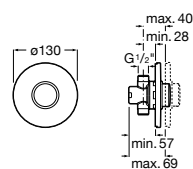
Fluent Eco

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.ECO.

A5A9C24C00

Finishes:

C0



Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

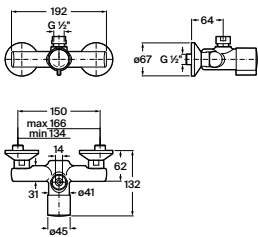
Avant

Self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A2D79C00

Finishes:

C0



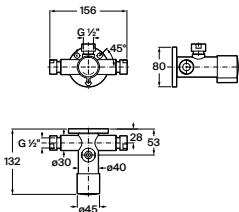
Avant

Self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer for exposed installation. To be completed with tube set, flange, and shower head A5B9979C00.

A5A2C79C00

Finishes:

C0



Avant

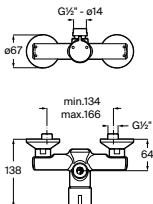
Thermostatic self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer. To be completed with tube set, flange, and shower head A5B9979C00.

A5A2E79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



Avant

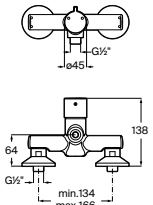
Thermostatic self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A2F79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



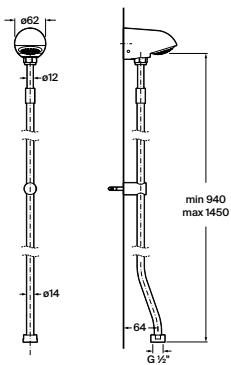
Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

Avant

Set of tube, flange, and shower head.

A5B9979C00

Finishes:

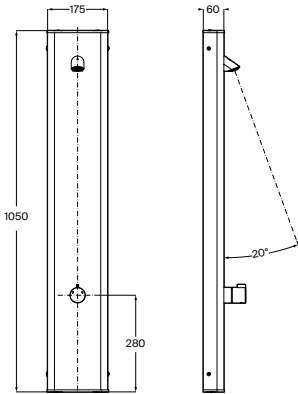


Avant

Self closing shower panel in stainless steel with thermostatic mixer.

A5A2679C00

Finishes:

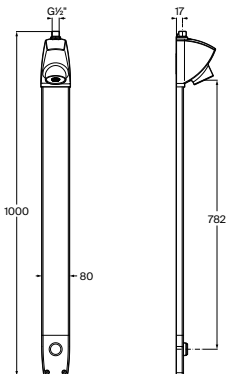


Avant

Slim self closing shower panel, one water.

A5A2979C00

Finishes:



Avant

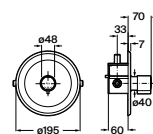
Self-closing built-in shower mixer with push-button with integrated selector for temperature regulation.

A5A2B79C00

Self-closing built-in shower mixer with push-button with integrated selector for temperature regulation and antilegionella system.

A5A2H79C00 

Finishes:



Avant

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A2579C00

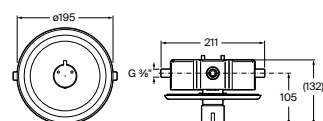
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer with antilegionella system.

A5A2G79C00

Finishes:



N

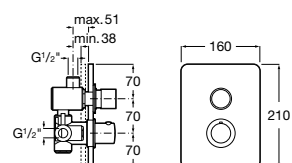


Avant

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A0679C00

Finishes:

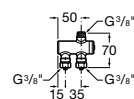


Avant

Thermostatic Micro-T premixed water.

A5A0179C00

Finishes:



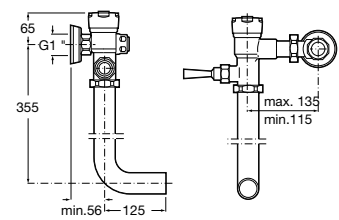
Specific Uses / Flush Valves for WCs and urinals

Gem

Wall-mounted flush valve for WC and Garda slop hopper with 1" curved water supply pipe and lever operation.

A526900610

Finishes:



Aqualine Basic

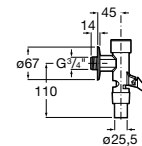
Wall-mounted 3/4" flush valve for WC with lever operation.

A5A9477C00

Curved water supply pipe.

A505521600

Finishes:



Aqualine Plus

Wall-mounted 3/4" flush valve for WC with dual flush 6/3 L and lever operation.

A5A9577C00

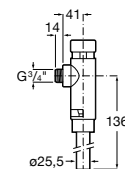
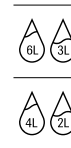
Wall-mounted 3/4" flush valve for WC with dual flush 4/2 L and lever operation.

A5A9C77C00 

Curved water supply pipe.

A505521600

Finishes:

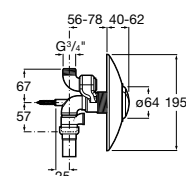


Aqua

Built-in 3/4" WC flush valve with dual flush
6/3 L.

A5A9779C00

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Flush Valves for WCs and urinals

Aqualine

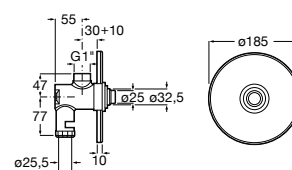
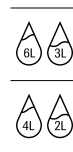
Built-in WC flush valve with dual flush 6/3 L.

A5A9777C00

Built-in WC flush valve with dual flush 4/2 L.

A5A9D77C00 

Finishes:

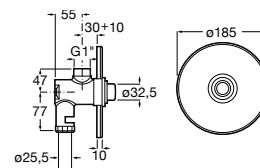


Aqualine

Built-in WC flush valve with 6 L single flush.

A5A9677C00

Finishes:

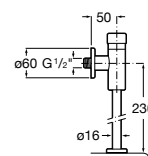


Aqualine Comfort

Wall-mounted 1/2" urinal flush valve with push-button.

A5A9177C00

Finishes:



Complements for flush valves

Complement discharge pipe external flush valve.

AG0094703R

Curved water supply pipe.

A505521600

Check valve for flush valve.

A525936100

Flush valve connector for wall-hung WCs.

AV0016200R



Specific Uses / Children's WC and Squatting pan

Happening

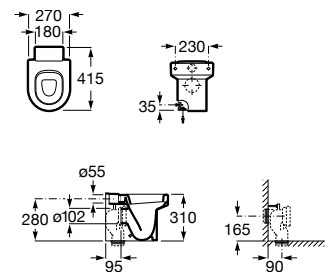
Back-to-wall single floorstanding children's WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.

A347115000

Children's WC foam seat with plastic hinges.

A801116..4

Finishes:



Baby

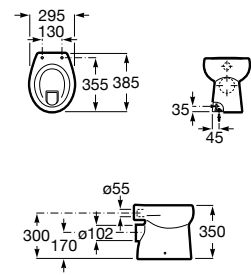
Single floorstanding washout children's WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit.

A344PB7000

Children's WC seat.

A801PB6004

Finishes:



Baby

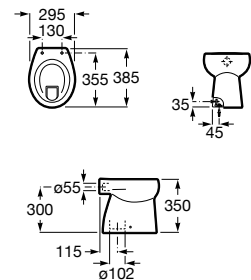
Single floorstanding washout children's WC with vertical outlet. Includes fixing kit.

A344PB8000

Children's WC seat.

A801PB6004

Finishes:

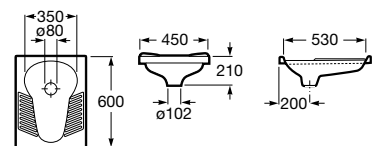


Oriental

Squatting pan.

A345090001

Finishes:



Specific Uses / Laundry Sinks and slop hopper

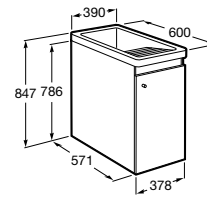
Unik Henares

Unik - Base unit and laundry sink.

A851028806

Finishes:

806



Henares

Base unit for laundry sink.

A856897806

Finishes:

806



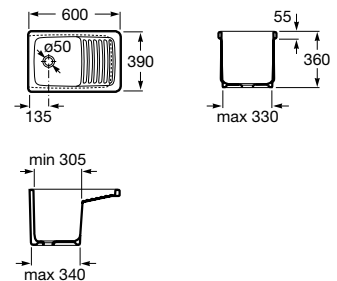
Henares

Ceramic laundry sink.

A368951001

Finishes:

00



Garda

Ceramic slop hopper.

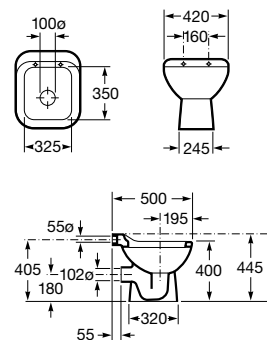
A371055000

Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

A526005510

Finishes:

00



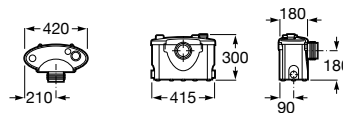
Specific Uses / Waste Macerator and High WC Cisterns

D-Trit

Waste macerator equipped with stainless steel drum filter and rotating blades. High performance and low noise level. Compatible with 22, 28, 32 and 40-mm discharge pipes. Suitable for disposing of wastewater with organic waste and toilet paper. Do not use it with any other waste.

The ideal solution for wastewater disposal from any location. It features three inlets to collect wastewater from toilet, bidet, washbasin or shower tray. It macerates and pumps it up to 6 metres high to the nearest downward-flowing sewer. Compact in design, it is a waste macerator compatible with most standard close-coupled toilets with a horizontal outlet (please check compatibilities). D-Trit, which complies with applicable electrical safety regulations, is powered by a conventional mains socket.

A869000000

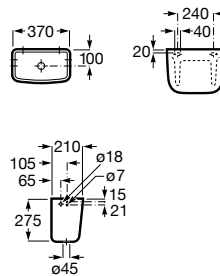


Universal

WC high cistern without cover.

A343900001

Finishes:



Universal

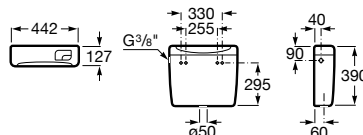
High/semi-high plastic cistern with 6/3L dual flush for single floorstanding WC. Includes chain for high installation and dual flush push-button for medium-height installation. Pipe ref. A890200001 required for high installation.

A890200000

Pipe for high installation.

A890200001

Finishes:





Access wall-hung basin, Hotels Round accessories, Loft-E electronic basin faucet.



Kitchen Sinks

Kitchen Sinks

Collections Quick Guide	654
Finishes Quick Guide	655

Quarzex®

Oslo	658
Bergen	658
Helsinki	659
Riga	660

Stainless Steel

Praga	664
Roma	665
Berlin Plus	666
Berlin	666
Porto	667
Duo	668
Redondo	668
Budapest	669
Glasgow	670
Victoria	672

Fireclay

Beverly	677
---------	-----

Spare Parts

Wastes	679
Fixing Kits	679

Kitchen Sinks



Crafted from high-quality materials, Roca kitchen sinks come in a variety of designs and sizes

Roca has created a range of kitchen sinks using high-quality materials and finishes. The kitchen is the heart of the home, a place where people gather and connections are made. With a commitment to excellence in manufacturing and design, Roca has created a range of kitchen sinks using high-quality materials and finishes. These sinks come in a variety of colours and modern designs to improve daily routines and enhance a welcoming atmosphere at home. Whether they are made with stoneware, stainless steel or Roca's innovative Quarzex®, these kitchen sinks are durable, heat resistant, and exceptionally hygienic.

Materials

Quarzex®

Hygiene. Zero porosity textured surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.

Resistance. Very resistant to knocks, scratches, abrasion, and high temperatures of up to 180° C.

Durability. High-quality natural pigments that maintain their colour when exposed to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

Texture. Its natural composition makes it warm and pleasant to the touch.

Stainless Steel

Hygiene. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.

Resistance. Ability to withstand temperatures of up to 300 °C and resistance to blows and knocks.

Durability. High chromium content that ensures it remains unalterable against corrosion and oxidation.

Trendy. Exceptional malleability for use in a wide variety of sizes and shapes.

Fireclay

Hygiene. Zero porosity vitrified enamel that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Smooth surface for effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.

Durability. Corrosion-resistant parts that maintain their shine over time.

Quick Guide / Kitchen Sinks

Furniture dimensions (width in cm)		100	90	80	70	60	50	45	40
Quartzex®	Oslo p. 656		•			•		•	
	Bergen p. 656		•			•		•	
	Helsinki p. 657					•		•	
	Riga p. 658			•		•	•		
Stainless Steel	Praga p. 662		•			•			
	Roma p. 663		•			•			
	Berlin Plus p. 664				•		•		
	Berlin p. 664			•	•		•		
	Porto p. 665					•	•		
	Duo p. 666		•					•	
	Redondo p. 666						•		
	Budapest p. 667			•		•		•	
	Glasgow p. 668			•		•		•	
	Victoria p. 670		•	•		•		•	
Fireclay	Beverly p. 675		•			•		•	



02 Quarzex® White



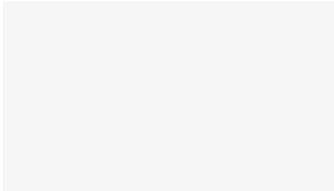
11 Quarzex® Grey



94 Quarzex® Black



Stainless Steel



White Fireclay

	Oslo	Bergen	Helsinki	Riga	Stainless Steel sinks	Fireclay sinks
02 Quarzex® White	●	●	●	●		
11 Quarzex® Grey	●		●	●		
94 Quarzex® Black	●	●	●	●		
Stainless Steel					●	
White (Fireclay)						●

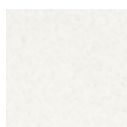


Quarzex®

Combining quartz with strong and dense resins, this material offers immense creative possibilities while maintaining exceptional standards of hygiene and resistance. These fundamental qualities are essential in a kitchen.



Finishes



02
White



11
Grey



94
Black



Helsinki



Riga

Key Benefits

Hygiene. Zero porosity textured surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.

Resistance. Very resistant to knocks, scratches, abrasion, and high temperatures of up to 180° C.

Durability. High-quality natural pigments that maintain their colour when exposed to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

Texture. Its natural composition makes it warm and pleasant to the touch.

Iconography

	Cabinet width	Minimum kitchen cabinet size required for sink installation
	Bowl depth	Bowl depth: Space needed for food preparation, washing and rinsing tasks
	Over Countertop	Over countertop installation: easy installation by placing the kitchen sink directly on the countertop without requiring precise worktop cut-out
	Under Countertop	Under countertop installation: It provides a continuous countertop, with no nooks or crannies, making cleaning easier
	Reversible	Suitable for left or right installation

Kitchen Sinks / Quarzex®

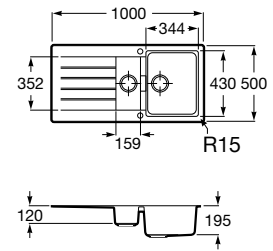
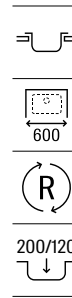
Oslo 100 2C

Quarzex® reversible double-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valves, and trap.

A880170..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



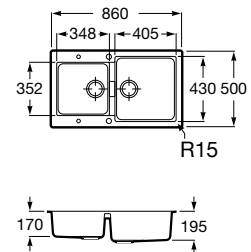
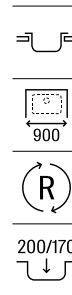
Oslo 85 2C

Quarzex® reversible double-bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valves, and trap.

A880160..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



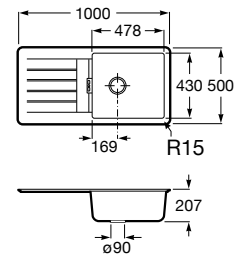
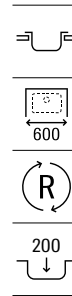
Oslo 100

Quarzex® reversible single-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, colander, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880130..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



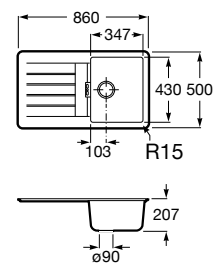
Oslo 85

Quarzex® reversible single-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, colander, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880120..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



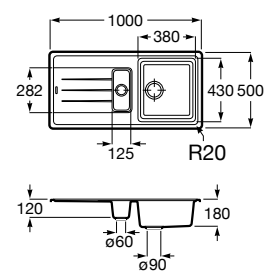
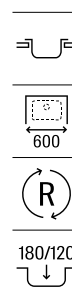
Bergen 100 2C

Quarzex® reversible double-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" and 2 1/2" valves, and trap.

A880200..0

Finishes:

02 94



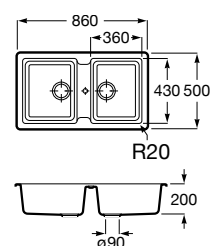
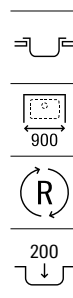
Bergen 85 2C

Quarzex® double-bowl kitchen sink, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valves, and trap.

A880210..0

Finishes:

02 94



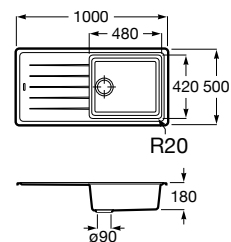
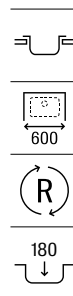
Bergen 100

Quarzex® reversible single-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880190..0

Finishes:

02 94



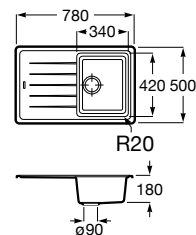
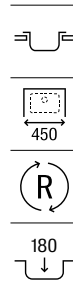
Bergen 80

Quarzex® reversible single-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880180..0

Finishes:

02 94



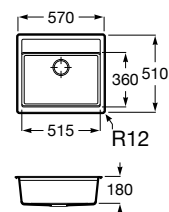
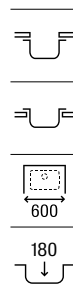
Helsinki 50

Quarzex® single-bowl kitchen sink, one pre-punched taphole, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880240..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



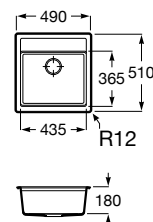
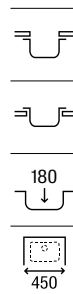
Helsinki 40

Quarzex® single-bowl kitchen sink, one pre-punched taphole, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880230..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



Kitchen Sinks / Quarzex®

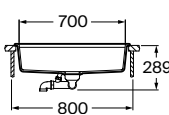
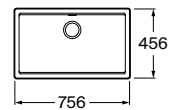
Riga 70

Quarzex® single-bowl kitchen sink, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880250..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



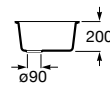
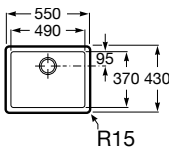
Riga 50

Quarzex® single-bowl kitchen sink, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880150..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



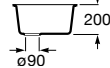
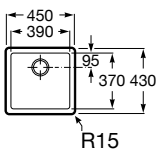
Riga 40

Quarzex® single-bowl kitchen sink, 3 1/2" valve, and trap.

A880140..0

Finishes:

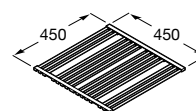
02 11 94



Stainless rollmat

Stainless steel rollmat.

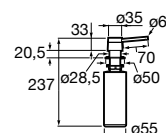
A862190000



Soap dispenser

Deck-mounted soap dispenser. Capacity 300 ml.

A861104000



Riga kitchen sink.

Stainless Steel

Stainless steel, a blend of steel, chrome, and nickel, is an essential material for the kitchen. With its hygienic properties, high resistance, and malleability, it can be remodelled into modern, fashionable designs.



Finishes



Stainless Steel



Praga



Lisboa

Key Benefits

Hygiene. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.

Resistance. Ability to withstand temperatures of up to 300 °C and resistance to blows and knocks.

Durability. High chromium content that ensures it remains unalterable against corrosion and oxidation.

Trendy. Exceptional malleability for use in a wide variety of sizes and shapes.

Iconography

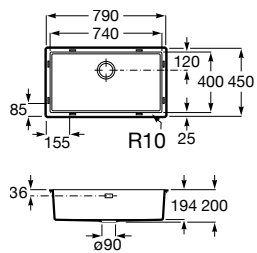
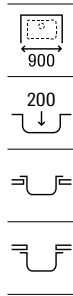
	Cabinet width	Minimum kitchen cabinet size required for sink installation
	Bowl depth	Bowl depth: Space needed for food preparation, washing and rinsing tasks
	Over Countertop	Over countertop installation: easy installation by placing the kitchen sink directly on the countertop without requiring precise worktop cut-out
	Under Countertop	Under countertop installation: It provides a continuous countertop, with no nooks or crannies, making cleaning easier
	Reversible	Suitable for left or right installation

Kitchen Sinks / Stainless steel

Praga 74

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

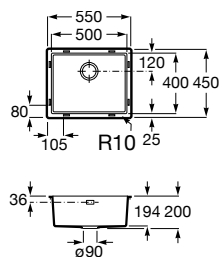
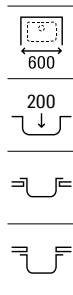
A871741D01



Praga 50

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

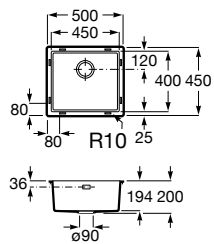
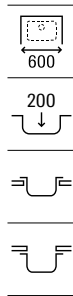
A871501D01



Praga 45

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

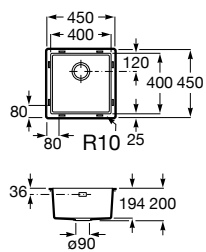
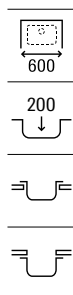
A871451D01



Praga 40

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

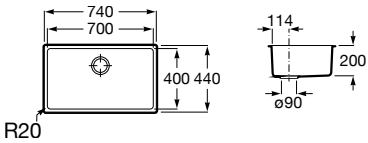
A871401D01



Roma 70

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870P10700



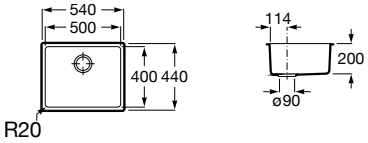
Roma 50

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870P10500

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Roma 50 (ref. A870P10500) + Glera L faucet (ref. A5A834DC00).

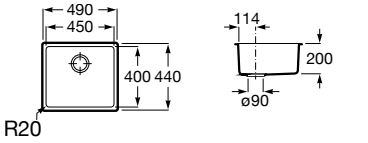
A870PD050G



Roma 45

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870P10450



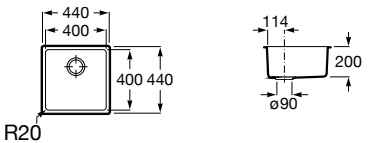
Roma 40

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870P10400

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Roma 40 (ref. A870P10400) + Glera L faucet (ref. A5A834DC00).

A870PD045G

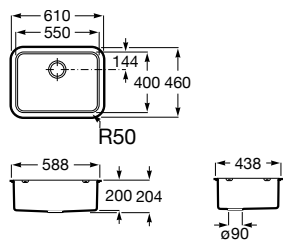


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless steel

Berlin 55 Plus

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

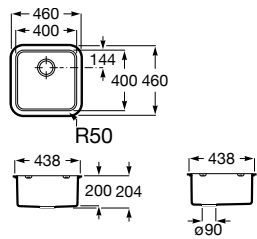
A870B10550



Berlin 40 Plus

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

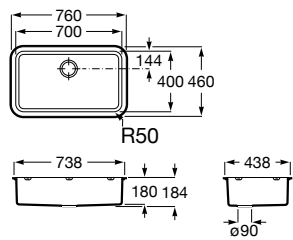
A870B10400



Berlin 70

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

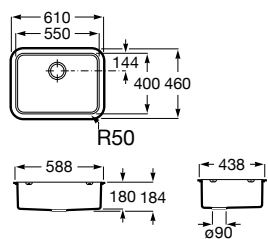
A871701B00



Berlin 55

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

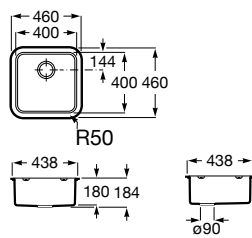
A871551B00



Berlin 40

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

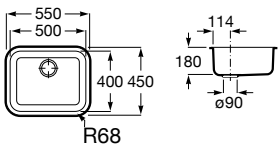
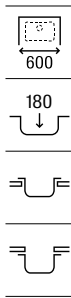
A871401B00



Porto 50

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870R10500



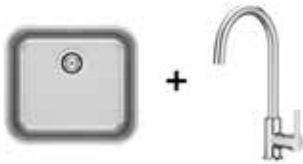
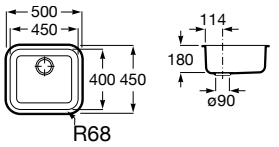
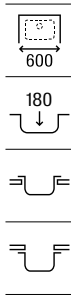
Porto 45

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870R10450

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Porto 45 (ref. A870R10450) and Mencia faucet (ref. A5A7409C00).

A870RD045M



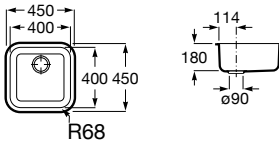
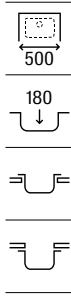
Porto 40

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870R10400

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Porto 40 (ref. A870R10400) + Mencia faucet (ref. A5A7409C00).

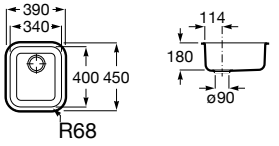
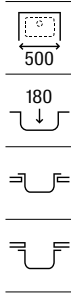
A870RD040M



Porto 35

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

A870R10330

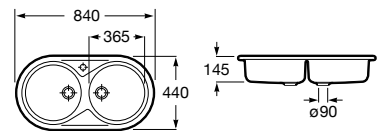
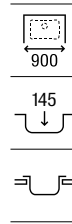


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless steel

Duo 80 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink, with one taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

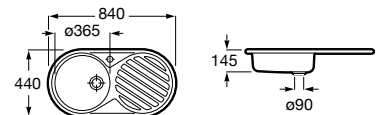
A870920845



Duo 80 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

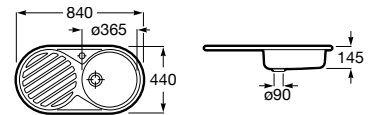
A870930845



Duo 80 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

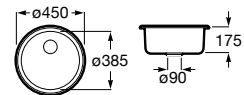
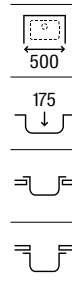
A870940845



Redondo

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve.

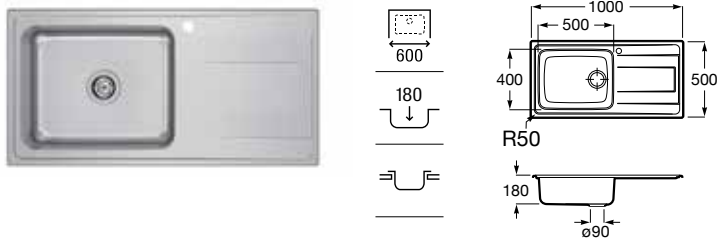
A870810453



Budapest 100 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

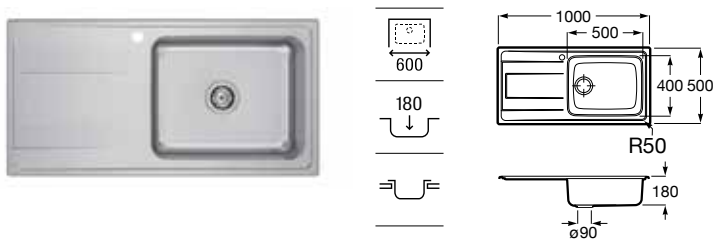
A870N31000



Budapest 100 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

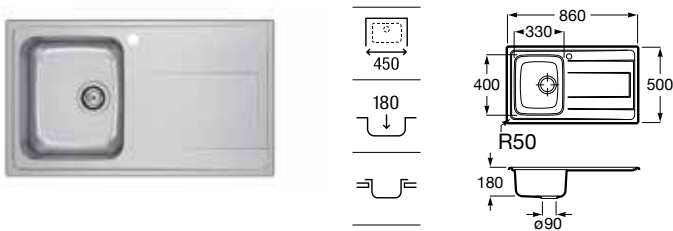
A870N41000



Budapest 86 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

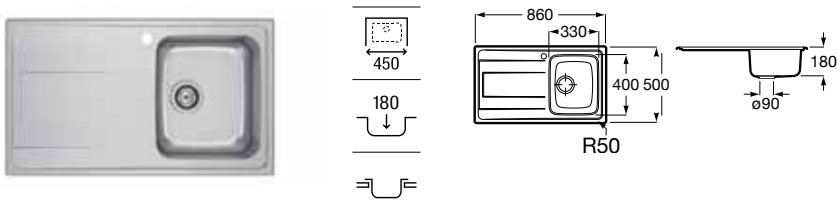
A870N30860



Budapest 86 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

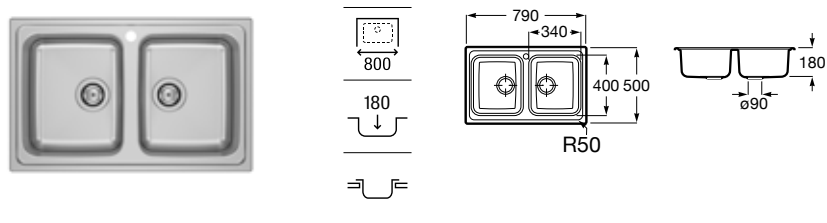
A870N40860



Budapest 80 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

A870N20790

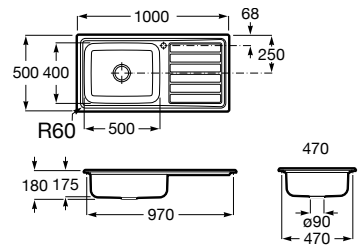
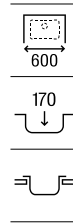


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless steel

Glasgow 100 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

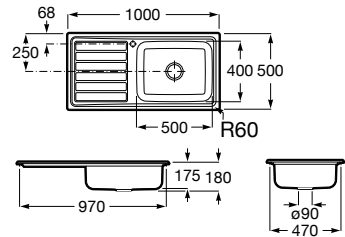
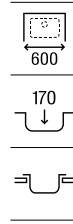
A873101C01



Glasgow 100 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

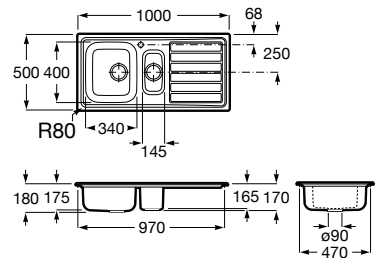
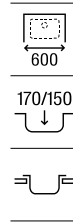
A874101C01



Glasgow 100ED 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

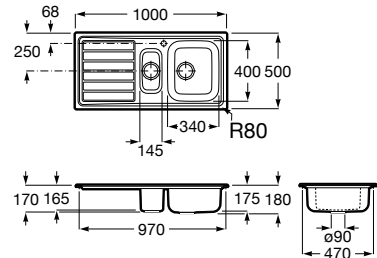
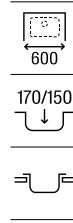
A87R101C01



Glasgow 100EI 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

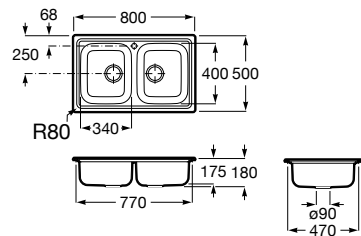
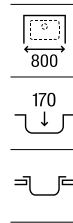
A87S101C01



Glasgow 80 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

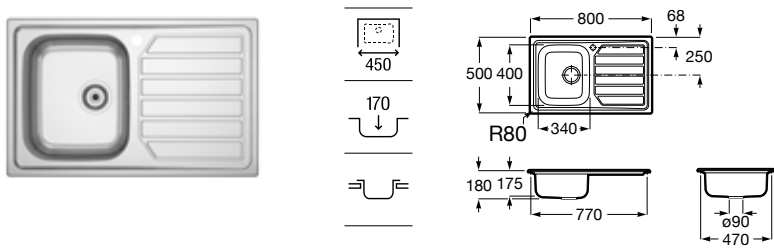
A872801C01



Glasgow 80 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

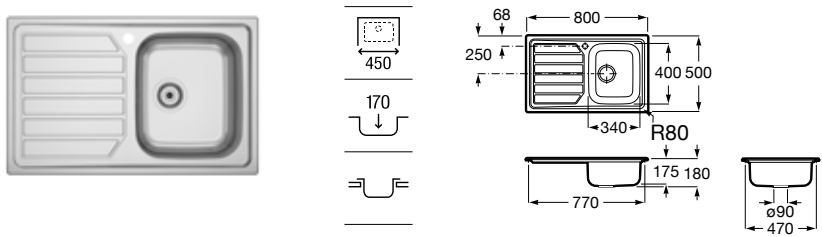
A873801C01



Glasgow 80 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

A874801C01

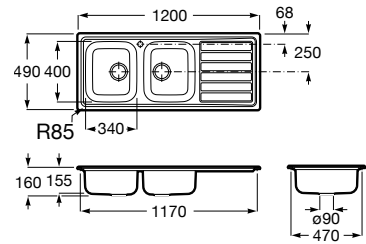
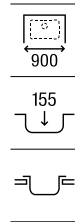


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

Victoria 120 ED

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

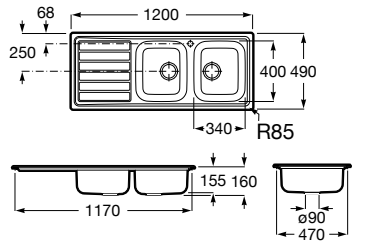
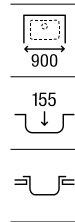
A873121A01



Victoria 120 EI

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

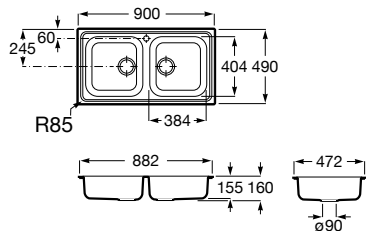
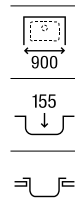
A874121A01



Victoria 90 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

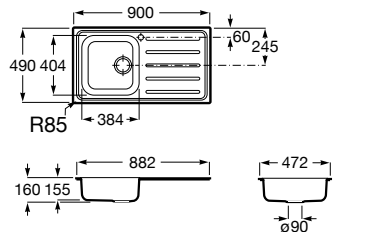
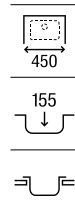
A872901A01



Victoria 90 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

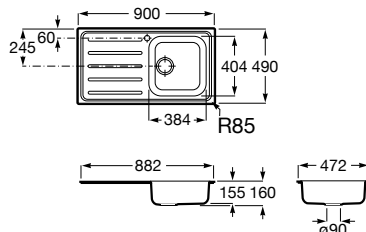
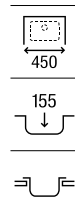
A873901A01



Victoria 90 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

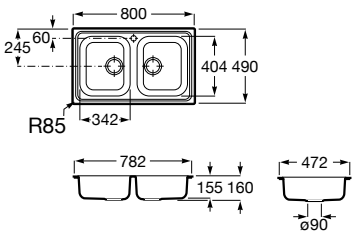
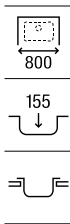
A874901A01



Victoria 80 2C

Stainless steel double-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

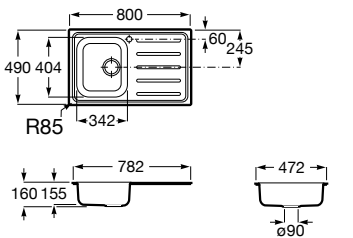
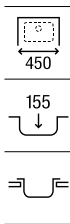
A872801A01



Victoria 80 ED

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with right-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

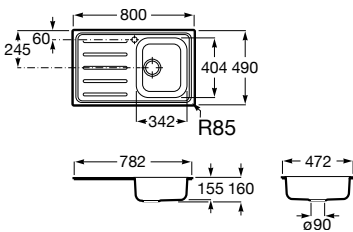
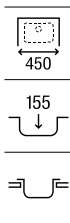
A873801A01



Victoria 80 EI

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with left-hand drainer, one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

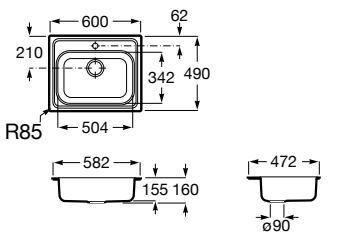
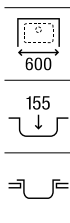
A874801A01



Victoria 60

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

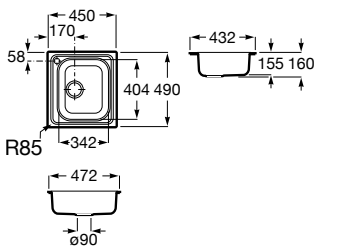
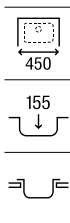
A871601A01



Victoria 45

Stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched taphole and 3 1/2" valve.

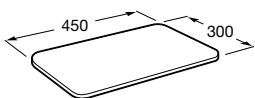
A871451A01



Chopping board

Praga/Paris black glass chopping board.

A868210000

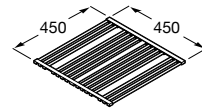


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

Stainless rollmat

Stainless steel rollmat.

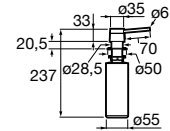
A862190000



Soap dispenser

Deck-mounted soap dispenser. Capacity 300 ml.

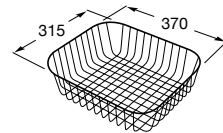
A861104000



Square crockery basket

Square stainless steel crockery basket.

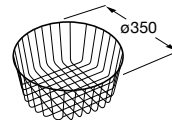
A865090000



Round crockery basket

Round stainless steel crockery basket.

A865060000

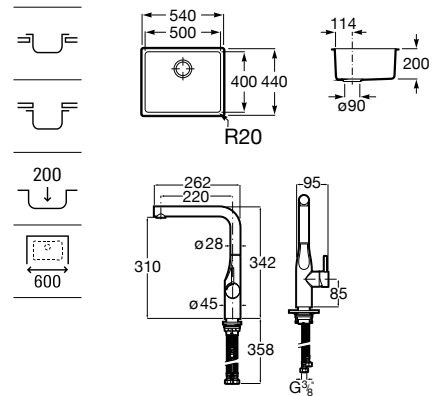


Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel - Packs

Pack Roma 50 + Glera

Roma 50 stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve and Glera kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout.

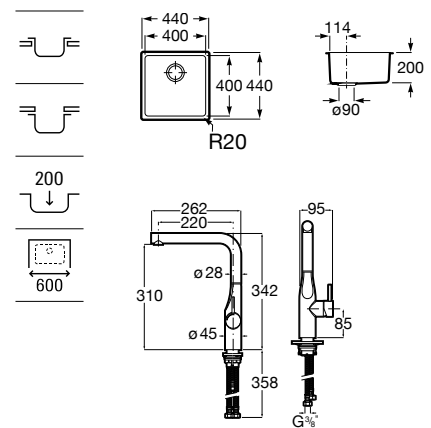
A870PD050G



Pack Roma 45 + Glera

Roma 45 stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve and Glera kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout.

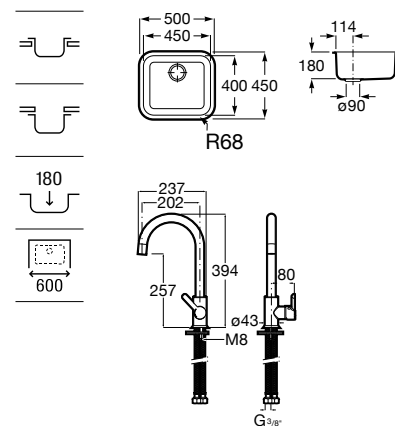
A870PD045G



Pack Porto 45 + Mencia

Porto 45 stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve and Mencia kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout.

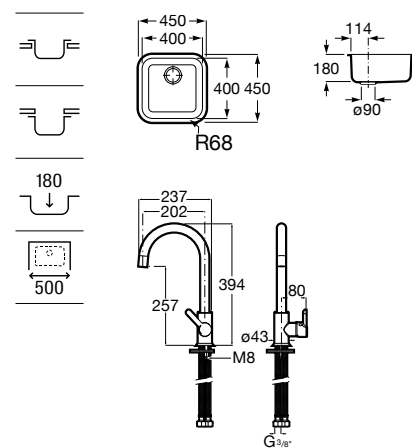
A870RD045M



Pack Porto 40 + Mencia

Porto 40 stainless steel single-bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve and Mencia kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout.

A870RD040M



Fireclay

A rigorous, high-quality enamelling process and an exclusive formulation of feldspar, silicon and clay help create classic sinks with revamped designs.



Finishes

00
Glossy White

Key Benefits

- Hygiene.** Zero porosity vitrified enamel that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.
- Easy cleaning.** Smooth surface for effortless maintenance with standard cleaning products.
- Durability.** Corrosion-resistant parts that maintain their shine over time.

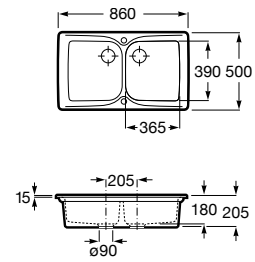
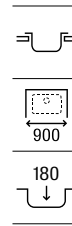
Iconography

	Cabinet width	Minimum kitchen cabinet size required for sink installation
	Bowl depth	Bowl depth: Space needed for food preparation, washing and rinsing tasks
	Over Countertop	Over countertop installation: easy installation by placing the kitchen sink directly on the countertop without requiring precise worktop cut-out
	Reversible	Suitable for left or right installation

Beverly 85 2C

Fireclay double-bowl kitchen sink with one pre-punched and one drilled taphole and 3 1/2" valves.

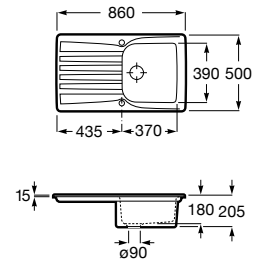
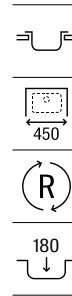
A366057000



Beverly 85-E

Fireclay reversible single-bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valve.

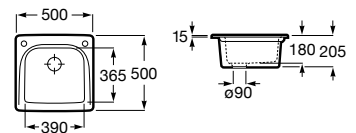
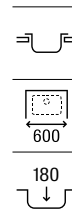
A366067000



Beverly 50

Fireclay single-bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valve.

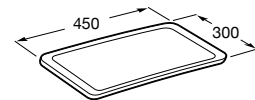
A366087000



Chopping board

Chopping board for kitchen sink.

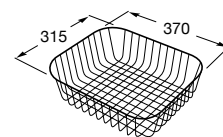
A863140000



Square crockery basket

Square stainless steel crockery basket.

A865090000

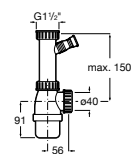


Kitchen Sinks / Waste pipes for kitchen sinks

Waste pipe

Trap for single-bowl kitchen sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

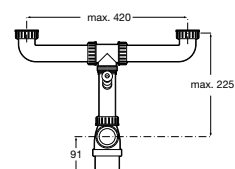
A506405407



Waste pipe

Trap for double-bowl kitchen sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

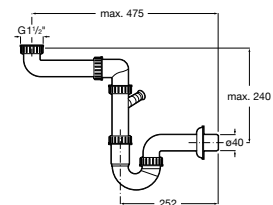
A506405507



Space-saving waste pipe

Space-saving trap for single-bowl kitchen sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

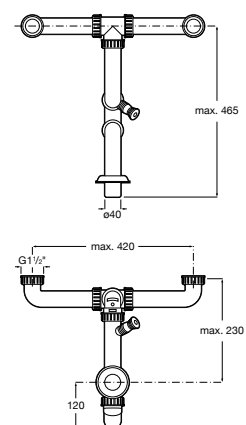
A506405607



Space-saving waste pipe

Space-saving trap for double-bowl kitchen sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

A506405707



Quarzex® and Stainless Steel sinks with wastes Ø 90

Kit wastes for 2-bowl sinks: E, J.

AF0000000R

Kit wastes for 1-bowl sinks: E, J.

AF0000100R

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow 1 bowl.
1-bowl Riga.

AF0002600R

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow 1 bowl.
1-bowl Oslo.

AF0003700R

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow.
1-bowl Praga/ Paris.

AF0001700R

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow.
2-bowls Oslo.

AF0003600R

Knob and waste ø 90 E, J, R, D, P, BP, Cuadra.

AF0000300R

Knob and waste ø 90 Riga/ Oslo.

AF0002500R

Knob and waste ø 90 Praga/Paris.

AF0001600R

Kits control pop-up and manual waste Fireclay sinks

Kit pop-up waste Beverly 130.

A880066001

Kit pop-up waste Beverly, 85, 85E, and 50.

A880067001

Plug for 3 ½" wastes.

A880801001

Sealing washer 3 ½" waste.

A888010000

Plug for 3 ½" waste, manual waste.

A870000860

Colander Beverly 60.

A861090000

Quarzex® and stainless steel sinks with wastes Ø 60

Simple waste.

A870002032

Simple waste. For models prior to the year 1993.

A870000190

Waste for overflow.

A870002070

Waste for overflow. For models prior to the year 1993.

A870000220

Kit overflow.

A870000500

Kit plug and chain (2 u.).

A870002035

Kit plug and chain (2 u.). For models prior to the year 1993.

A870000380

3 ½" wastes and drains Gres sinks

Beverly 130.

A892003000

Beverly 110

A892004000

Beverly 85.

A892005000

Beverly 85 E.

A892006000

Beverly 60.

A892007000

Beverly 50.

A880076001

Fixing kit - Quarzex® and Stainless Steel sinks

Fixing kit 4 u. under countertop

A870002159

Fixing kit 8 u. over countertop J

A870000390

Fixing kit 6 u. over countertop Duo, Ruedo, Redondo.

A870002087

Fixing kit 10 u. over countertop Oslo.

AF0003200R

Fixing kit 4 u. over countertop Riga.

AF0002900R

Fixing kit 4 u. under countertop Riga.

AF0002800R

Fixing kit 12 u. over countertop Praga, Paris.

AF0002300R

Fixing kit 8 u. under countertop Praga, Paris.

AF0003100R



Kitchen Faucets

Finishes Quick Guide	687	Roca Aquafy faucets	688
		Carmen	690
		Glera Pro	690
		Glera	691
		Ona	692
		Cala	693
		Mencia	695
		L20	695
		Victoria Plus	696
		Brava	697

Kitchen Faucets

Roca's line of kitchen faucets comes in a variety of styles, shapes and colours that enhance the design of the kitchen while also providing better performance through energy-saving features. Ergonomic designs and versatile functions combined with electrolytic coatings for perfected matt or glossy surfaces reflect Roca's high standards and attention to detail. Innovative features include the Cold Start system and the use of ceramic cartridges. Subtle yet essential features including soft movement, steady flow aerators and low noise applications provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction.

Subtle yet essential features provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction

Key Benefits

Wide range. Variety of styles and configurations for all kitchen needs and styles.

Pull-out spout. Pull-out sprayer with two functions: laminar splash-free function and spray function.

Shower function. Models with shower function for a more effective and efficient rinse.

Cold start. Cold opening that guarantees energy savings up to 35%*.

Durability. All models feature Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

Finishes

Evershine. Electrolytic coating guarantees permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

Everlux. Physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, ensuring a perfectly even finish.

Matt finishes. Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins.



Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



Aquafy

Filtered Water Faucets

Roca's kitchen filtration systems provide a safe, convenient, and sustainable solution for better-tasting drinking water. Easy to install under the sink, the collection offers a range of faucets in three designs and three finishes, all featuring a five-stage filter. An LED light indicates when the filter needs replacement.



Removes impurities, limescale and chlorine, improving the taste of your water



Healthy

High-quality drinking water, free from chlorine taste and odour.



Ecological

A sustainable alternative to plastic bottles.



Instantly

Healthy water directly from the faucet with a simple turn of the left handle.



Economical

Each filter cartridge has a filtration capacity of 1,200 litres of water.



Easy to maintain

The filter cartridge can be replaced in less than 10 seconds.



Ideal for cooking

Cleaner water free of substances such as chlorine that can alter the taste of food.



5-Stage Filtration System

5

Fine Filtration

Reduces fine particles.

3

Membrane Filtration

Eliminates particles, bacteria, viruses, and heavy metals.

1

High Performance Ion Exchange Unit

Removes limescale and other substances to soften the water.



4

Activated Carbon Block Filtration

Removes impurities such as colour, odour, residual chlorine, and volatile organic compounds, including disinfectant by-products.

2

Sediment Filtration

Captures solid impurities such as small particles, sediment, and rust.





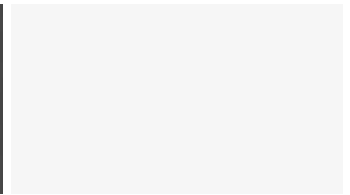
C0 Chrome



SM Stainless Steel finish



NB Matt Black



B0 Matt White



CM Silver Grey

	Roca Aquaty®	Carmen	Glera Pro	Glera	Ona	Cala	Mencia	L20	Victoria Plus	Brava
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SM Everlux Stainless Steel finish	•			•	•					•
B0 Matt White							•			
NB Matt Black	•				•	•	•			
CM Silver Grey							•			

Iconography

	Retractable Swivel Spout	Pull-out spout that extends a few centimetres for easy rinsing		Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Retractable Swivel Spout	Pull-out spout that extends a few centimetres for easy rinsing		Flow rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Filtered Water	Clean faucet water with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all kinds of solid suspended particles and microorganisms		Touchless	Touchless operation
	Folding Swivel Spout	Spout that folds back, freeing up space in installations by a window		Water Label	Unified Water Label 6 l/min
	Swivel Spout	Swivel spout providing 360-degree flexibility, allowing effortless access to multiple sink areas		Water Label	Unified Water Label 6,5 l/min
	Function button	Improves practicality and the general kitchen experience, providing added flexibility and flow control		Water Label	Unified Water Label 7 l/min

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: CO Chrome, SM Stainless Steel finish, NB Matt Black

Roca Aquafy Filtration

Spare filtration cartridge for Roca 5-step filtration system. Capacity 1,200 litres.

A5A803GB00



Aquafy Filtered Water Faucet.

Kitchen Faucets

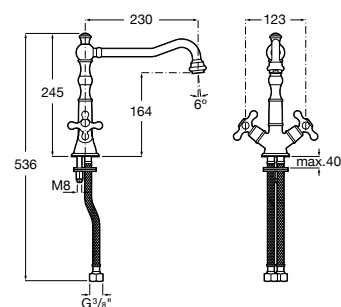
Carmen

Twin-lever kitchen mixer with high swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A844BC00

Finishes:

C0



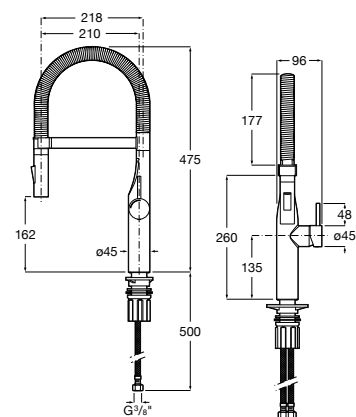
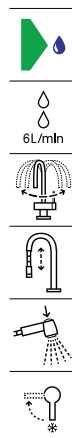
Glera Pro

Kitchen mixer with swivel spring-wrapped C-spout and retractable 2-function shower with magnetic coupling and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A8A4DC00

Finishes:

C0



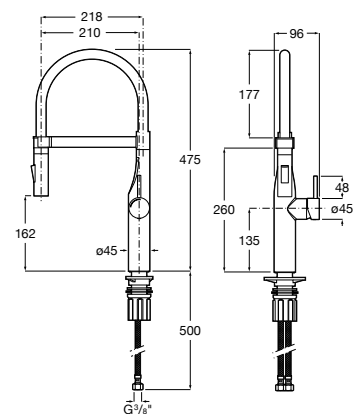
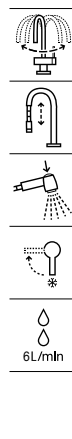
Glera Pro

Kitchen mixer with black PVC swivel C-spout and retractable 2-function shower with magnetic coupling and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A884DC00

Finishes:

C0

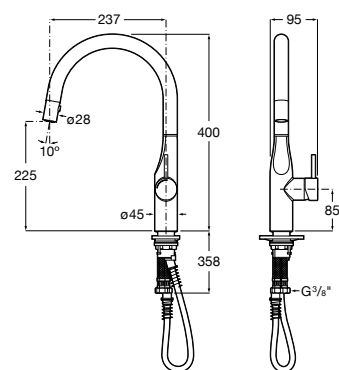


Glera

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A814D..0

Finishes:

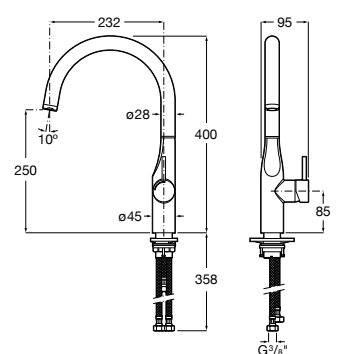


Glera

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A844D..0

Finishes:

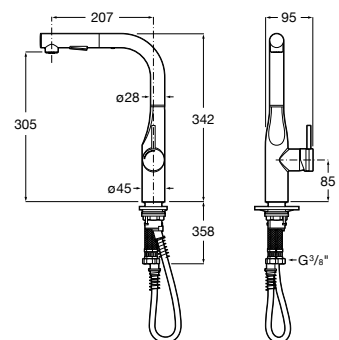


Glera

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A854D..0

Finishes:



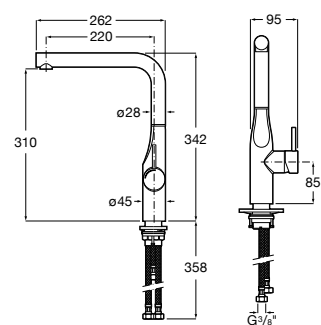
Kitchen Faucets

Glera

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A834D..0

Finishes:

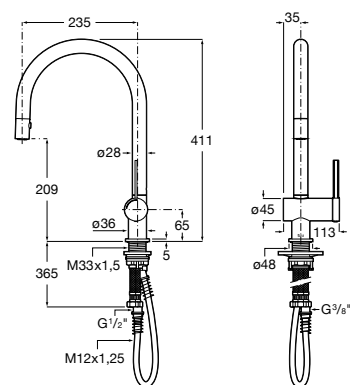
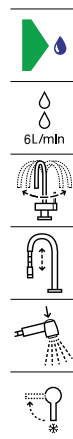


Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A811F..0

Finishes:

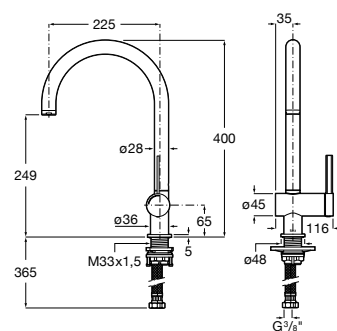


Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A841F..0

Finishes:

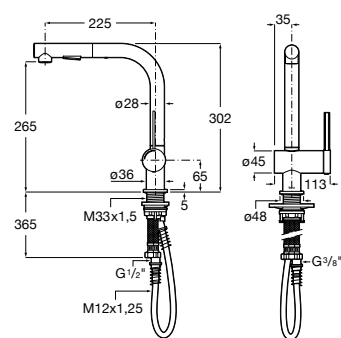


Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A851F.0

Finishes:

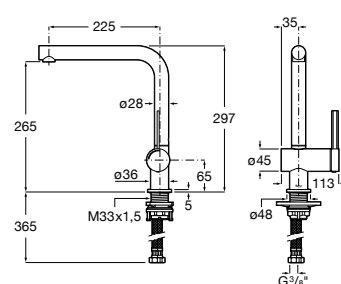


Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A831F.0

Finishes:

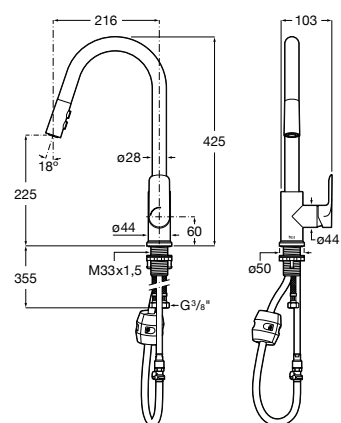
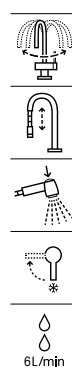


Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A816E.0

Finishes:



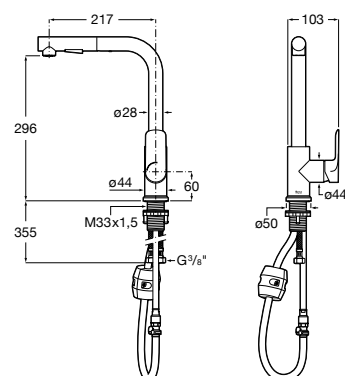
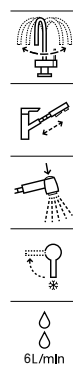
Kitchen Faucets

Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A856E..0

Finishes:

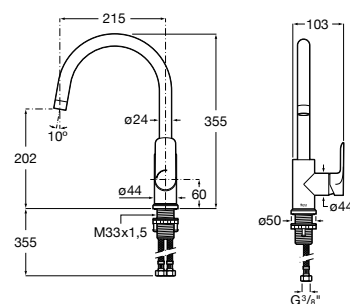


Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A846E..0

Finishes:

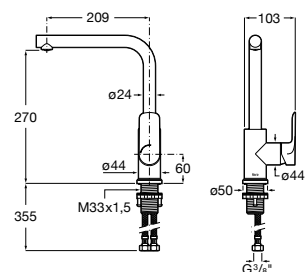


Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A836E..0

Finishes:

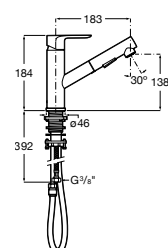
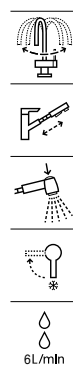


Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A806E..0

Finishes:

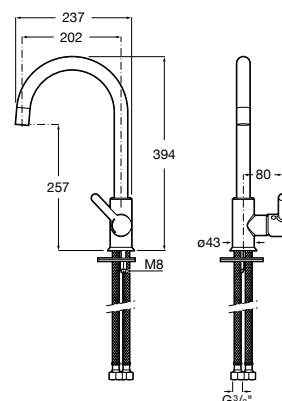


Mencia

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A7409..0

Finishes:

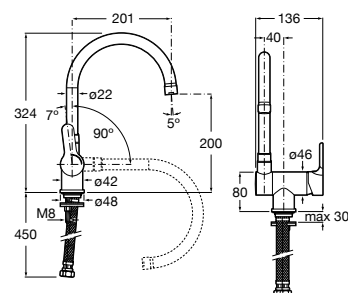


L20

Kitchen mixer with folding swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A8209C00

Finishes:

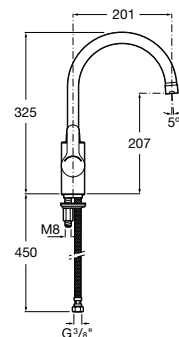
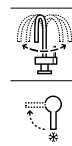


L20

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A8409C00

Finishes:

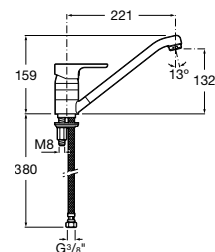
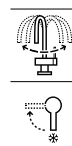


L20

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A8909C00

Finishes:



Kitchen Faucets

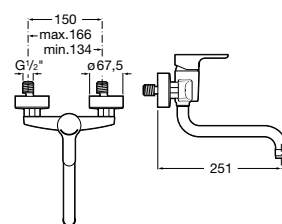
L20

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

A5A7609C00

Finishes:

C0



Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses.

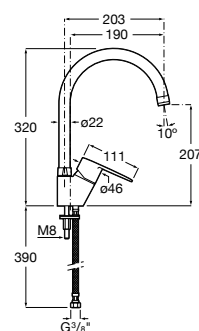
A5A8E4FC00

Finishes:

C0



8L/min



Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

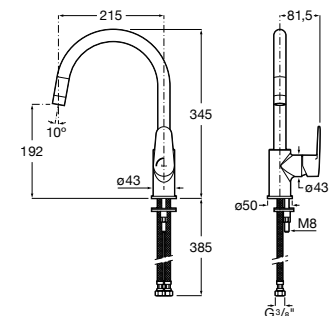
A5A844FC00

Finishes:

C0



8L/min



Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

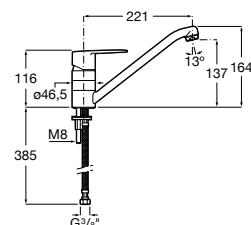
A5A894FC00

Finishes:

C0



8L/min



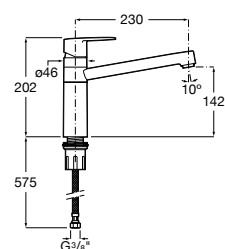
Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A864FC00

Finishes:

C0



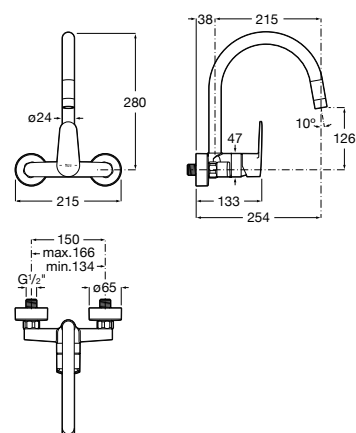
Victoria Plus

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout.

A5A764FC00

Finishes:

C0



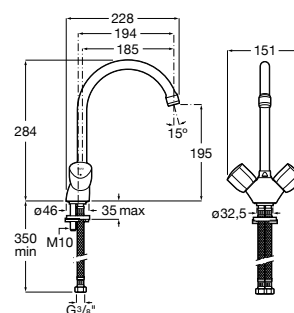
Brava

Twin-lever kitchen and laundry sink mixer with high swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A848EC00

Finishes:

C0



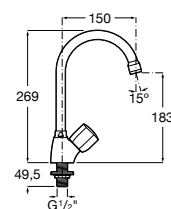
Brava

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A868EC00

Finishes:

C0



Kitchen Faucets

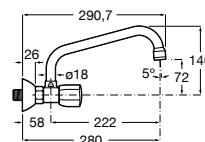
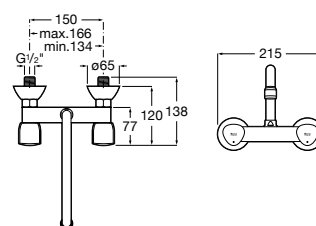
Brava

Wall-mounted twin-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

A5A748EC00

Finishes:

C0



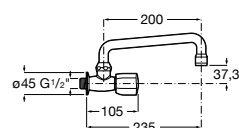
Brava

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

A5A858EC00

Finishes:

C0



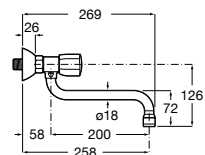
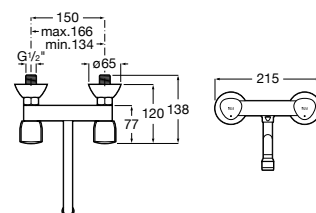
Brava

Wall-mounted twin-lever kitchen or laundry sink mixer with swivel spout.

A5A768EC00

Finishes:

C0



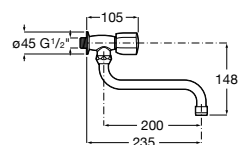
Brava

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

A5A878EC00

Finishes:

C0





Mencia kitchen mixer, Riga sink.



Spare Parts

Spare Parts	
Traps for Basins and Bidets	702
Wastes for Basins and Bidets	703
Universal Mechanisms	704
Other Accessories	706
Hinges for WC / Bidets	707

Spare Parts / Traps for Basins and Bidets



Trap

Basic cylindrical 1 1/4" syphon for wall-hung basin. 300 mm pipe. Made of brass.

A5064070..

Finishes:



Mini

Wall-mounted trap for Mini cylindrical basin. 300 mm pipe.

A506406400
Chrome

A5064064NB®
Matt Black

Finishes:



Square

Wall-mounted square trap for basin. 300 mm pipe.

A506406500



Trap

1 1/4" bottle trap for basin. 250 mm pipe.

A506401614 Chrome
A5064016NB ® Matt Black

Finishes:



Space-saving trap

Wall-mounted space-saving trap for basin.

A506406600



Space-saving trap

Space saving syphon.

AU0014100R



Basic trap

Basic syphon.

A506406907



Click-Clack Universal waste

Click-clack universal waste for basin/bidet. 1 1/4". Ø40 mm chrome plug.

A505400900 Ø 40 mm



Click-Clack Universal waste

Click-clack universal waste for basin/bidet. 1 1/4". Ø65 mm ceramic plug.

A505401100 Ø 65 mm

Finishes:



N

Click-Clack Universal waste

Universal waste.

A5054010.. Ø 65 mm
Cover of several finishes

Finishes:



Click-Clack Universal waste

Universal waste.

A5054015.. Ø 65 mm
Cover of several finishes

Finishes:



Always open Universal Waste

Waste for basin/bidet with fixed open chrome plug. 1 1/4".

A506403900 Ø 72 mm



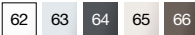
Ceramic always open Universal waste

Waste for basin/bidet with Ø72 mm fixed open ceramic plug. 1 1/4".

A50640390C Ø 72 mm
Glossy White cover

A5064039.. Ø 72 mm
Matt colors cover

Finishes:



Universal dual waste

Universal dual waste.

A5054033.. Ø 65 mm

Finishes:



Spare Parts / Universal Mechanisms

Compatibility mechanisms

	Full (wire-driven)		Flush				Inlet		
	Bottom	Side	Double	Simple	Wire	Touchless	Compact Bottom	Compact side	N Dual
									
	A822505800	A822505900	A822505500	A822502200	A822505700	A822599900	A822504400	A822504300	A822509200
Access		•	•		•			•	•
Aquaria	•						•		•
America	•		•	•	•		•		•
Atlanta		•						•	•
Beyond			•			•	•		•
Carmen						•	•		•
Civic		•	•	•	•			•	•
Dama	•*	•	•	•	•*	•	•	•	•
Dama CPT		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dama Retro	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
Dama Senso	•		•	•	•		•		•
Dama Senso CPT		•	•	•	•			•	•
Debba	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element	•		•	•	•		•		•
Frontalis			•				•		•
Georgia	•		•	•	•		•		•
Giralda	•		•	•	•		•		•
Hall	•		•	•	•		•		•
Happening	•		•	•	•		•		•
Inspira			•			•	•		•
Khroma							•		•
Liberty	•		•	•	•		•		•
Meridian	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
Meridian-N	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
Ona	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Sidney	•		•	•	•		•		•
The Gap	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
The Gap CPT	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Tura									•
Veranda	•		•	•	•		•		•
Veronica	•		•	•	•		•		•
Victoria	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Only for models with cover A341780..4 and A341782..4



Dual inlet

Dual inlet mechanism (bottom and side inlet) with metallic thread. Easy to install and height-adjustable for a broader adjustment range. Compatible with all Roca cisterns and most cisterns in the market with a Ø19 mm inlet hole.

A822509200



Side inlet

Side inlet valve with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.

A822504300



Bottom inlet

Bottom inlet valve with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.

A822504400



Single flush

Single flush mechanism (6 litres interruptible). Includes set of 4 push-buttons (short and long, Ø27 and Ø40). See compatibility table in manuals and resources.

A822502200



Double flush valve

Plus dual flush mechanisms (6/3 or 4.5/3 litres). Includes two push-buttons (Ø40 and Ø50). Height-adjustable, intuitive push-buttons and wide adjustment range.

A822505500



Double flush valve

Dual flush wire-driven mechanism (6/3 litres) with push-button, washer and fixing kit. See compatibility table in manuals and resources.

A822505700



Wire-driven

Complete set of A3L_m side inlet valve and dual flush wire-driven mechanism with push-button. See compatibility table in manuals and resources.

A822505900



Wire-driven

Complete set of A3L_m bottom inlet valve and dual flush wire-driven mechanism with push-button. See compatibility table in manuals and resources.

A822505800

Spare Parts / Universal Mechanisms



EM1. Touchless

Electronic touchless dual flush mechanism (to be adjusted between 2 and 6 litres). Powered by four AA batteries that guarantee over 40,000 flush cycles. Compatible with most cisterns.

A822599900



Meridian Touchless

Cistern with an integrated dual flush touchless electronic mechanism and bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and EM1 flush valve. (Adjustable between 3 and 4.5 litres. Powered by 4 AA batteries that guarantee over 40,000 flush cycles).

A34R240000

Spare Parts / Other accessories



Push button

Push button plus D8 (Ø40 hole diameter).

AH00112..R

Finishes:



Push button

Push button plus D8 (Ø50 hole diameter).

AH00113..R

Finishes:



Push button kit

Push-button kit for A822505700 mechanism.

AH0017400R

Finishes:



Flexible toilet pipe

Flexible toilet pipe and Duplo installation system. Adjustable length from 209 mm to 600 mm.

AV0065500R



Garda

Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

A526005510



Trix

Stool.

A857124000

Hinges for WCs

	Types of hinges	For WC	
For WC seat	Soft-closing	America, Beyond, Carmen, Happening, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact, Giralda	AI0001200R
		Frontalis, Element	AI0001300R
		Khroma	AI0003800R
		Veranda	AI0003100R
		Meridian-N, Dama	AI0012400R
		The Gap (A801472004)	AI0025000R
		Victoria	AI0019900R
	Set of soft-closing hinges		AI0001100R
	Steel	Gondola	AI0006700R
		Access	AI0009600R
		Meridian	AI0006300R
		Meridian-N, Dama	AI0012500R
		Victoria	AI0016300R
		America, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Sidney	AI0006500R
		Veranda	AI0006600R
	Acetal	Magnum	AI0006800R
		Victoria	AI0002900R
		Victoria - 2018	AI0016200R
	Acetal quick release	Dama Retro White	AI0005800R
		Pergamon	AI0005900R
		Vison	AI0006000R
		Grey	AI0006100R
	Removable	Dama Senso, Giralda	AI0002100R
	Plastic	Happening Baby	AI0003400R

Fixing Kit Hinges

	Types of hinges	For WC	
For WC seat	Soft-closing	Veranda	AI0003700R
		Frontalis, Element, Khroma, America, Happening, Veronica, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Meridian-N, Dama, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact, Dama Retro, The Gap, Giralda, Victoria	AI0000400R
	Acetal quick release	Dama Retro White	AI0001800R
	Removable	Dama Senso, Giralda	AI0002500R
	Common for:	Meridian, Hall, Georgia, Sidney, Giralda, America, Veranda, Veronica	AI0002400R

Plastic Buffers

	Types of hinges	For WC	
Seat rings and covers	Seat ring	Other series (4 u.)	AI0009100R
	Seat cover	Other series	AI0009000R

Spare Parts / Hinges for WC / Bidets

Hinges for Bidets

	Types of hinges	For bidet	
For Bidet Lid	Steel	Dama Retro	AI0007700R
		Dama Senso, America	AI0002800R
		Dama Senso compact	AI0003500R
		Sidney, Georgia	AI0008000R
		Giralda	AI0002300R
		Meridian	AI0007800R
		Meridian-N	AI0004500R
		Meridian-N (soft closing)	AI0004100R
		Victoria (806390)	AI0003000R
		Victoria (806300)	AI0008100R
	Chrome	Atlanta	AI0007500R
		Hall	AI0003600R
		Happening	AI0009400R
For urinal cover	Steel	Urinett	AI0005300R

Fixing Kit Hinges

For Bidet Lid	Common for:	Dama Retro	AI0008400R
		Meridian, Georgia	AI0008500R
		Meridian-N	AI0004200R
		Sidney, Georgia	AI0008800R
		Gondola	AI0008700R
		Veronica	AI0008600R

Plastic Buffers

Bidet Lids	For all collections (except Georgia) (2 units)	AI0009000R
	Urinett (2 units)	AI0009000R

